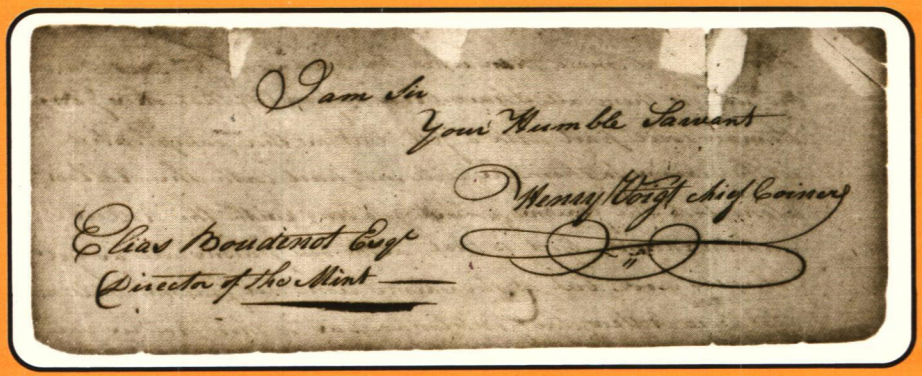
Henry Voigt, Chief Coiner



THE NUMISMATIST

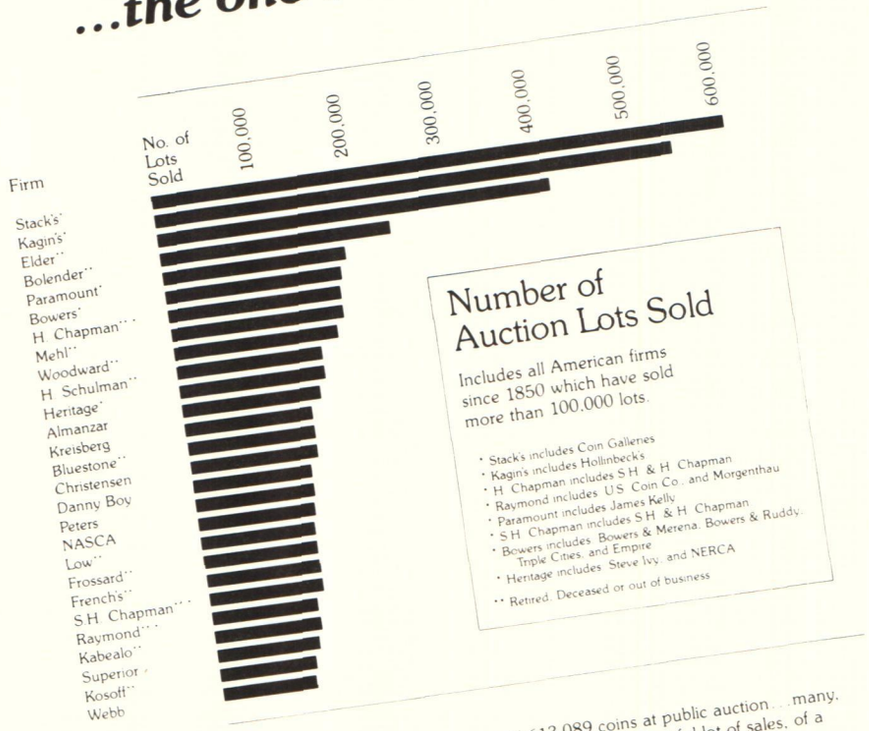
FOR COLLECTORS OF COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS AND PAPER MONEY

AUGUST 1986 / $3.00

THE NUMISMATIST AUGUST 1986

Stack's Leadership is on the line

...the one at the top of the graph.



Number of Auction Lots Sold

Includes all American firms since 1850 which have sold more than 100,000 lots.

- * Stack's includes Coin Galleries
- * Kagin's includes Hollinbeck's
- * H. Chapman includes S.H. & H. Chapman
- * Raymond includes U.S. Coin Co., and Morgenthau
- * Paramount includes James Kelly
- * S.H. Chapman includes S.H. & H. Chapman
- * Bowers includes Bowers & Merena, Bowers & Ruddy, Triple Cities, and Empire
- * Heritage includes Steve Ivy, and NERCA
- ** Retired, Deceased or out of business

Through June, 1986, Stack's has sold 613,089 coins at public auction... many, many more than its next nearest competitor. That's an awful lot of sales, of a huge number of coins, that adds up to a world of numismatic experience without equal in the nation. And, they've been doing it for over fifty years—longer than any other rare coin dealer, ever!

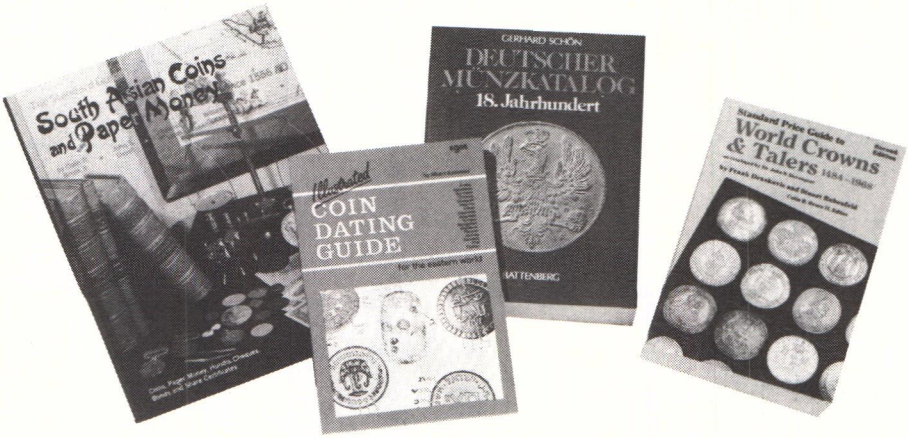
On the basis of background, demonstrated success and numismatic reputation, there can be no question... when you think of disposing of your collection—think of Stack's.

Stack's
America's Oldest and Largest Coin Dealer

123 West 57th Street, New York, N.Y. 10019
(212) 582-2580

Standard References

SPECIALIZED WORLD COIN TOPICS



Illustrated Coin Dating Guide For The Eastern World (Galloway) — First Ed. $9.95

Standard Price Guide To World Crowns And Talers (Draskovic/Rubenfeld) — Second Ed. $19.50

Standard Guide To South Asian Coins And Paper Money Since 1556 A.D. (Bruce/Deyell/Rhodes/Spengler) — First Ed. $42.50

18th Century German Coins (Schon) — First Ed. $35.00

Ask for these at your local hobby dealer, or order directly from Krause Publications.

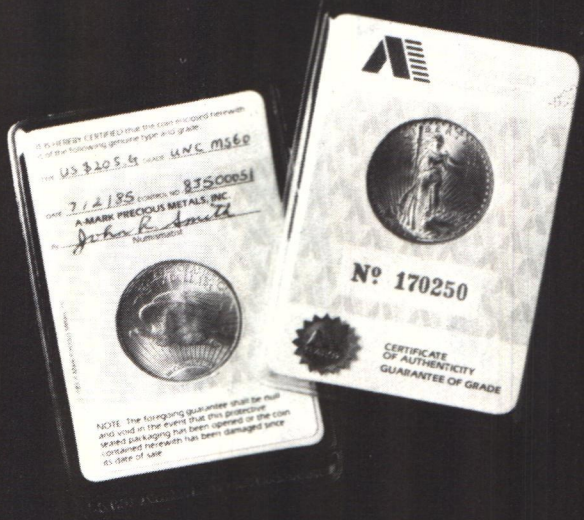
If ordering from the publisher add the following for postage and handling: for each catalog under $10 add $1.50; for each catalog from $10 to $50 add $2. Non-U.S. addresses please add an additional $2 per catalog. Indicate desired catalogs, and send payment with your name and address. Make your check payable to Krause Publications. Wisconsin residents add 5% sales tax. Thank you!

Home of Superior Hobby Periodicals and Books

krause publications 700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990

A-MARK
presents
Guaranteed Gold Coins

Certified U.S. Gold Coins with a guarantee of grade and authenticity.



Available at many fine dealers throughout America.

Double Eagles:
$20 Libertys and St. Gaudens

Choice Uncirculated (MS-63)
Uncirculated (MS-60)
Choice About Unc. (AU-55)

Eagles:
$10 Libertys and Indians

Uncirculated (MS-60)

Send now for free brochure on A-MARK Guaranteed Gold Coins.

A-MARK PRECIOUS METALS INCORPORATED
P.O. Box 5501
Beverly Hills
California 90210

☐ **Yes!** I want a FREE copy of your "ANATOMY OF A SOUND INVESTMENT" publication including performance information on U.S. gold coins, along with a list of dealers offering this product. I understand there is no obligation.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Home Phone ( ) _____ Business Phone ( ) _____

88

As with all numismatic coins, A-MARK Guaranteed Gold Coins are subject to availability.

© 1986 A-MARK Precious Metals, Inc.

K A G I N S

proudly presents the

1986 ANA Auction

August 6–9, 1986
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

We are proud to offer over 4,000 lots of U.S. and foreign coins and currency. Special features of this auction include extensive offerings of high-grade silver commemoratives and dollars, the banknote collection from the Currency Museum of the Canadian Commercial Bank, and a 1915-S Panama-Pacific MS-65 set in its original holder.

Order your catalog today!
Limited quantities available.

☐ Please send me a 1986 ANA catalog when it is available. $10.

☐ I would like to subscribe to a full year of Kagin's catalogs, including the 1986 ANA. $25.

_____ Payment enclosed. _____ Bill me.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone: Day _____ Eve _____

Kagins, 1388 Sutter, Suite 700, San Francisco, CA 94109
(415) 474-1166 • (800) 227-5676 • in California **(800) 652-4467**

THE NUMISMATIST

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

AUGUST 1986 / VOLUME 99, NUMBER 8

1566 **I AM, SIR, YOUR HUMBLE SERVANT, HENRY VOIGT, CHIEF COINER**
Carl Herkowitz

1577 **HOW I DISCOVERED THE INCC AND FOUND TRUE HAPPINESS**
Douglas C. Jennings

1580 **FRENCH ASSIGNATS**
Henry Morris

1588 **TEMPLETON REID'S $25 GOLD COIN**
Daniel H. Brown

ON THE COVER: The bottom portion of a letter written by Chief Coiner Henry Voigt to Mint Director Elias Boudinot. Though not conclusively determined, the National Archives may possess the body of the letter.

FEATURES

1561 **From Your President**

1563 **Letters**

1564 **Numismatic Narratives**

1593 **New Issues**
CURRENCY—British Commonwealth, Isle of Man, Cayman Islands, Canada
MEDALS—United States, Canada

1597 **Coins and Collectors**
Q. David Bowers

1598 **Roman Coin Project**
David R. Cervin

1599 **Consumer Alert**
Kenneth Bressett

1601 **Pearlman's People**
Donn Pearlman

1602 **Lubell on Taxes**
Myron S. Lubell

1603 **Numismatic Vignettes**
Glenn B. Smedley

1605 **ANA Certification Service**
Typical Diagnostics Betray Counterfeit 20 Mark

1607 **Young Numismatists**
Why Can't Everyone Collect Coins?

1609 **Donations**

Museum
Museum Purposes Explained

1610 **Library**

ANA CHRONICLE

1606 **Gowen Augments Headquarters Staff**

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

1612 **Calendar of Events**

1616 **Club Activities**

1619 **Membership Report**

MISCELLANY

1627 **1985-86 Annual Report**

1655 **Advertising Rates and Information**

1772 **Index to Advertisers**

ANA Headquarters
818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279
Office Hours: Monday-Friday, 8 a.m.-5 p.m., 303/632-2646
Museum/Library only: Tuesday-Saturday, 8:30 a.m.-4 p.m.

The American Numismatic Association, an educational, nonprofit organization, is the largest and most active numismatic body in the world. It invites and welcomes to membership all worthy persons eleven years of age or older who have a sincere interest in numismatics, whether they collect coins, paper money, tokens or medals, whether advanced collectors or those only generally interested in the subject. The Association was founded in 1891, and has more than 35,000 members from every state in the Union and many foreign countries. The Association's official journal, *The Numismatist*, was first published in 1888 by Dr. George F. Heath. Chartered for 50 years by an Act of Congress in 1912 and renewed in perpetuity by an Act of Congress on April 10, 1962, the Association is a mutual organization for the benefit of its members.

EDITOR
N. Neil Harris

PRODUCTION EDITOR
Barbara J. Gregory

ASSOCIATE EDITOR
G. Lee Hudson

EDITORIAL ASSISTANT
Marilyn A. Reback

ADVERTISING MANAGER
Deborah J. Muehleisen

TYPOGRAPHY
Service Typographers
KDB Typography

CAMERA REPRODUCTION
Eagle Graphics

PRINTING
R.R. Donnelley & Sons Co.

The Numismatist (ISSN 0029-6090) is published monthly by the American Numismatic Association, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279. Second-class postage is paid at Colorado Springs, Colorado, and at additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *The Numismatist*, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.

The Numismatist is mailed to all members of the Association, except associate members, without cost other than annual dues. Advertising inquiries should be directed to the advertising manager; rates are published on the first page of the advertising section. All other matters concerning *The Numismatist* should be addressed to the editor. Authors of unsolicited manuscripts should refer to the journal's "Information for Authors," published periodically throughout the year. The editor assumes no responsibility for unsolicited photographs and manuscripts, which must be accompanied by a self-addressed, stamped envelope if the material is to be returned. Opinions expressed in articles published in *The Numismatist* are those of the author and do not necessarily represent the views of the American Numismatic Association or the editorial staff.

© 1986 American Numismatic Association. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without written permission is prohibited. *The Numismatist* is a registered trademark of the American Numismatic Association.

Join Us

Application for Membership

Check one: ☐ Reg. ☐ Jr. ☐ Assoc. ☐ Life ☐ Club

Present or former ANA no., if any _____
☐ Mr. ☐ Mrs. ☐ Ms. ☐ Club

Name (please print and use first name)

Street

City State Zip Code

Birth Date Occupation

ANA Bylaws require the publication of each application. If you DO NOT wish your STREET address published, please check this box. ☐

I herewith make application for membership in the American Numismatic Association, subject to the Bylaws of said Association. I also agree to abide by the Code of Ethics adopted by the Association.

Signature of Applicant Date

Signature of Proposer (optional) ANA No.

Signature of Parent or Guardian
(must sign for Junior applicant)

Account No. (all digits) ☐ Master Charge ☐ Visa

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐
Master Charge Interbank No.

Expiration Date of Card

DUES

Regular (adult)—*U.S. only* . . . . . $ 21*
Regular (adult)—*all other countries* 23*
Club—*any country* 25*
Junior (11-17 years old) 11
Associate (child or spouse of R or LM member living at member's address) 4
Life (adult individual) 400
*Installment, $50 with application,** plus $30 per month for 12 months*
Life (club) $1250

*** Add $5 application fee, first year only**

** Includes $10 bookkeeping fee, deducted from final payment if made within 90 days of application. Life Membership is not effective until full $400 fee is paid.

Nonmember annual subscription—*U.S. only* . $ 28
Subscription—*all other countries* . . . . . $ 33

Foreign applications must be accompanied by U.S. funds drawn on a U.S. bank.

A Winning Combination

COIN WORLD 25 YEARS Serving Numismatics

Where human creativity and technology meet. . .

Technology can be dazzling. So dazzling that it's easy to lose sight of the fact that real strength lies not only in sophisticated production and printing equipment, but also in the pre-eminent creativity of the human mind. And that's where the real strength of COIN WORLD lies.

We take the awesome power of high-speed presses, ignited by the spark of our highly professional editorial staff, and put them to work every week in COIN WORLD.

A winning combination for 25 years!

*Free sample copy requests welcomed.

*One year (52 issues) subscription U.S. $26.00, outside U.S. $51.00

Coin World

THE WEEKLY NEWSPAPER OF THE ENTIRE NUMISMATIC FIELD

911 Vandemark Road, P.O. Box 150,
Sidney, OH 45367

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

***Florence M. Schook**, President*
P.O. Box 2014, Livonia, MI 48154

***Stephen R. Taylor**, Vice President*
70 West View Ave., Dover, DE 19901

***Grover C. Criswell**, Governor*
Rt. 3, Box 1085, Ft. McCoy, FL 32637

***Bill Fivaz**, Governor*
P.O. Box 888660, Dunwoody, GA 30338

***David L. Ganz**, Governor*
1394 Third Ave., New York, NY 10021

***Kenneth L. Hallenbeck**, Governor*
619 N. Nevada Ave.,
Colorado Springs, CO 80903

***A.M. Kagin**, Governor*
910 Insurance Exchange Bldg.,
Des Moines, IA 50309

***Kurt R. Krueger**, Governor*
160 N. Washington St., Iola, WI 54945

***Bob Medlar**, Governor*
40 N.E. Loop 410, Suite 338,
San Antonio, TX 78216

APPOINTED OFFICERS AND STAFF

***Ruthann Brettell**, Executive Director*
818 N. Cascade Ave.,
Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279

***George D. Hatie**, General Counsel*
400 Renaissance Center, Suite 1900,
Detroit, MI 48243

***Adna G. Wilde Jr.**, Treasurer*
29 Friendship Ln.,
Colorado Springs, CO 80904

***John J. Gabarron**, Sergeant-at-Arms*
P.O. Box 30011, Lincoln, NE 68510

***H.G. Spangenberger**, Historian*
P.O. Box 150, Clayton, OH 45315

***David L. Ganz**, Legislative Counsel*
1394 Third Ave., New York, NY 10021

***Glenn B. Smedley**, Public Relations Director Emeritus*
1211 E. San Miguel St.,
Colorado Springs, CO 80909

***Edward C. Rochette**, Consultant*
818 N. Cascade Ave.,
Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279

PROFESSIONAL STAFF

***Gary L. Gowen**, Assistant to Executive Director*

***N. Neil Harris**, Editor*

***Richard S. Montgomery**, ANACS Director*

***Kenneth E. Bressett**, Education Director*

***Robert D. Binz**, Controller*

***Robert W. Hoge**, Museum Curator*

***Pete Carrigan**, Director of Membership & Production*

***Nancy W. Green**, Librarian*

***Deborah Muehleisen**, Director of Advertising & Communications*

***Candyce Westdale**, Management Information Systems Manager*

THE SOURCE FOR SUPERB QUALITY

NUMISMATIC INVESTMENTS OF FLORIDA INC. deals in all high-quality U.S. coins, gold, silver, nickel, copper, for both collector and investor. NIOF is your best bet to buy one coin or sell an entire collection.

NUMISMATIC INVESTMENTS OF FLORIDA

Bakery Centre, 5745 Sunset Drive
South Miami, Florida 33143
(305) 373-3001

PROFESSIONAL COIN GRADING SERVICE
NIOF is an AUTHORIZED MARKET MAKER in PCGS coins.

PCGS COINS GIVE YOU:

STANDARDIZED PRECISION GRADING, a Grading Guarantee with teeth in it, ACCEPTED WITHOUT QUESTION by 32 of the nation's leading coin dealers.

INSTANT LIQUIDITY, grades that remain the same, PUBLISHED BIDS of PCGS dealers give you ACTUAL CASH VALUE of your PCGS coins at any time, SIGHT UNSEEN BIDS to buy PCGS coins in intact holders.

TAMPERPROOF SONICALLY-SEALED HARD PLASTIC HOLDERS that protect both the coin and PCGS Grading Guarantee statement in safe, easy-to-store units.

PEACE OF MIND through a Grading Guarantee "you can take to the bank." free of grading worries of the past since PCGS HAS SOLVED THE GRADING PROBLEM.

EASY ACCESS TO LEADING AUCTION HOUSES, including Numismatic Auctions of Florida that have pledged to accept PCGS coins without question at their PCGS grades.

NIOF wants to work with you to build your portfolio with PCGS coins. Call NIOF Portfolio Director Michael Freiman today at 1-800-825-3089!

INTERESTED IN RARE COINS?

Invest $15 with us, and we will invest $60 with you!!!

We invite you to discover Bowers and Merena Galleries. Since 1953 we have been supplying choice and rare coins to collectors, dealers, investors, museums, and others.

We have had our share of $5 and $10 coins and our share of rarities, too (our related firm, Auctions by Bowers and Merena, Inc., holds 8 of the top 10 world's auction price records, including all 5 of the top 5 - including the $725,000 Brasher doubloon, the highest price ever recorded for a rare coin!).

Interested in rare coins? If you send us $15 we will send you our next 3 "Rare Coin Review" issues (cover price $5 each), our next 2 auction catalogues ($10 each), and our next 5 "Special Coin Letter" issues ($2 each), a total of $45 - PLUS a coupon worth $15 (in effect, we are refunding your entire $15) if you spend $50 or more with us within the coming year! All of this adds up to $60 - including your original $15 back! Coming your way will be many value-filled, information-packed publications. If there is a better deal ANYWHERE in numismatics, we have yet to learn of it! Why are we giving you your $15 back plus $45 worth of publications? After all, these publications cost a lot of money to produce. We are smart - or at least we think we are - and we know that you, like many others, will probably become an active client for our rare coins once you get acquainted with us!

Dear Friends,
Enclosed is my remittance of $15 (personal check OK). Please send me $45 (cover price) worth of your catalogues PLUS a $15 refund coupon!

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

TN-886B

BOWERS AND MERENA GALLERIES, INC.

Attn: Publications Dept.
Box 1224
Wolfeboro, NH 03894

"Your friends in the rare coin business" since 1953. Members Professional Numismatists Guild, life members American Numismatic Association, etc.

FROM YOUR PRESIDENT

FLORENCE M. SCHOOK

Milwaukee Awaits!

At this time, many of you are most likely on your way to MECCA for the ANA's 95th Anniversary Convention in Milwaukee, August 6-10. The dictionary describes Mecca as "a pilgrimage center or any place that one yearns to go to." How appropriate that this year's show will be held in the Milwaukee Exposition and Convention Center and Arena (MECCA), and what an ideal site for the garden of numismatic delights that has been planned.

As spectacular as this event will be, it is only a part of what awaits convention visitors. In the words of General Chairman Kurt Krueger, "Last year's show may be difficult to beat, but the local Milwaukee Convention Committee is pledged to making this the finest show the ANA has ever had."

Hosting the numismatic extravaganza will be the Milwaukee Numismatic Society, one of the oldest and most active local numismatic organizations in the country. Founded in 1934, the Society boasts more than 150 members and is a life member of the ANA. All 24 committee persons are MNS members, including General Chairman Krueger, who is a past president of the Society.

The committee has compiled an impressive list of tours taking in the principal sights and attractions of the Milwaukee area, and the Spouses' Luncheon at Boder's On-the-River promises the ultimate in casual yet elegant dining. Also arranged is a trip to Racine to visit the Johnson Wax Company and Western Publishing, where the "Red Book" and the ANA's official grading guide are produced.

We have also reinstituted lobby parties, which took place back in the old days when everyone stayed in the same hotel during the convention. These informal get-togethers usually turn into storytelling sessions, often lasting into the early hours of the morning. A number of exciting events also have been scheduled for participants in the ANA's Young Numismatist Program, including a special YN auction, educational forum and a trip to the Wisconsin State Fair.

Nestled along the shores of Lake Michigan, the City of Milwaukee offers a multitude of unforgettable attractions, many of which are world-renowned. Though probably best remembered for its beers and baseball team, Milwaukee also boasts one of the largest public museums in the country, a nationally famous zoo, and some of the richest heritage in the nation, which is most visible in "Summerfest," a series of ethnic festivals featuring fireworks, big bands, religious processions, wine, foods and costumed gaiety.

Downtown, you can walk easily from one attraction to another—from the modern performing arts center to the massive, classical city library a few blocks away. Within a 20-block radius you'll discover many of the city's architectural treasures, favorite restaurants and unique shops.

Nothing has been overlooked to make this an exciting and worthwhile convention. Planned activities cover everything from a gigantic auction of rare and unusual coins to fascinating exhibits and lively social activities—literally something special for everyone. A dealer bourse with more than 300 professionals, educational programs and club meetings fill the week with non-stop numismatic action.

Whatever your interests may be, from ancient coins to social events, Milwaukee will fulfill your dreams. Share in the fun of our wonderful hobby. A warm welcome awaits everyone in this city of good, old-fashioned friendship.

Florence M. Schook

Spink

The oldest coin dealers in the world

Coins from ancient to modern and bullion bought and sold
Beginners to life-long enthusiasts welcome
Free verbal valuations
Expert impartial advice given
Coins bought outright, or sold on commission
Regular auctions held
Publishers and stockists of numismatic books
Publishers of The Numismatic Circular since 1892
Advice and purchase at auction sales on collectors' behalf
Written valuations prepared for insurance and probate purposes

The English coin sale of the year.
The Norweb Collection, Part III.
19th November, 1986.

For further information, including details of Numismatic Circular subscription, please contact the Coin Department.

Spink

Spink & Son Ltd. King Street, St James's, London SW1. Tel: 01-930 7888 (24 hrs) Telex: 916711
English Paintings and Watercolours · Silver · Jewellery · Oriental, Asian and Islamic Art · Medals · Coins · Bullion · Banknotes · Paperweights

LETTERS

Half Cent Production Ceased in 1857

I enjoyed the article in the June 1986 issue of *The Numismatist* that took "A Brief Look at the 2-Cent Piece." For several years, I have worked to assemble sets of coins from this era.

Being familiar with these various coins, I question a statement in Mr. Drake's article. It maintains that 2-cent "production was halted by the Coinage Act of February 12, 1873, which also discontinued the silver 3 cent, half cent and dollar coins." I believe it was the half dime, not the half cent, that was discontinued by this Act. The half cent was last minted in 1857.

Len Overcash, ANA 116336

Czechoslovakian Collector Seeks Literature

I am 37 years old and am employed by the general post office in Prague. I would like to start a regular exchange of letters about my hobby—coinage of the Americas.

In Czechoslovakia there is not much numismatic literature available for collectors of American coins. I have a special interest in literature about the coinage of North America.

Jaroslav Kovarik
Skabova 3058
106 00 Praha 10–Zabehlice
Czechoslovakia

Dealer Insures Health of the Hobby

My second-grade class recently had the pleasure of visiting the R and R Coin Shop in Closter, New Jersey. The kids learned a great deal about coins and history.

Robert Donofrio, the owner and a dedicated ANA member, closes his shop to the public for one day each year, opening it only to young numismatists and future collectors. The children and I will always remember this educational class trip.

Gail M. Christensen

Editor's note: *Others would do well to follow Mr. Donofrio's example.*

NUMISMATIC INSURANCE FOR DEALERS

"All-Risk" Coverage

1. At-Business Location(s)
2. In-Bank Vault Room(s)
3. To/From and while at Conventions, Exhibitions, Shows and Auctions
4. Off Premises - Care, Custody and Control of Dealer

contact

JAY N. EDELSON
Director of Marine Insurance

GILBERT-MARTIN AGENCY, INC.
277 Northern Blvd.
Great Neck, NY 11021
Office (516) 487-8688
or residence (203) 847-6560

All insurance placed with A1 U.S. companies and Lloyds of London.

Court Examines Firing of Handicapped Mint Employees

A federal judge has scheduled a November court date for five handicapped employees of the San Francisco Mint who sued the government after they were told they would be fired for working too slowly, reports the *San Francisco Progress*. The five employees have been with the Mint for 12 to 18 years, inspecting and loading collector coins into display boxes.

A year ago, the Mint changed its packaging system from an assembly line to individual work stations, and set a quota of 500 boxes per day for each worker. The five employees, whose conditions include epilepsy, a learning disability, eye cysts, poor coordination and partial paralysis, were notified in December 1985—just before Christmas—that they were to be fired for failing to meet the quota.

U.S. District Judge Samuel Conti has continued a preliminary injunction barring the Mint from firing the employees, pending the outcome of the trial. Conti said he is waiting for a report from the California Department of Rehabilitation to certify that the five workers are indeed handicapped.

Periodical Explores Error Coins

The June 25, 1986, issue of *Error Trends Coin Magazine* features an in-depth study of rotated reverse error coins in the monthly feature titled "The Numismatic Error Primer." Included is a photo essay about how coinage dies are made, with special emphasis on achieving design orientation.

Also featured are articles

about relative values of error coins, cleaning coins, and stories about how others started collecting these unusual pieces. The monthly pricing guide, "Trends of Error Coin Prices," continues to feature illustrations of the error coins listed, along with a commentary about the state of the error coin market.

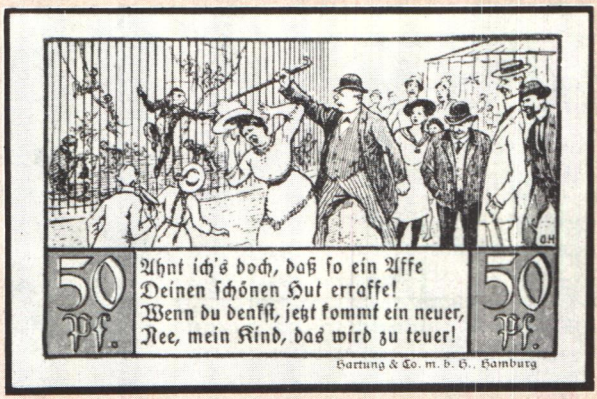
Published monthly, *Error Trends Coin Magazine* is priced at $10 for a one-year subscription. A sample copy can be obtained for $1.50 postpaid. Address inquiries to *ETCM*, P.O. Box 158, Oceanside, NY 11572.

Apes, Liberty Exhibited at Money Museum

St. Louis' Mercantile Money Museum, in cooperation with the Eric P. Newman Numismatic Education Society, offers two new exhibits—one noting the 100th anniversary of the Statue of Liberty, a second featuring apes on money.

In addition to current regular-issue U.S. and French coins, the Liberty exhibit includes medals (several designed by Eugene Daub for the American Numismatic Society); rare foreign notes, such as an issue of the Chinese American Bank of Commerce; and U.S. scrip, including BEP souvenir cards, government checks, military payment certificates and Federal Reserve notes.

On the lighter side, apes grace coins from the Belgian Congo, Gibraltar, Guyana, Indonesia and Macao, together with German notgeld (emergency money). On a 50-pfennig note from the Zoologischen Gartens in Hamburg, a monkey, reaching through the bars of his cage, grabs a woman's hat, while



50-pfennig notgeld of 1921, currently exhibited at the Mercantile Money Museum, admonishes: I KNEW THAT THIS MONKEY WOULD TAKE YOUR NEW HAT! AND IF YOU THINK YOU GET A NEW ONE, NO MY DEAR, IT'S TOO EXPENSIVE!.

a chimpanzee contemplates a bottle of cognac on a 75-pfennig note from Stellingen.

Other current exhibits at the museum include "The Black Imprint on U.S. Money," "Rhapsody in Green," and a display that focuses on Benjamin Franklin's relation to numismatics, which features a life-size, talking figure of Franklin that fascinates young and old alike.

Located on the podium level of the Mercantile Tower, 7th and Washington Streets in St. Louis, the Mercantile Money Museum is open Monday through Friday, 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Group tour inquiries and requests for information should be directed to P.O. Box 524, St. Louis, MO 63166, telephone 314/421-1819.

Fulwider Titled Ambassador

Ed Fulwider added additional kudos to his resumé when he was named Numismatic Ambassador at the April convention of the California State Numismatic Association (CSNA) in San Francisco. Bestowing the honor was Charles Colver, West Coast representative for Krause Publications, which sponsors the award.

Fulwider, a senior diesetter at the San Francisco Mint, was cited for five-years' service as a director of the CSNA; general chairmanship of CSNA conventions in 1981, 1982 and 1983; and terms as president of the Pacific Coast Numismatic Society and governor of the San Francisco Coin Club. He is an active member of the Vallejo Numismatic Society, San Bernardino County Coin Club, Northern California Numismatic Association, California Exonumist Society and the ANA.

Named coordinator for the CSNA's Young Numismatist programs, Fulwider has taken his educational presentations into the classrooms of Northern California. "By devoting his time and energy, with unselfish dedication to sharing his interest and knowledge about coins, Ed Fulwider has demonstrated the qualities expected of a Numismatic Ambassador," noted Colver.

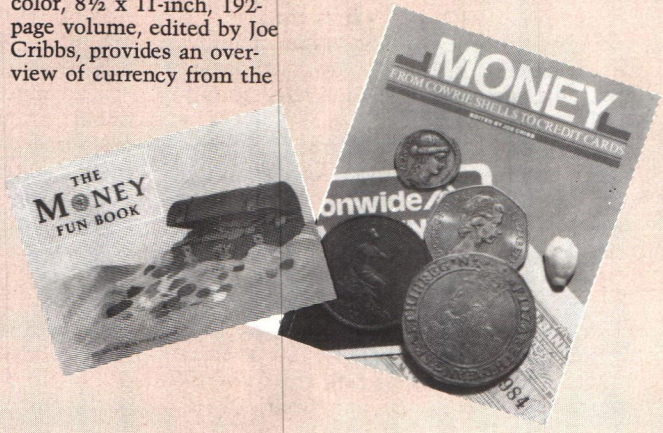
Ed Fulwider (right) receives the Numismatic Ambassador Award from Charles Colver during the 78th CSNA convention.

Royal Mint Titles Trace History of Money

A profusely illustrated history of money has been published by the British Museum to coincide with its exhibition entitled "Money: From Cowrie Shells to Credit Cards," featured at the Museum from May 29 to October 26, 1986. The full-color, 8½ x 11-inch, 192-page volume, edited by Joe Cribbs, provides an overview of currency from the earliest issues of the ancient world, such as cowrie shells used in the Far East, to modern instruments, including paper notes and credit cards.

Money: From Cowrie Shells to Credit Cards traces the story and function of money from its first recorded beginnings in ancient Mesopotamia to the present day, starting with silver and grain used in the Middle East and the Greek/Roman development of coinage and banking, along with papyri from Ptolemaic Egypt and paper money of medieval China's Song Dynasty—the forerunners of modern checks and bank notes. Money from the traditional societies of Africa, America and Polynesia; gold coins of the Renaissance; and modern coins and bank notes illustrate the enormous variety and sophistication of objects and designs used as money throughout the world.

For children, the Royal Mint has produced *The Money Fun Book*, a 32-page booklet also edited by Cribbs that outlines basic historical development of money and provides amusing games, puzzles and activities for young collectors. *Money: From Cowrie Shells to Credit Cards* and *The Money Fun Book*, priced at £9.95 and £1.50 respectively, are available from bookstores and the British Royal Mint.



I am, Sir, Your Humble Servant,

HENRY VOIGT — CHIEF COINER

CARL HERKOWITZ ANA 127769

Henry Voigt, first chief coiner of the United States Mint, presents a tray of silver half dismes to Martha Washington in John W. Dunsmore's historical painting *Inspecting the First Coins*. Before that moment and throughout the following 22 years, Voigt's record of service, inspired by his inventive, workmanlike determination that the Mint would succeed, is the legacy of an achiever.

Though Henry Voigt is generally unrecognized (when his name occasionally appears in print, it is often misspelled "Voight"), he was central to both the building of the mint at Philadelphia and to the production of its first coinage. As supervisor of the coining and mechanical operations of the fledgling mint under its first four directors, Voigt proved resoundingly indispensable.

Congress approved the immediate establishment of a mint on April 2, 1792. Prior to that time, Henry Voigt had long known David Rittenhouse, the preeminent scientist/philosopher and eventual first director of the Mint. Voigt had a shop on Second Street (above Race Street) in Philadelphia and, like Rittenhouse, was a well-known clockmaker.[1] It was later noted in 1885, many years after Voigt's death in 1814 at age 70, that "many of our old families bear witness to the skill of Mr. Voight [sic] in the affection they have for many an old clock on the stairs, for the manufacture of which time keepers he was quite famous."[2]

Voigt also worked with Rittenhouse on his landmark orreries and later, while in partnership with John Fitch, was pivotal in building the engine and fittings of the first successful American steamboat. So, when the 60-year-old, ailing (but most patriotic) Rittenhouse reluctantly accepted the directorship of the newly established mint only "for the present,"[3] he found in Voigt a man who could bear the major responsibility for building the Mint machinery and setting it in motion.[4]

Director Rittenhouse, in his own letter of acceptance to President Washington, officially announced Voigt as chief coiner *pro tem* on July 9, 1792. He further wrote that "Voigt had several workmen engaged in making the necessary engines and preparing the dies."[5] Washington's reply of the same day confirmed, among other particulars, "the employment of Mr. Voigt as Coiner."[6] (Washington, who then lived two blocks or so from the Mint, was an ardent supporter of a national coinage and is thought to have been a frequent visitor at the Mint.)

Among the other original officers were Albion Cox, assayer, and Tristam Dalton, treasurer. However, through circumstances of fate and his own upholding of the office of chief coiner, Voigt would outlast these earliest colleagues by almost 20 years.

A German-born immigrant, Voigt had previous experience in a mint and, before his appointment as chief coiner, supervised the construction of the U.S. Mint buildings. The location of the Mint was to be on Seventh Street, between Market and Arch Streets. The site was deeded to the United States on July 18, 1792, and was, in fact, the first property owned by the U.S. government. Work began the following day. In addition to superintending the project, Voigt, in Rittenhouse's absence, hired and paid workmen, purchased supplies and served as general factotum.[7]

While the buildings were being completed, other matters had to be dealt with. Don Taxay states in *The U.S. Mint and Coinage*:

> When the Mint began operations, it lacked not only the necessary machinery, but [also] the tools to build more. The situation was gradually remedied through the skill of Henry Voigt and Adam Eckfeldt, who, with the assistance of workmen, forged tools and constructed from theoretical principles the requisite coining apparatus. But progress was very slow. Sometimes the new machines were unable to produce enough force, and at other times they collapsed and had to be rebuilt. Even the materials needed for construction were difficult to obtain, including bar iron and castings. And, finally, when sufficient machinery was built, the Mint was found to be too small to house it all![8]

Furthermore, oxen, horses and manual labor furnished all the power prior to 1816, at which time a small steam engine was installed.[9] According to Voigt, Rittenhouse intended to use steam from the beginning, but to save expenses he relied on horse mills, which were perfectly adequate for rolling copper and eventually could be replaced when production of dollar coinage began (coining presses were hand-powered, as usual).[10] To complicate

As Chief Coiner Henry Voigt (right front) presents a tray of newly struck half dismes, Mint Director David Rittenhouse (third from right) offers one for Martha Washington's inspection. Among those looking on are President Washington, Thomas Jefferson and Alexander Hamilton. (From John W. Dunsmore's painting, INSPECTING THE FIRST COINS.)

The Mint buildings, as shown in the only known view of the entire complex. (From a painting by Lamazure.)

matters, competent workmen were extremely hard to find.[11] These were, indeed, "times that try men's souls," and Henry Voigt's was certainly at the fore alongside those of his confederates.

The search for the best available coiner and engraver, in one officer, necessitated Voigt's *pro tem* status as chief coiner and precluded the permanency of his position for nearly 1½ years. In a letter to President Washington, dated June 9, 1792, Secretary of State Thomas Jefferson wrote:

> Mr. Rittenhouse thinks the appointment of a Chief coiner & Engraver (in one office) necessary to prepare the proper machines for coining copper. He thinks Voigt perfectly equal to the duties of the coiner. He is no engraver himself, and it is therefore proposed that he shall consider the cost of engraving dies as a charge to be deducted from his salary of 1500 Doll. He has not been consulted on this point. He is willing to accept the appointment, and retire from it of course on the arrival of any successor whom we shall import from abroad.[12]

On June 14, Jefferson wrote to Thomas Pinckney, U.S. minister in England, regarding the need to obtain Mint "artists":

> The U.S. being now about to establish a Mint, it becomes necessary to ask your assistance in procuring persons to carry on some parts of it . . . the act has been passed for establishing our mint, which authorizes, among other things, the employment of an Assayer at 1500 D. a year, the chief coiner at the same, and an engraver at 1200 D., but it admits of the employment of one person as both Engraver and chief coiner; this we expect may be done, as we presume that any engraver, who had been used to work for a coinage must be well enough acquainted with all the operations of coinage to direct them; and it is an economy worth attention, if we can have the services performed by one officer instead of two; in which case it is proposed to give him the salary of the Chief coiner, that is to pay 1500 D. a year. I am therefore to request that you will endeavor, on your arrival in Europe, to engage and send us an Assayer, of approved skill, and of well attested integrity, and a Chief coiner & Engraver, in one person, if possible, acquainted with all the improvements in coining and particularly those of Drost and Boulton. Their salaries commence from the day of their sailing for America . . . Should you find it impractable to procure an Engraver capable of performing

the functions of Chief coiner also, we must be content that you engage separate characters.[13]

Yet, on the following day, June 15, President Washington cautioned:

> When Artizans are imported, and criticism is at Work, the inducement is greater to obtain those who are really skillful: for this reason, if Mr. Pinckney should not readily meet with those who are unequivocally such; or, if there is a chance of getting better in France than in England, I think it would be well to instruct him to corrispond [sic] with Mr. Morris on this Subject with view to obtain the best. I should be mortified to import men not more understanding in the business of Assaying, Engraving and Coining than those who are already among us.[14]

Even after Henry Voigt received his commission on January 29, 1793, the search for a more qualified officer continued in France and England.[15] All the while, his responsibilities ran the gamut of operational activities. On January 7, 1793, he paid $3 for a watchdog to protect the property. Named Nero, the beast was the first of several that kept guard over the facility for the next 25 years or more.[16]

Then, on March 1, 1793, Voigt sent the first coins to the treasurer—a shipment of 11,178 cents.[17] Three months later, on June 3, Rittenhouse wrote to Jefferson, announcing that the necessary buildings and machinery were nearly completed.[18] Voigt steadfastly proceeded through the year under the pressure of indefinite employment until finally, on December 30, Jefferson advised President Washington that it would be impossible to obtain from abroad a more able coiner than Henry Voigt.[19]

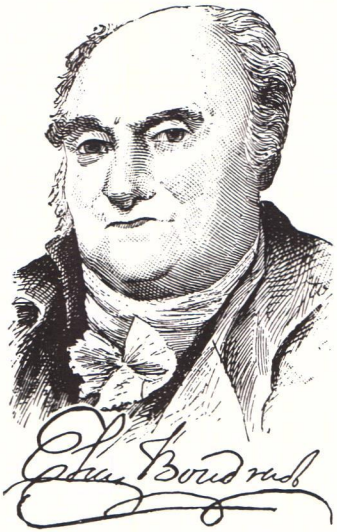
The next year, on October 15, 1794, 1,758 silver dollars were shipped by the chief coiner, followed by 5,300 half dollars. Together, these shipments comprised the majority of the silver coinage struck in 1794.[20] Voigt had persevered, his appointment was secure. Moreover, his singular presence at the Mint gradually became so essential as to categorically redefine the office of chief coiner as ideally separate from that of engraver.

Taxay explains how Voigt's involvement eventually led to the hiring of an engraver:

> On January 1, 1793, Henry Voigt was paid $875 to cover the period from June 1 to December 31, 1792. This means that no deductions were made for the engraving of dies, and that Voigt must have paid the artists out of his own pocket. It also explains the absence of any warrants by the Mint for payment to engravers during 1792-93. . . In his Congressional report of February 1795, Elias Boudinot, [third director of the Mint], remarked that the chief coiner had been forced to make the Mint's dies until a permanent engraver could be hired.[21]

Joseph Wright, a portrait painter, was hired and showed great promise in answer to this state of affairs. However, before he received his official appointment (although he worked at the Mint in the meantime), he succumbed to yellow fever in September 1793.[22] Engraver Wright had been a highly talented artist, and his sudden demise was a severe loss to Voigt and the Mint. Robert Scot then was named chief engraver of the Mint.

By some inexplicable stroke of fate, Philadelphia, more so than any other American city, was beset with annual visitations of yellow fever, forcing the Mint to close several times from 1797-99 and



Elias Boudinot, third director of the Mint.

in 1803. Joseph Whitehead of the assaying department died of yellow fever the same year as Joseph Wright. Dr. Nicholas Way, the treasurer, fell victim to the epidemic in 1797. In the midst of this maelstrom, this trial by ordeal, Voigt worked tirelessly; in fact, he and Cox may have engaged in Mint duties on the outside when the facility was temporarily closed.[23]

The Act of April 2, 1792, required that the chief coiner and assayer post a large bond "previous to entering upon the duties of the respective offices," further stating that each shall "become bound to the United States with one or more sureties to the satisfaction of the Secretary of the Treasury, the sum of $10,000."[24] Neither Voigt nor Cox could post this bond, and, after considerable discussion, Congress passed a special act on March 3, 1794, reducing the bond of the chief coiner to $5,000 and that of the assayer to a mere $1,000. Rittenhouse himself stood surety for Voigt.[25] However, the unfortunate bond requirement forestalled regular Mint production of silver coinage until 1794 and gold coinage until 1795.

Chief Coiner Voigt's account book constitutes the first record ever kept of Mint operations,[26] and is, in substance, a detailed chronicle of the goings-on at the Mint, both great and minor, from the time of its inception. His comprehensive ledger serves history by documenting, along with expenditures, the work and otherwise often anonymous workmen who participated in building and activating the Mint. Included in the record of these early endeavors are the names, assignments and wages of workmen, purchases of copper for planchets, and incidental expenses pertaining to day-to-day needs.

Some of Voigt's entries are particularly interesting as historical footnotes, such as this account of a contemporary "office party." It's amusing to ponder who might have been in attendance.

> On October 6th 1792 he purchased fifteen gallons of rum and on the 17th another lot of fifteen and one-half gallons. As there were but a few employed around the Mint at that time to consume so much free rum, it is reasonable to suppose that some kind of an entertainment or celebration took place over the minting of the half dismes.[27]

The front of the Coinage Building in its last days. Voigt and other Mint personnel no doubt walked the stairs countless times.

A later entry, dated December 17, 1792, underscores one of Voigt's major numismatic contributions: "struck off a few pieces of copper coins."[28]

The following day, Thomas Jefferson wrote to President Washington: "Th. Jefferson has the honor to send the President two cents made on Voigt's plan by putting a silver plug worth ¾ of a cent into a copper worth ¼ cent."[29] (The earlier, circulating silver half dismes had been struck at another location because Cox and Voigt had not yet posted the bonds that, in accordance with law, would have permitted them to begin producing coinage in gold and silver.[30])

Attesting to the silver-center cents' emanation from within the Mint, Frank H. Stewart, who demolished the first Mint buildings early in the 20th century, states that "during the destruction of the smelting house, several planchets and coins of copper were found. . . Two of the planchets which fell down from the overhead joists were of the 1792 silver-center cent."[31]

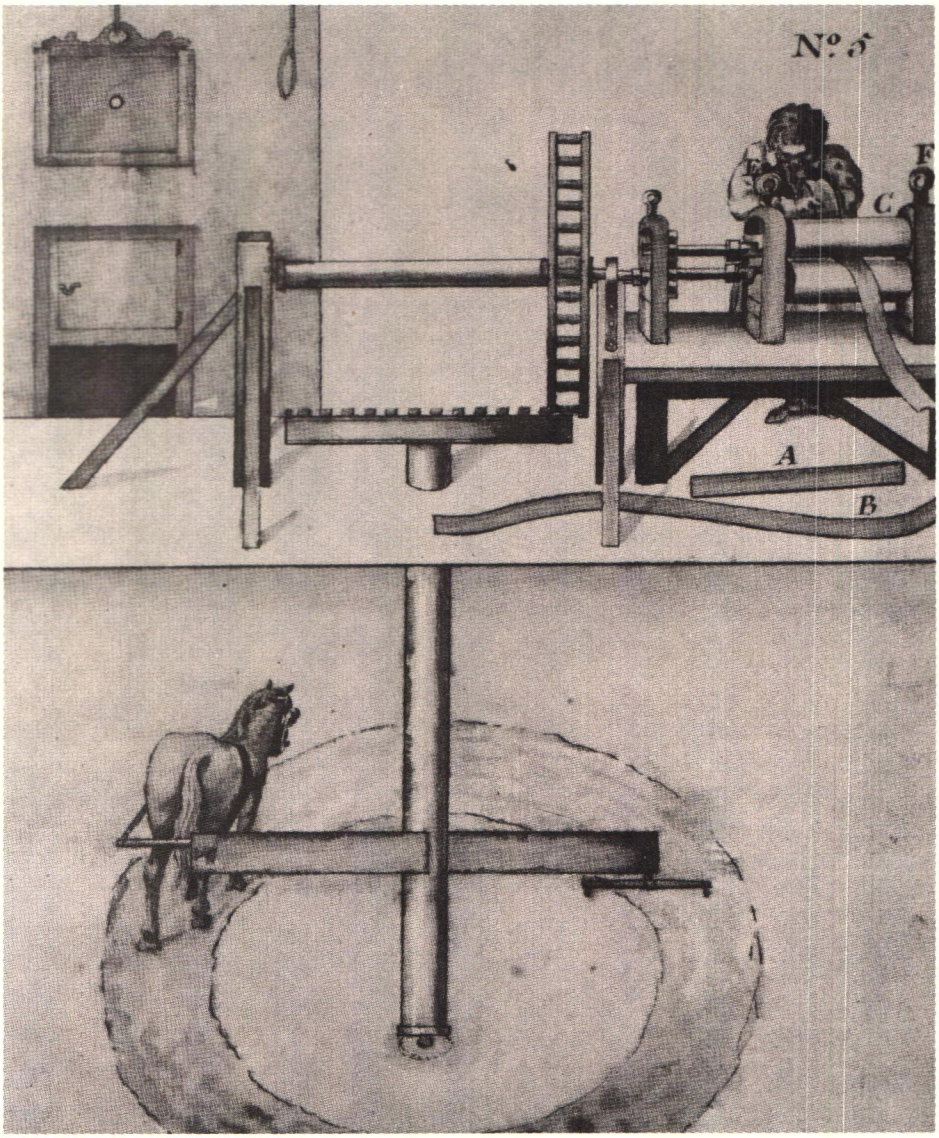
Voigt also introduced the chain cent—the first regular issue of the Mint and the first of three different cent designs used in 1793. Two basic versions of Voigt's chain cent exist, one with the AMERI. abbreviation, the other with the complete spelling of AMERICA. The two types resulted from Voigt's initial belief that the design lacked the space necessary for a symmetrically balanced spelling of the full word. An adjustment was soon made to accommodate the additional letters.

Although the chain design was derived from the earlier Continental dollar of 1776 and the Fugio cent of 1787, public sentiment, so quick to change, was echoed in responses such as "the chain on the reverse is but a bad omen for liberty and liberty herself appears to be in fright."[32] The chain cent was discontinued in favor of Adam Eckfeldt's wreath cent and, later, the liberty cap cent of Joseph Wright. Nevertheless, Voigt had dutifully availed of himself in the absence of a specifically appointed engraver and, in so doing, met his obligation as chief coiner, literally setting the die for cent collecting.

Efforts to abolish the first Mint sometimes were based on valid considerations and at other times on petty, personalized concerns. Slightly more than two years

Voigt based the design of his 1793 chain cent on the earlier Continental dollar of 1776 and the Fugio cent of 1787. Unpopular at the time, this classic piece marked the beginning of regular cent production and remains the cornerstone of large cent collecting. Two versions are known, one with the complete spelling of AMERICA, the other abbreviated AMERI.

Inside the Smelting House.



Rolling mills used during Voigt's tenure as chief coiner were powered by a team of horses that plodded around a capstan in the basement.

after the Mint began producing coinage, Congress appointed a committee to investigate the operation. The committee submitted its report on February 9, 1795, commenting on the smallness of U.S. coinage.[33] Questions later arose about the limited circulation of the coins (many seemed to stay in Philadelphia and vicinity) and whether the Mint could legally continue its operations in Philadelphia once the capital moved to Washington.

These matters were resolved in the course of time and progress. However, criticism of the efficiency and even the integrity of Mint officers was fairly common, though often unfounded and spurred by a jealous few who had been bypassed for appointments at the Mint. As a Mint

The excessively rare silver-center cent, the original "centerpiece," is emblematic of the profundity and magic of the first Mint.

official, Henry Voigt was hardly exempt from such scuttlebutt. Frank H. Stewart, in *History of the First United States Mint: Its People, Its Operations*, describes one situation in particular:

> George Breining [a Mint workman], in October 1803, charged Henry Voigt with doing outside work contrary to the good order of the Mint. The charge fell flat after an extensive investigation, and Boudinot made a detailed report to the Secretary of State. He expressed the hope that the President would be satisfied of the injustice of the accusation and relieve Voigt of his worry.
>
> From testimony it would seem that Voigt had a journeyman employed independent of the Mint, who looked after his clock and watchmaking business. When Voigt went with the Mint, he took with him his own lathe for turning the dies without any charge for it, and it had been repaired by the Mint workmen. Voigt had also repaired for Isaac Briggs, surveyor general at Natchez, a transit and chronometer at the Mint. There had also been a number of medals struck by permission of the Director.
>
> Breining was evidently fighting a hornet's nest and got the worst of the fray in the form of exposures somewhat derogatory to himself. Adam Eckfeldt, assistant to the chief coiner and manager of the Mint Shop; Ludwick Sharp, clerk; William Littlewood, foreman of the Mint; John Schreiner, regulator of precious metals; and Lewis Bitting, millwright and carpenter, all gave testimony favorable to Voigt.[34]

The problem of obtaining a regular supply of good copper was constant and most trying until the Mint began importing prepared planchets for cents and half cents from Boulton and Watt in April 1797.[35] The extent of this difficulty was even greater in the wake of Voigt's responsibility:

> On June 28, 1796, Voigt, without informing anyone of his purpose, left the Mint in search of copper. Since no one was allowed to leave during working hours, even for meals (which were brought to the men by their families), Voigt's absence was particularly observed by Director Boudinot, who, on the same day, posted a severe reprimand.[36]

Voigt had taken his leave on a horse belonging to the Mint in hopes of acquiring the desperately needed metal for coinage, and, in answer to Boudinot, he replied in part:

> I received a letter on my return last Friday, dated June 28, being a copy signed I think in which it appears that the Director of the Mint greately regretted the absence of one of the principal officers of the Mint who had left the publick business without leaf or any notice given of his intended absence . . .
>
> It is true Sir, that I rather went off in hast, after waiting three days to see the Director of the Mint and could not have that opportunity, tho I confess it was my duty to have obtained leaf first from my Superior, before I went away therefore having transgressed, and am very sorry for it and shall in future not be guilty of such an Offence again and beg Pardon for having done so . . .
>
> But Sir I did not go altogether on my own Account in the Country you will remember, Sir, that I spoke to you concerning good copper, for Alloying Gold of which Copper I went in serch of and should have got at some, and would have

brought some with me, to make the Experiment, If that I could of staid two Days longer, for obtaining it as I found Hands rather scarce to serch for the same, contrary to my expectation . . .

As for the horse, I took out of the Mint before the chair [carriage] was certainly not to benefit myself by, but as the Horse has been for some time under the Farrior's [blacksmith's] hands and the Farrior recommended to the Hostler [stableman] that a Trip of that Kind, would be of Service, to the Horse, by being put to Pasture afterwards, I thought (Altho it being more Expensive to me than going in the stage) to take the horse with me in the Country, and as I had very little more Business for the Horse, when I was at the place of destiny she should have Pasture their for the time I could stay, which I did and the horse is much recovered by that means.[37]

Voigt's letter and his handling of the matter—respectful yet direct, undaunted, and tempered with humor—provides delightful insight into his presence and devotion to the needs of the Mint and his own sense of duty.

Controversy regarding the efficiency of the Mint itself was prompted by a plethora of early difficulties stemming from a very limited budget, an irregular supply of coinage metals, the lack of steam-powered machinery, and other roadblocks akin to such a pioneering venture. These obstacles were largely dismantled by the indefatigable persistence of first generation American and first chief coiner Henry Voigt and his workmen under the directorships of Rittenhouse, DeSaussure, Boudinot and Patterson.

Bridging the operational needs of two distinct eras, Voigt steadied the newborn Mint and helped establish its continued presence into the 19th century. Included among his kaleidoscopic accomplishments is the 1793 discovery of a method of making steel from iron, no doubt the result of experiments necessitated by minting requirements.[38] In 1807, perhaps in quest of an equal to the long-lost engraver Joseph Wright, Voigt brought from Germany and sponsored John Reich, the highly skilled assistant engraver of the Mint.

Chief Coiner Henry Voigt died on February 7, 1814, and was succeeded by Assistant Coiner Adam Eckfeldt, a continuum lasting from 1792 to 1839. By the mid-1830s, the first Mint had given way to the second Mint on Juniper Street, with steam-powered, time-tested machinery complimenting the larger, more complex facility. But Chief Coiner Adam Eckfeldt, in moments of reverie, surely cherished the images of his mentor, Henry Voigt.

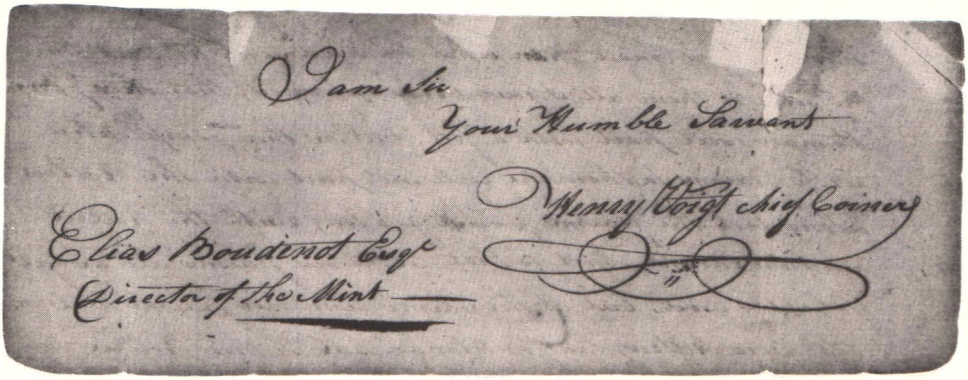
I, myself, can only try to visualize that crucial, unsettled time when oxen and horses strained against the machinery and, lacking steam, a John Henry by the name of Voigt rose to make certain it would happen without fail.

Postscript

The title of this article, "I am, Sir, Your Humble Servant, Henry Voigt, Chief Coiner," was suggested by a "document" in the author's possession. Actually, the document seems to have been clipped from a letter from Voigt to Director Boudinot, and consists of the closing sentiment and signature, with Boudinot's name directly below. Though not conclusively determined, the body of the letter probably resides in the National Archives.

A week after acquiring the document, I visited the local library to begin research. Imagine my amazement when after five minutes of study I came across the following excerpt from Taxay's reference, *The U.S. Mint and Coinage*: "Of all the Mint's early machinery, none caused such persistent grief as the rolling mills. There is in the archives a draft of a letter dated September 3, 1796, which illustrates the situation. Although unsigned, the letter appears to be from Voigt to Boudinot." The body of the letter was reprinted in its entirety, after which Taxay concluded "the rest of the letter is no longer extant."

A numismatic researcher/collector specializing in small cents, **CARL HERKOWITZ** received a Special Recognition Heath Literary Award in 1985 for previous articles published in *The Numismatist*: "In Consideration of Numismatic Rarity: The 1823/2 Quarter" (April 1983); "The 1872 Business Strike: Unlucky Key Date Among Indian Head Cents" (June 1984); and "In Reflection: The Impact of the Denver Mintmark on 20th-Century Numismatics" (April 1985). The author joyfully dedicates this article to the memory of Henry Voigt, "the man who set the Mint in motion." Carl and his wife, Barbara, reside in Detroit, Michigan.


I am Sir
Your Humble Sarvant
Henry Voigt chief Coiner
Elias Boudinot Esq
Director of the Mint

This document in the author's possession is the closing portion of a letter written by Henry Voigt to Elias Boudinot, then director of the Mint. Voigt's apparent misspelling of "servant" ("sarvant") is either an earlier spelling or a colloquialism.

NOTES

1. Frank H. Stewart, *History of the First United States Mint* (Lawrence, Mass: Quarterman Publications, Inc., 1974), p. 91. Reprint of privately printed original edition, Frank H. Stewart Electric Co., 1924.
2. George G. Evans, *Illustrated History of the United States Mint* (Philadelphia: author, 1891), p. 114.
3. Brooke Hindle, *David Rittenhouse* (Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1964), p. 332.
4. *Ibid.*, p. 334.
5. Stewart, p. 200.
6. Don Taxay, *The U.S. Mint and Coinage* (New York: Arco Publishing Co., Inc., 1966), p. 71.
7. *Ibid.*, p. 72. 8. *Ibid.*, p. 119. 9. Stewart, p. 6. 10. Hindle, p. 334. 11. *Ibid.*, p. 335.
12. Taxay, pp. 68-69. 13. *Ibid.*, p. 69. 14. *Ibid.*, p. 70. 15. *Ibid.*, p. 102.
16. Stewart, p. 125.
17. Q. David Bowers, *The History of United States Coinage as Illustrated by the Garrett Collection* (Los Angeles: Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, 1979), p. 185.
18. Stewart, p. 204. 19. Taxay, p. 102. 20. Bowers, p. 185. 21. Taxay, p. 69.
22. Bowers, p. 185. 23. Stewart, p. 104. 24. Bowers, p. 182. 25. Taxay, p. 121.
26. *Ibid.*, p. 72. 27. Stewart, p. 76. 28. *Ibid.* 29. Bowers, p. 182. 30. *Ibid.*
31. Stewart, p. 164. 32. Taxay, p. 104. 33. Stewart, p. 62. 34. Stewart, pp. 127-28.
35. Taxay, pp. 122-23. 36. *Ibid.*, pp. 121-22. 37. *Ibid.*, p. 122. 38. Stewart, p. 92.

STERLING LONGEVITY PIN

This attractive 16mm lapel pin features the official ANA seal, below which is a shield-shaped enameled insert indicating the wearer's years of membership. Inserts are available in five-year increments up to 50 years (50-year pins are produced in 10kt gold and sell for $50). Please include length of membership and designate pin clasp or tie-tac stud attachment.

$10.50
POSTPAID

Send check or money order payable to:

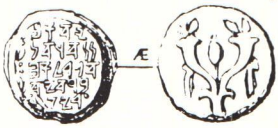
AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION
818 NORTH CASCADE AVENUE
COLORADO SPRINGS, CO 80903-3279

Coins of the Bible

From the Holy Land comes this group of bronzes called prutot (singular "prutah"), the small change of the lands of the Bible. The choice of type is yours. The following is represented:

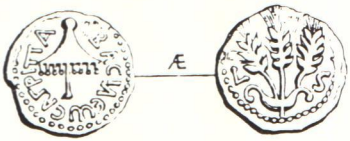
HASMONAEAN DYNASTY: 103-37 B.C.

Most coins are of the inscription/double cornucopiae type and were the basic medium of exchange during the 1st century B.C. These are often referred to as "Widow Mites." The value of the prutah is related to the Greek silver drachm: 1 silver drachm = 6 silver obols = 48 AE chalkoi = 168 AE prutot = 336 AE Lepta. In relation to the then current shekels of Tyre, one silver shekel = 6.72 AE prutot. Later, this relationship changed slightly.



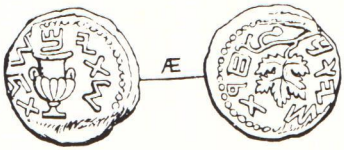
HERODIAN DYNASTY: 37-4 B.C.

During these troubled times a large variety of coin types and denominations were issued; most all of these offered by us are minted by Herod Agrippa I and are of the canopy/three ears of barley type which circulated in Jerusalem and environs. Herod Philip II and Agrippa issued portrait coins (graven images) which were designed to circulate outside the predominantly Jewish populated area.



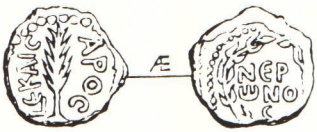
FIRST REVOLT: 66-70 A.D.

While these coins were minted huge stones were being hurled and battering rams were used to raze the fortified walls of Jerusalem. The bronzes are dated, most all of year two (A.D. 67).



ROMAN PROCURATORS: 6-66 A.D.

The fourteen men appointed to this post by the emperor held office at Caesarea; six of the fourteen issued bronze coins. During this time the prutah was equal to one quadrans, 64 of which were equivalent to the Roman silver denarius.



Our coins are fully attributed and the condition averages from Very Good to Fine.
First come, first serve with the best quality going first.
Only a limited supply is on hand and we suggest a quick response.

HASMONAEAN DYNASTY . . . $19.50 **HERODIAN DYNASTY . . . $29.50**
FIRST REVOLT . . . $35.00 **ROMAN PROCURATORS . . . $25.00**

(Limit of 5 per customer of each of the 4 types.)

Set of 4 different (one of each of the above) . . . $99.50

***Special - Genuine "Widow Mites" in Poor condition only $4.95 each** (Limit of 10 per order)

Please add $1.50 postage & handling per order.

Superior Stamp & Coin Co., Inc.

9301 Wilshire Boulevard, Beverly Hills, California 90210-5499
(213) 278-9740 / 203-9855; Toll Free: (800) 421-9754; Within CA: (800) 874-3230
Effective August 15, 1986, our new location: 9478 West Olympic Boulevard, Beverly Hills, CA 90212-4236

How I discovered the INCC and found true happiness

DOUGLAS C. JENNINGS ANA 106970

It amazes me that very few people know about the RCP and the INCC. No, I am not talking about the Republican Card Party or the Instant Numbers Crime Czar. I refer to David Cervin's Roman Coin Project and the American Numismatic Association's Intermediate Numismatic Correspondence Course. These two offerings are among the best-kept secrets in numismatics today (along with knowing how to determine a MS-65 coin or its value). These programs are worthwhile for the novice, intermediate and even the advanced collector, as well as those who specialize in one area.

Although some of you may already be familiar with the RCP, the INCC, or both, I'm sure most hobbyists have never experienced either one. Neither had I until about a year ago. At that time I wanted a change, a challenge. I was working on my National Coin Week projects and trying to think of something that would motivate my fellow coin club members. It seemed to me I was running out of new things to do as a coin collector.

I don't know how or why I started reading Cervin's Roman Coin Project column in *The Numismatist*, but I did and it aroused my curiosity. For once I did more than procrastinate—I actually took the important first step and wrote to Dave, asking for a Roman Coin Request form and information about the RCP. Upon receiving his reply, I was pleasantly surprised to learn that I had already earned three coins for my work on NCW projects. Because the project's other goals seemed attainable, I took the RCP challenge. I decided to go for it, and one of my first objectives was to conquer the Intermediate Numismatic Correspondence Course, completion of which earns a regnally dated Byzantine coin (A.D. 538-773). In retrospect, completion of the INCC was the most worthwhile and educational requirement in the RCP.

Although I have collected coins since I was a kid, I never had the opportunity to rub elbows with the "right" coin collector who could introduce me to the scholarly side of numismatics. I once thought the only reference written for coin collectors was the Red Book, never realizing how much written material is available. Then I joined the ANA and began reading a variety of numismatic literature. The more I read, the more areas I discovered, yet I didn't find the "one" source that would offer a thorough, but concise, overview of all the areas of numismatics in an easy-to-understand format—until I signed up for the INCC.

If you haven't decided what to collect or if you want to explore new vistas in the hobby, the INCC is worth investigating. I wonder why this program is not mentioned more in popular numismatic journals, for it has it all. The INCC easily was the best investment of time I have made in quite a while.

The INCC was created as a continuation of the Young Numismatist Correspondence Course (now called the Basic Numismatic Correspondence Course). Editors Robert and Cheryl Maisch assign students an administrator, who corrects and grades chapter quizzes and answers any questions that arise. You can set your own pace for each of the INCC's 20 extremely informative and educational chapters, which vary in length from 12 to 36 pages. Each chapter begins with a brief biography about its author. Reading like a "Who's Who" in numismatics, the list of authors includes Walter Breen, Kenneth

Bressett, D. Larry Crumbley, Tony Crumbley, Tom DeLorey, Jack Detwiler, Maurice Gould, Virgil Hancock, Alan Herbert, Byron Johnson, James Johnson, Abe Kosoff, Kurt Krueger, Leon Lindheim, Lee Martin, Ralph Mitchell, Dean Ryder, John Ryer, Neil Shafer, Neil Sowards, James Stone, Sol Taylor, Mel Wacks, George Waite, Paul Whitnah and Charles Wolf.

Many chapters list related clubs, publications and/or reference books, and each chapter includes illustrations that guide and inform the student. A quiz, comprised of 20 multiple-choice, true/false, or fill-in-the-blank questions, appears at the end of each chapter.

Chapters cover a wide variety of subjects:

- Numismatics as a Hobby
- The Numismatic Panorama
- Grading and Processing
- Fakers and Fakes
- General U.S. Coins
- United States Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces
- Errors and Minting Varieties
- Introduction to Lincoln Cent Errors
- Bits and Pieces
- Coins, Currency and Economic History
- U.S. Colonial Coinage and Paper Currency
- What Makes a Coin Valuable
- Learn to Take Advice
- Civil War Tokens
- Paper Money of the United States
- Obsolete Paper Money and Scrip
- World Paper Money
- Medals
- Ancient Greek and Roman Coinage
- Ancient Judaean Coinage
- Medieval Coinage
- Modern Coins
- Collecting Foreign Coins
- Numismatic Exhibits and Exhibiting
- Taxation of Coin Collections

I have only one suggestion for improvement—a trivial one at that. I would like to see an index included at the back of the course booklet to make it easier to find a specific item. That would save the time needed to skim one or two chapters when looking for information.

I don't do justice to either the RCP or the INCC with such a brief description, but I do hope I have aroused your curiosity enough so that you take that important first step. For ANA members the cost of the Basic Numismatic Correspondence Course is $10 for adults, $4 for juniors; nonmembers, $15 and $6. The Intermediate Numismatic Correspondence Course is $15 for adult ANA members and $11 for junior members; nonmembers, $20 and $13. For information about either course, write to ANA Correspondence Courses, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279. Be sure to allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery of the course material.

If you decide to take the Roman Coin Project challenge, write to Dave Cervin at 6201 Adirondack, Amarillo, TX 79106. You can earn a total of ten ancient coins—five Roman coins, four Byzantine coins and one Greek coin—if you complete the RCP, but, more importantly, you will learn a lot about numismatics. The program is offered free to juniors; adults must pay a $12 registration fee, which is donated to the ANA Library Building Fund.

An 8th-grade English teacher who also serves as acting chairman of the Statue of Liberty education program at Dundee Middle School, **DOUGLAS JENNINGS** resides in Petersburg, Michigan, with his wife Bonnie and son, Daniel. Jennings' collecting interests include Karl Goetz medals, German proofs and patterns, Monroe (Michigan) bank notes, U.S. commemoratives and type dollars and so-called dollars. By writing this article, Jennings earns his final coin in the Roman Coin Project, a bronze piece featuring one of the earliest portraits of Christ on coinage, which any ANA member can acquire by publishing an article or "Letter to the Editor" in a regional or national publication.

COMING NEXT MONTH . . .

Norman G. Peters examines the unauthorized coppers produced for colonial New England by Thomas Machin and his mills in Newburgh, New York.

I WOULD LIKE TO BUY THE FOLLOWING NUMISMATIC PERIODICALS FROM YOU FOR MY PRIVATE COLLECTION

American Journal of Philately & Coin Adv. by Scott & Co. 1866
DeKuriosity Kabinet by Wm. P. Brown 1870
Curiosity Cabinet by Wm. P. Brown 1876
Curiosity Hunter by D.A.K. Andrus 1872
Coin Circular by G.A. Dillingham 1875
Numismatic Pilot by R. Morris 1876
Jersey Coin Journal by L.C. Boysen 1878
Coin Collectors Herald by Masons 1879
Coin Journal (Newspaper) by Steigerwalt 1880
Coin Collectors of the U.S. Illust. Guide by A.M. Smith 1880
Collectors Guide by R.W. Mercer 1881
Old Curiosity Shop by W.M. Clemens 1882
Curiosity World by J.M. Hubbard 1886
Numismatic News by Steigerwalt 1895
Coin Journal (Magazine) by Steigerwalt 1883
Elder Monthly by Tom Elder 1906
Coin & Medal Bulletin by Adams/Raymond 1916
Collectors Notes by Tom Elder 1926
Coin Bulletin by Guttag Bros prior to 1928
Coin & Medal Bulletin (New Series) by W. Raymond 1924
Numisma by S.K. Eastwood 1939
Monthly Rare Coin Bulletin by F.C. Wilson 1945
Coins Unlimited by B&C Johns 1957
Far East Numismatic Journal by A.D. Craig 1957
Numismatic Advertiser 1959
Western Coin Journal by L. Wilson 1959
Numismatic News by Krause Pub - Complete Set
Coin World by Amos Press - Complete Set

Any Other Numismatic Periodical Not Listed Above

Will purchase one issue or complete runs. Would like to also buy old coin club libraries of Auction Sales Catalogs and fixed price lists.
- Will Pay Cash -

Please write with offer before shipping to:

REMY BOURNE
A.N.A. Life Member
9121 Baltimore Street N.E., Minneapolis, MN 55434
(612) 784-9481 (612) 574-7412

THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIST

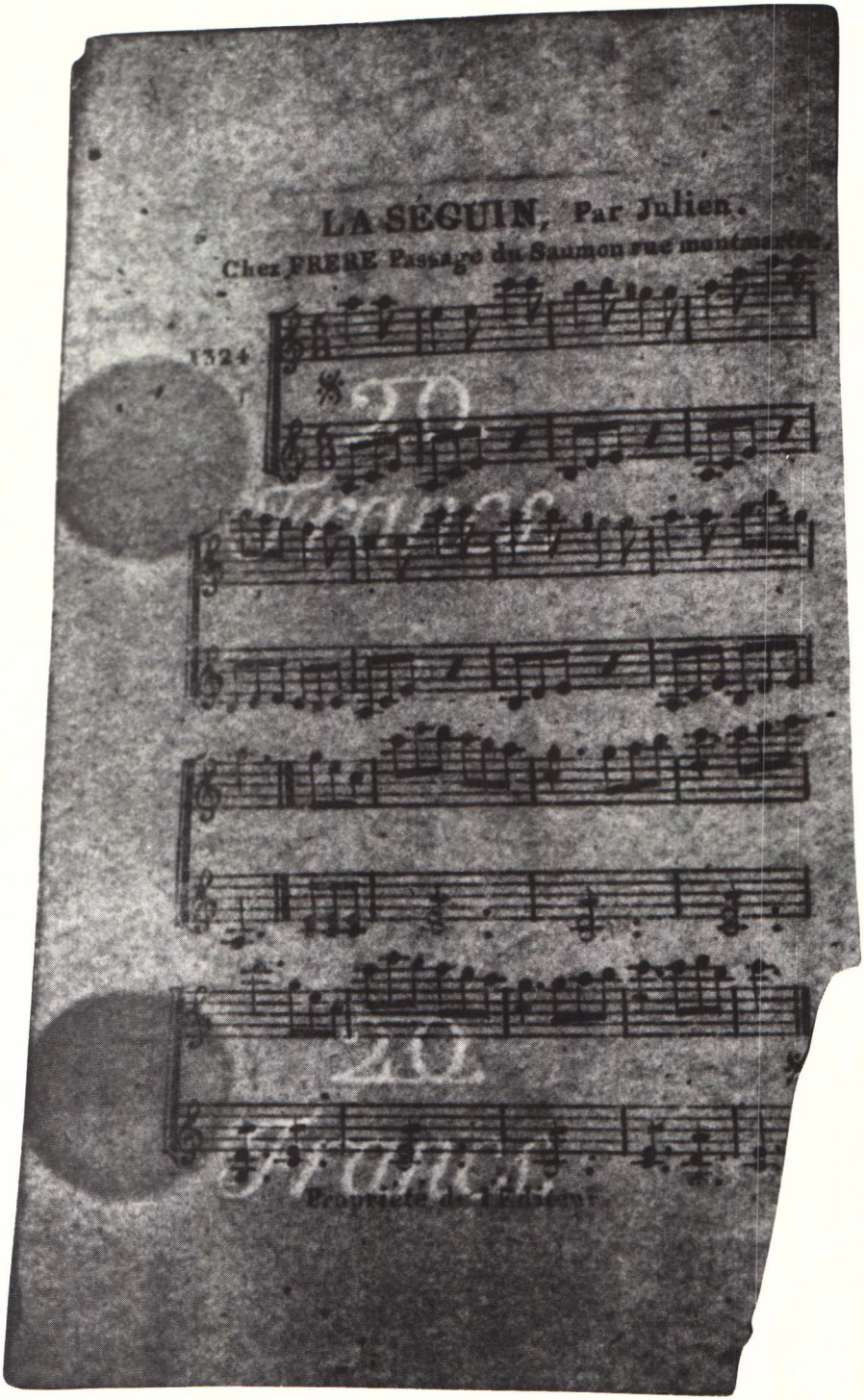
French Assignats

HENRY MORRIS ANA 131730

In June 1970 my wife and I spent a few days in Paris in company with Dutch paper historian Henk Voorn and his wife. The Voorns were acquainted with the city and took us to several points of interest, including many bookstalls along the Left Bank. A dealer at one of these stalls had a collection of *assignats*, the paper currency first issued in 1789 by the French government. These assignats began to lose value almost immediately and became practically worthless by the time of their withdrawal from circulation in 1796.

Because I am interested in any sort of "paper curiosity," I purchased two of them for a nominal sum. I was rather surprised by the light-and-shade type of watermark used in the paper, as I thought the technique was not known until a later date. Although simple examples, the marks definitely were two-level, impressed woven-wire watermarks.

Later, in a secondhand bookstore in New York I picked up a copy of *Historical Treatises, Abstracts and Papers on Stereotyping* by George A. Kubler. Although I had been interested in printing history for some time, the book was unknown to me. I was pleased to find that it dealt at some length with the making of assignats, which evi-



Sheets of 18th-century French ballet music found in a secondhand bookstore appear to be printed on 20-franc assignat paper.

dently were the earliest examples of stereotypes for large-scale currency printing. Kubler states:

> . . . The word *assignat*, meaning order, designates a paper money that was issued in 1789 by the masters of the French Revolution to place them in a position to satisfy their monetary necessities. Following a decree of the Constituent Assembly of the 19th of December, 1789, 400,000,000 livres (the equivalent of about 80,000,000 dollars) were put in circulation in form of drafts against Church properties. This paper money, or assignats, was to be accepted as payment at the sale of these properties, and was to be regarded in trade and commerce as legal tender. Shortly afterwards, assignats were issued as forced currency; that is, their value was fixed by law at a certain figure.
>
> The apparent ease with which the extraordinary requirements and needs of the French revolutionary wars were thus taken care of led to such a frequent repetition of the same procedure that in February 1796 the total issue of assignats amounted to almost five billion dollars. To this staggering amount must be added the forged or counterfeit assignats, which were smuggled into France from England. . .
>
> If one takes into consideration the instability of public conditions existing in that period, it explains why the assignats at once when issued lost value. Thus the assignats of the issue of Spring 1791 were accepted at 90 percent, towards the end of 1792 at 62 percent, towards the end of 1793 at 45 percent, towards the end of 1794 at 22 percent, and soon thereafter at 17 percent of their nominal value. Finally, they were accepted at but 1/833rd of their nominal value, this ratio being figured by comparison with metal money values . . .
>
> The printing presses did not work fast enough to cope with the financial necessities of the government, although the number of printers was increased from 400 to 800, and practically only assignats of the 2,000 and 10,000 denominations were printed.
>
> A general disorder in all economic conditions was the result. Finally, by decree dated the 19th of February, 1796, the plates of the assignats were condemned to destruction, and the verdict was executed by breaking up the plates on the Place Vendôme. All assignats were withdrawn from circulation and ordered exchanged at the rate of 1/30th of their nominal value against new paper money, so-called Territorial Mandats; later on the ratio was reduced to 1/100th of the nominal value. Very soon the value of these mandats decreased to about 1/4000th of their nominal value. Finally, on the 21st of May, 1797, a governmental order declared all assignats which at that date had not been exchanged against mandats to be null and void.

To this staggering amount must be added the forged or counterfeit assignats, which were smuggled into France . . .

After reading Kubler, I went back and studied my two assignats, which had now become much more interesting in light of this new information. A few months later I found myself in another secondhand bookstore. After dismissing the general stock as being of no interest, I asked the owner if he had anything about printing or papermaking. In a room where he kept the "good stuff," I spent about three hours carefully examining shelved books, finding nothing of use until my curiosity was aroused by a slim book in worn 19th-century calfskin. Actually, it was not a book but a collection of sheets of 18-century French ballet music that someone had bound together. Each sheet carried a tax stamp common for newspapers and similar items sold at the time. The sheets would have been of interest to a theater buff, but I was looking for items about printing and papermaking. Yet, as I closed the book to replace it on the shelf, something on the first page caught my eye. I opened the volume again and saw nothing, but some instinct made me hold it up to the light for another look. What I had glimpsed was a watermark—the

I was most curious to learn how the paper came into the hands of the sheet-music printer . . .

dark spot where the embossed validating seal appears on most assignats. The book seemed to be printed on unused sheets of 20-franc assignat paper, two-up on each page!

I had the book restored and then wrote to Henk Voorn for more information about unusual uses of assignat paper. I assumed that he would be aware of similar items but was delighted to learn such examples were unknown to him. Further discussion with two French paper historians brought the same results. Neither had ever seen any book or printing done on these sheets of currency paper. I was most curious to learn how the paper came into the hands of the sheet-music printer, as it is reasonable to assume that the authorities maintained control of the disposition of such unused paper.

About this time I received a catalog from a French antiquarian book dealer, in which was listed a small collection of printed government documents regarding assignats. Most described the characteristics of counterfeit specimens, which had plagued authorities since the introduction of assignat notes. One of the documents, a *Law Relative to the Paper of the Assignats*, clearly ordered that unused currency paper be publicly burned in the presence of appropriate bank officials.

Still looking for information about the sheet-music volume, I thought that the French book dealer might be able to help. In reply to my inquiry for similar items, he offered another book published on assignat paper. (Printed in Paris in 1798 and entitled *Voyage de Constantinople à Bassora en 1781*, the book, by Sestini, is in excellent condition.) He said such volumes were "encountered rarely, and by chance" and promised to let me know if he came across other examples.

I later discovered that considerable information about assignats is to be found in the literature of collectors and scholars of paper currency. Thus, I am able to date the manufacture of the 20-franc assignat paper to 1795 or later, because in August of that year the franc replaced the livre as the lawful unit of French currency. Curiously, a 20-franc denomination is not listed in a catalog of French government assignat issues.

It is possible that the issue of a 20-franc note was contemplated and the paper made, but the notes were never issued. The paper might be counterfeit, but it seems unlikely that bogus paper would be made for a denomination that never existed in the first place. I am afraid I must leave this question to currency scholars; but, I am sure the paper originally was intended for assignats or some similar type of currency. Significantly, both of the books I acquired are printed on identical 20-franc paper; they agree exactly as to design and spacing, and I am certain they were made with the same pair or group of moulds. Perhaps the paper, unused at the time the assignats were withdrawn, was sold to the printing trade some time thereafter, when it might have been legal to do so.

Although all stereotype plates used to produce assignat paper were supposed to be identical, no two printed notes are exactly alike on any full sheet, for the methods used at the time were crude by present-day standards. Without a doubt, these plates were made from one master engraving, but the imperfect method of transfer-

No two printed notes are exactly alike on any full sheet . . . methods were crude by present-day standards.

French 50-sol assignat issued May 23, 1793.

ring the original image to the duplicates, coupled with the shortcomings of ink and presses of the period, resulted in many breaks, batters, weak or filled-in areas, and other inconsistencies. Accordingly, it may have been difficult at the time to determine which notes were genuine and which were not. One can only assume that the counterfeiters were even more poorly equipped than government shops and that their notes were noticeably inferior to genuine specimens.

Although the printing staff was doubled in size, the presses could not keep pace with the insatiable demands of the government. Ever-increasing inflation created problems in the printing plants, noted Shepard Pond in a 1935 edition of *The Numismatist*:

> The increasing output naturally demanded an increasing force of workmen in the government printing shops. These, irregularly paid in almost worthless paper, finally struck in July 1795, for they could not live on their wages. They were temporarily pacified by a decree on July 6th that "each artist" should receive as part of his pay a loaf of bread daily! Yet only a little later, in November, the government had to resort to forced labor in the printing shops. (Already in 1792 by various decrees the government had exempted such labor from recruiting and forbidden it to quit work in type foundries, paper mills and national printing shops engaged in the production of assignats.) By this time the assignat had fallen to the hopeless quotation of $^{8}/_{10}$ of 1 percent and the output was actually unable to keep up with the government's fiscal requirements![1]

Armand Gaston Camus, a well-known political leader at the time, was appointed by the government to supervise the manufacture of assignats. Although not previously connected with the printing trade, Camus acquired a complete and practical knowledge of printing, engraving and stereotyping methods while he was in charge of assignat production. A portion of a paper he read to the French Academy in 1802 describes the ill-fated assignats:

> . . . All these attempts, and many others that were the result of the first test, were combined in that grand undertaking, the manufacture of assignats.
>
> The tests, experiments, experiences and the different kinds of processes used by the artists in the manufacture of assignats form a surprising

and interesting collection of data. An irresistible power directed and regulated; men with greatest reputations in sciences and arts were summoned; whoever discovered a new method of improving the manufacture, of speeding it up, of making it impossible to imitate the assignats, obtained a hearing and his proposals were put to the test. Expense was not in the least considered, for the simple reason that one had the power oneself to create the funds that one spent . . .

During most of my research into assignats, I was interested primarily in

Only toward the end of my explorations did I begin to appreciate the hardships of this fiat-money inflation . . .

their place in the history of papermaking, printing and stereotyping. Only toward the end of my explorations did I begin to appreciate the hardships this fiat-money inflation brought to the ordinary 18th-century workman. The situation bears certain uncomfortable similarities to our present-day condition:

> The years 1792 and 1793 were times of increasing prices in France, and the worker and peasant were very concerned to see their purchasing power diminish. The price of bread increased from the usual 3 sous per loaf to from 6 to 12 sous in May 1793. Accordingly, the assignats depreciated even further, but genuine food scarcity drove food prices up faster than inflation itself. The presses continued to run, and more and more assignats were being turned out in a fruitless effort to catch up with prices.
>
> The inflation was temporarily halted by the "maximum" laws on prices, the first of which came in May 1793. The year of the Terror, July 1793 to July 1794, saw a stabilization in the value of assignats, and even a slight appreciation. The policies of Robespierre and the refinement of dictatorial power under the Committees of Public Safety and General Security enabled the laws against speculators, hoarders and counterfeiters to be carried out swiftly and efficiently.
>
> The maximum was abolished after the fall of Robespierre, and the Paris Bourse was reopened. The speculators cried that "paper burns the hands" and forced the gold louis up to 3,000, 4,000 and finally 8,000 livres in paper. This new inflation that the Thermidorean Reaction unleashed played havoc with France. The price of food rose even faster than the paper value of gold. Persons living on fixed incomes found that they could barely afford bread—their wages failed to keep up with inflation. Bread riots became daily occurrences, and the assignats plunged until they were worth only ⅓ to ¼ of 1 percent of face value. To live, people were forced to bring from hiding coins they had carefully hoarded since the early revolution. The bad money that had chased metallic money from circulation had become useless—it was little more than waste paper . . .[2]

Then, as today, inflation struck hardest at those least able to cope with it. Apparently we have not yet learned the lesson of the assignats, and perhaps finally it is fitting to note the prices resulting from six years of unrestrained inflation in 18th-century France.

Price of French Consumer Goods in American Dollars

	1790	1795-96
Bushel of Flour	40¢	$45
Bushel of Oats	18¢	$10
Cartload of Wood	$4	$500
Bushel of Coal	7¢	$2
Pound of Sugar	18¢	$12½
Pound of Soap	18¢	$8
Pound of Candles	18¢	$8
One Cabbage	8¢	$5½

Postscript

The experience gained while research-

ing this article makes me realize how much valuable information remains in limbo because of the unwillingness of scholars in specialized fields to communicate with their counterparts in other seemingly unrelated fields. I am almost certain that much information now unknown by one group may well be known by specialists of other persuasions. It is lost simply because there is no communication with those in "foreign" areas. Might it not be possible for numismatists to gain new information by exploring promising areas of the literature of mining, metallurgy, engraving and, yes, papermaking and printing?

Apparently we have not yet learned the lesson of the assignats . . .

HENRY MORRIS, author of *More Adventures in Papermaking, etc.*, writes, produces and publishes limited-edition books at his Bird & Bull Press, now located near Newtown, Pennsylvania. Although Morris' primary interest is the history of papermaking and the book arts, in 1976 he began exploring the history of French assignats.

NOTES

1. Shepard Pond, "The Assignats: The Depreciation of a Paper Currency," *The Numismatist*, 48 (January 1935), pp. 10-11.
2. J. Eric Engstrom, "Paper Money of the French Revolution," *The Numismatist*, 80 (January 1967), pp. 9-13.
3. Andrew D. White, *Fiat Money Inflation in France* (Irvington-on-Hudson, New York: rpt. 1959).

Adapted from A PAIR ON PAPER by Henry Morris and Leonard B. Schlosser (Bird & Bull Press, 1976).

ATTRACTIVE HALVES
PROPERLY GRADED

1893-S MS 60 Gold and Blue Toning $675.00
1894-O MS 60 Sharp, Brilliant 475.00
1935-D MS 63 Brilliant Unc. with Mint Bloom, Head not full struck, Scarce 350.00
1936-P MS 63 Full Head Faint handling marks on Obv. field 85.00
1936-D MS 63 Fully struck head and Mint Bloom 195.00
1936-S MS 63 Fully struck as above . 250.00
1937-P MS 63 Frosty Bloom, Sharp struck 125.00
1938-P MS 63 Br. Unc. Sharp 185.00
1938-D MS 63 Br. Unc. Sharp Struck 675.00
1939-P MS 63 Br. Unc. 160.00
1939-D MS 63 Br. Unc. Frosty Sharp 125.00
1940-P MS 63 Br. Unc. Frostly Sharp 100.00
1940-S MS 63 Br. Unc. 165.00
1942-P MS 63 Br. Unc. Sharp 95.00
1942-S MS 63 Br. Unc. Frosty Bloom 250.00
MS 60 Center Rev. a trifle Flat Struck 100.00
1943-S MS 63 Frosty Well Struck ... 250.00
1944-S MS 60 Flat Struck Center folds 60.00
1945-P MS 63 Full Head 95.00
1945-S MS 63 Full Head Frosty 150.00
1946-P MS 63 Full Head Frosty 100.00
1946-D MS 63 Sharp Struck 90.00
1947-D MS 63 Sharp Struck 150.00

U.S. WANT LISTS IN ALL SERIES SOLICITED

JERRY COHEN
CORPORATION

ANA
LM 275

9465 Wilshire Blvd.
Suite 519
Beverly Hills, CA 90212
213/271-4281

CM 6

TEMPLETON REID'S

$25 GOLD COIN

DANIEL H. BROWN LM 215

After many years in the coin business, one story has stuck in my mind ever since I first heard it in 1948. In the autumn of that year, at my store at 1666 Court Place in Denver, Colorado, an older, bearded gentleman inquired if I had any $25 gold pieces. Jokingly, I replied I had the $1, $2½, $3, $5, $10 and $20 coins and could find him a $50 but that no $25 gold pieces were ever made.

"Yes, they were. Look in your books," he countered. At that time I had the *Standard Catalog of U.S. Coins* by Wayte Raymond and a new reference known as *A Guide Book of United States Coins* (the Red Book). I looked through a couple of volumes, quickly glancing at the pages, and showed the old gent that regular-issue U.S. gold coins do not include a $25 denomination.

The stranger still insisted, mentioning that the piece was struck by Templeton Reid, so I turned to the listings under "Georgia, Templeton Reid, Lumpkin County, 1830," in which the largest denomination listed was a $10 piece. The gentleman then informed me that he was sure a $25 piece was struck by Templeton Reid, because he had seen 400 of them! Checking further, I found that such a $25 piece was listed in the section about California gold, and that it is extremely rare. (I later learned that the only known piece had been sent to the United States Mint but was stolen in 1858 and never seen since.)

I asked the fellow how he came to know about Templeton Reid's $25 piece. His answer was most incredible, but the sincerity with which he related the details has always stuck in my mind.

In 1849 Templeton Reid evidently set up machinery to strike coins in the Placerville, California, area, and 401 pieces were struck one day, worth approximately $10,000 at the time. At the end of the day, one piece was set aside to send to the Mint, and the remaining 400 bright and shiny new coins were stacked, ready for distribution. Either that afternoon or night, the temptation was so great that two men decided to rob the Templeton Reid mint and escape into the Sierra Nevada Mountains.

A short time after the heist, a posse set out after the two robbers. After one or two days, the bandits came upon an old deserted mountain cabin, where they stopped and rested. Before leaving, they buried the 400 gold pieces and parted company.

The posse caught up with one robber and hanged him on the spot after a short, fair trial, while his accomplice escaped and, in the later years of his life, was befriended by the man who came to my store! Because the robber was on his deathbed and knew he never would reclaim the treasure, he drew a map showing where the gold was buried and gave it to my new acquaintance.

After many years the old-timer went to the Sierras to see for himself if the story was true. Following the directions on the map, he found the old cabin and dug in the prescribed spot. In what had been a canvas bag, he found the $25 gold pieces and carefully examined and counted each one—400 in all! He then wrapped and placed the coins in a container and reburied them.

When I asked the old-timer why he had done this, he said he was a miner

". . . the bandits came upon an old deserted mountain cabin, where they stopped and rested. Before leaving, they buried the 400 gold pieces and parted company."

Reid's $10 California gold piece.

and that miners are superstitious—he knew the coins were not meant for him (for he sought gold only in its natural state) and if he took the coins, something terrible could befall him. But, after many more years, he decided to contact someone who could handle the coins without any problems, and he came to my coin shop in Denver because I, being a coin dealer, would be able to safely dispose of the buried hoard.

The gentleman asked me to help him retrieve the coins in the spring. As I had no desire to go tramping about in search of buried treasure with a stranger—even though the possibility of finding the coins was tempting—I was very lukewarm to his suggestion. At that time, my wife and I were raising two children and I just could not see myself taking the chance. Although I declined the old-timer's offer, he said perhaps I would change my mind and that he would contact me in a few months.

I never heard further from him, and I'm certain that he has gone to his reward by now. But he seemed quite assured and knew much more than I about Templeton Reid's $25 coin. So everything seemed to fall into place. The story could be true; if it is, somewhere in the Sierra Nevadas—a day or two's hard ride from the vicinity of Placerville—are the remains of an old mountain cabin, with a pot of $25 gold pieces waiting for some lucky soul. The story has haunted me for many years. I hope some day the mystery is resolved, one way or the other.

Although many sources say that Templeton Reid never was in California and that the dies for the $10 and $25 pieces merely were sent there, there is no doubt that the coins actually were struck, for one $10 specimen now resides at the Smithsonian Institution and one $25 piece was stolen from the Mint in 1858.

And what of Templeton Reid? The loss of $10,000 might have broken his spirit as well as his bank account. We'll probably never know the details of his association with California coinage.

I often wonder, given the chance again, if perhaps I might have joined the old gent in searching for that gold. Of course, if the treasure is found, I am sure the United States government will claim one piece to replace that stolen from the Mint cabinet, leaving *only* 399 specimens of Templeton Reid's enigmatic $25 coin.

An ANA member since 1942, **DANIEL H. BROWN** operated Dan Brown's Coin Shop in Denver from 1942-74. He was awarded the ANA Medal of Merit in 1965 and served as president of the Professional Numismatists Guild (1967-69), which honored him in 1979 with its Founders Award. Brown is a member of the Central States Numismatic Association and California State Numismatic Association, and a founder of the Colorado-Wyoming Numismatic Association.

Littleton Needs Your Coins

Littleton wants to buy large collections & estates of U.S. coins. We spend millions each year for *quality* material (Good to MS-65) . . . no damaged, whizzed or cleaned coins accepted. We need all types of coins including Indian & Lincoln Cents, Buffalo & V-Nickels, Type, Dollars, Commemoratives & Gold. (Minimum $500 value per lot please.) Contact Carroll Santy with your offers today!

Littleton Rare Coins
Littleton Coin Co.
253 Union Street
Littleton, NH 03561
(603) 444-5386

The American Bank Note Company
ARCHIVE SERIES

Engraved in June 1863 by ABNCo.'s Alfred Sealey, this portrait appeared on The Minneapolis Bank, State of Minnesota $2.00 note, March 1, 1864. Contrary to popular belief, Alfred Sealey was very much alive in 1863 when he engraved this charming little girl holding her beads.

THE EVENT SERIOUS COLLECTORS HAVE BEEN WAITING FOR . . . .
For the first time ever, the American Bank Note Company is offering the serious collector of bank notes, stock certificates, stamps, checks, and drafts a rare glimpse into its vaults containing thousands of steel-engraved dies produced by master engravers of the 19th century.

LIMITED EDITION

The Company is tapping its vast archives of master dies to create The American Bank Note Company ARCHIVE SERIES — a valuable limited edition of authentic intaglio printed reproductions of original engravings which appeared on financial documents and currency of the 19th and 20th century.

The ARCHIVE SERIES will be offered to collectors on a subscription basis at a cost of $150 per year. Every month you will receive a beautiful intaglio printed sheet displaying a minimum of three, and a maximum of ten vignettes along with an historical data sheet with information (where available) identifying the original engraver, dates of origin, and documents on which they appeared. Every issue will offer a different subject depicting 19th and 20th century Americana in exacting detail.

The twelve monthly issues will be protected by the handsome ARCHIVE SERIES portfolio, especially designed with an acid-free liner to preserve your limited edition for years to come. The American Bank Note Company ARCHIVE SERIES portfolio, a $30.00 value, is our gift to you, free, with your paid subscription.

WE NEED THE HELP OF ALL SERIOUS COLLECTORS

ABNCo. will print only a limited edition of this series to insure its value; however, we must be able to gauge public interest in order to determine the quantity of issue. If we do not receive an indication of sufficient interest, the ARCHIVE SERIES **will be cancelled.** So please remove the attached coupon and drop it in the mail today.

Aurelia Chen, Product Manager
American Bank Note Company
70 Broad Street
New York, New York 10004

ANA 86

☐ **YES,** I am interested in subscribing to The American Bank Note Company ARCHIVE SERIES. I plan to purchase the following number of subscriptions:

____ one ____ two to six ____ six to ten ____ ten or more

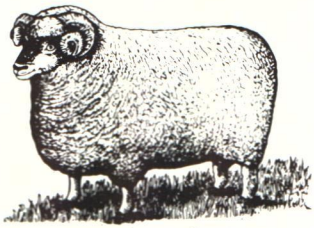
Subjects I would like to see included are:

_____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____



DEVONSHIRE
RARE COIN AUCTIONS

50 Milk Street at Devonshire
Boston, Massachusetts 02109
Telephone: 617-542-0030

July, 1986

Dear Fellow Numismatist,

New York, the cultural center of the U.S., is a great place to hold a rare coin auction. Devonshire Rare Coin Auctions has been selected as the official auctioneer for the 22nd Annual Grand Central Coin Convention, to be held at New York's Omni Park Central Hotel in November, 1986.

Your consignment at the New York Sale will receive the bids of top dealers, collectors and investors, so you can expect high prices for your coins. The Grand Central Coin Convention has developed a large, regular audience over the last two decades.

Devonshire Rare Coin Auctions, with The Auction Advantage[sm], extends the most favorable treatment to you and your rare coins. Please take a moment to look over our Auction Advantage[sm], brochure. Then, if you are interested in consigning a few high grade coins, give us a call—we will arrange our best consignor terms for you. Our toll free number is 1-800-343-7066; in Massachusetts call (617) 542-0030.

We must hear from you by August 31, 1986, so that we can print your consignment in our auction catalogue, which will be circulated to potential mail bidders. Devonshire looks forward to hearing from you soon. Please call us now to reserve space for your coins.

Sincerely,

John J. Dolhun
President

CURRENCY

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH

International Collection Marks
Commonwealth Games

A 12-coin collection of commemorative crowns has been issued to mark the XIII Commonwealth Games held in Edinburgh, Scotland, in July of this year. Struck by the British Royal Mint, the coins are available in both sterling proof and uncirculated conditions, individually or as a complete set (four pieces also are available in gold proof condition).

Fifty Commonwealth nations participated in the Games, with more than 2,500 competitors in 10 sports. Coin-issuing countries include the Bahamas, Barbados, Botswana, Cayman Islands, Falkland Islands, Gambia, Ghana, Guernsey, Jamaica, Jersey, Tonga and the United Kingdom. With the exception of the U.K. £2 coin, all pieces bear designs depicting sporting events of the Games. The £2 piece, the first British coin to commemorate a sporting event, features the Scottish thistle set upon the Cross of St. Andrew. Gold proof versions also have been struck for the Bahamas, Barbados, Cayman Islands and the United Kingdom.

All silver and gold pieces are crown size (38.6mm) except for the 28.4mm £2 piece. Mintage is limited to 150 each of the gold proofs (17,500 for the £2 piece, of which 12,500 are reserved for the 1986 U.K. gold set). Silver proofs are limited to 20,000 each, silver uncirculated to 50,000 each (75,000 and 125,000 for the £2 coin).

Gold pieces for the Bahamas, Barbados and the Cayman Islands sell for US$995 each; gold U.K. £2, $425; silver proofs, $38.75 (12-coin set, $399); and silver BU pieces, $19.95 (12-coin set, $196). For more information, contact the British Royal Mint.

May 1986 Mint Report

Denomination	Prev. Total	May Total	Total
Dollars	-0-	-0-	-0-
Half Dollars	22,005,975	2,193,079	24,199,054
Quarter Dollars	359,861,755	79,426,999	439,288,754
Dimes	470,688,115	106,154,999	576,843,114
Five-cent Pieces	435,717,915	95,958,999	531,676,914
One-cent Pieces	3,286,418,915	767,214,999	4,053,633,914

Coinage Executed for Foreign Governments

NONE

ISLE OF MAN

£2 Coin Released For Circulation

A new denomination for domestic circulation, a Manx £2 coin was released in May, bridging the gap between the present £1 and £5 coins. The reverse features the Tower of Refuge, built by Sir William Hillary, while the obverse carries Raphael Maklouf's portrait of Queen Elizabeth II.

Struck in "virenium"—a metal "sandwich" of 81-percent copper, 10-percent zinc and 9-percent nickel—the 8g piece measures 28.4mm, nearly the same diameter as the U.K. 10-pence piece. To eliminate confusion between the £2 and 10 pence, the Manx coin is half as thick as the 10 pence; shows a golden luster; is lighter in weight; and bears an interrupted milled edge (alternating smooth and milled sections).

Inquiries about the Manx £2 coin, available from the Isle of Man National Treasury and banks, should be directed to the Pobjoy Mint.

CAYMAN ISLANDS

Colonization Commemorated

In 1735 King George II of England signed a Royal Land Grant that officially opened British settlement of the Cayman Islands, located in the Caribbean Sea 200 miles northwest of Jamaica. To commemorate the event, the British Royal Mint has struck a limited-issue anniversary crown for the islands. Discovered by Columbus

GOVERNMENT MINTS

Administration de Monnaies et Medailles
11 Quai de Conti 75720
Paris 6E, France

Agency of Western Samoa Treasury
GPO Box 954
Adelaide, South Australia

British Royal Mint
c/o Barclays Bank
P.O. Box 2570
New York, NY 10163

Casa de Moneda de Chile
Avda. Portales s/n Int.
Quinta Normal
Santiago, Chile

Casa de Moneda (Colombia)
Apartado Aero 16814
Bogota, Colombia

China Mint Company
Fu Xing Men Wai San Li He
Bejing, China

Coin Section, The Treasury (New Zealand)
Private Bag
Wellington, New Zealand

Dutch Mint
P.O. Box 1057
Clifton, NJ 07014

Egyptian Mint House
Abbassia
Cairo, Egypt

Fabrica Nacional de Moneda y Timbre (Spain)
Jorge Juan 106
Madrid 9, Spain

Hungarian State Mint
H-1450, Budapest, Hungary

Imprensa Nacional—Casa de Moeda (Portugal)
Numismatic Department
R.D. Francisco Manuel de Melo
1092 Lisboa, Portugal

Israel Government Coins and Medals Corp.
American Liaison Office
350 5th Avenue
New York, NY 10001

Japanese Mint
I-79, Tenma 1-chome
Kita-ku, Osaka 530, Japan

Monnaie Royale de Belgique
Boulevard Pacheco 32
B-1000 Bruxelles, Belgique

Myntverket, Swedish Mint
Box 401
631 06 Eskilstuna, Sweden

Nepal Rastra Bank
Department of the Mint
Katmandu, Nepal

Philippine Mint and Gold Refinery
Security Plant Complex
Central Bank of the Philippines
Quezon City, Philippines

Royal Canadian Mint
P.O. Box 476, Station A
Ottawa, Ontario K1N 9H3
Canada

Royal Thai Mint
110/7 Pradiphat Rd.
Saphan-Kwai
Bangkok 4, Thailand

Singapore Mint
249 Jalan Boon Lay
Singapore 2261
Republic of Singapore

Sociedad del Estado Casa de Moneda (Argentina)
Avenida Antardida Argentina
Buenos Aires, Argentina

South African Mint
Post Box 464
Pretoria 0001, South Africa

Swiss Federal Mint
28 Bernstrasse
Bern 3003, Switzerland

United States Mint—

Philadelphia Mint
P.O. Box 500
Philadelphia, PA 19105

Denver Mint
320 W. Colfax Avenue
Denver, CO 80204

San Francisco Old Mint
88 5th Street
San Francisco, CA 94103

Vereinigte Deutsche Metallwerke A.G.
Plettenberger Str. 2
Postfach 1820
5980 Werdohl
Federal Republic of Germany

in 1503 and named the Tortugas for the turtles that inhabit the surrounding waters, the islands were a dependency of Jamaica until 1959, remained a territory within the West Indies Federation until 1962, and now comprise a separate British colony.

The reverse of the 38.6mm piece features an outline of the three Cayman Islands—Grand Cayman, Little Cayman and Cayman Brac—set upon a representation of the Caribbean Sea, with a ship in full sail. The denomination appears together with the inscription ROYAL LAND GRANT / 250 YEARS • 1735-1985.

A total of 250 gold proofs with a denomination of $250 and 1,000 $5 sterling proofs sell for US$858 and $35 each, respectively, from the British Royal Mint.

CANADA

$100 Gold Piece Continues Series

"The International Year of Peace" is commemorated on the 1986 Canadian $100 gold coin, designed by Dora de Pedery-Hunt, the eleventh issue in the $100 gold series begun in 1976. Limited to a mintage of 100,000, the 22mm, 22kt piece depicts maple leaves entwined with olive leaves, symbols of Canada and peace, together with the inscription PEACE—PAIX. Arnold Machin's portrait of Queen Elizabeth II appears on the obverse. Priced at US $245, the coin is available from the Royal Canadian Mint.

MEDALS

UNITED STATES

Oregon Bridges Recalled

A one-ounce pure-silver round has been struck to commemorate the 50th anniversary of the completion of five bridges on the Oregon coast. Begun in 1934, the bridges, with spans designed by state highway engineer C.B. McCullough, eventually relieved traffic congestion, especially on weekends, at various ferry crossings on the scenic coast.

The round depicts the longest bridge, spanning Coos Bay, together with the inscription OREGON COAST BRIDGES / 50TH ANNIVERSARY and the dates 1936 and 1986. Five thousand pieces have been struck, priced at $13.95 each postpaid. Orders should be directed to Tipsico Coin Company, 2141 Broadway, North Bend-on-Coos Bay, OR 97459.

Bullion Piece Notes Sesquicentennial

An official bullion medal commemorating the Texas sesquicentennial has been issued in one-ounce .999 silver and 1/10-, 1/4-, 1/2- and one-ounce .999 gold versions. Portraying the back and front of the Texas State Seal, the piece sells for bullion spot price plus $1 for each silver specimen; the gold piece sells, in quantities of 10 or more, for spot price plus $20 (in smaller quantities, the additional fee totals approximately $30).

Two percent of sales realized will go to the State of Texas to be divided among the Texas Tourist Development Agency, the Texas Commission on the Arts, the Sesquicentennial Commission and the State Preservation Board.

Colonial Coins, Incorporated, of Houston, the first of the licensed producers to introduce the piece, can be contacted at 909 Travis St., Houston, TX 77002, telephone 800/231-2392 (Texas residents should call 800/392-4716).

CANADA

Banff Honors Mounted Police

The 100th anniversary of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police in Banff, Alberta, is commemorated on a new trade dollar that has a value of $1 in the town until November 30, 1986. The obverse features an RCMP officer on horseback, along with the inscription 100 YEARS IN BANFF / 1886-1986, while the reverse shows Castle Mountain, a majestic peak located just west of the town of Banff. Specimens are available from many merchants in Banff or the Banff/Lake Louise Chamber of Commerce, 93 Banff Ave., Banff, Alberta T0L 0C0, Canada.

EXPERIENCED

NUMISMATIC SALES REPRESENTATIVES

If You're an Experienced Sales Representative and...

You Would Really Like to Provide Your Clients With:

1. **The Best Value** (Numismatic Wholesalers, Ltd.'s quality and prices are exceptional)
2. **The Best Follow-up Education** (The more your clients know about coins the more they will buy from NWL)
3. **The Best Service** (We go out of our way to please NWL clients)
4. **A Firm Buy/Sell Spread** (If you work for NWL you will never have to make excuses to your clients to cover 50% to 500% profit margins.)

If You're Presently Employed by a Rare Coin Firm and are Unhappy With the Quality of Coins You're Selling –

Stop and Read This Ad!

The nation's number one wholesale numismatic trader, Martin Paul, is now searching for a few experienced numismatic sales representatives to service the growing list of private clients who are responding daily to his firm, Numismatic Wholesalers Ltd.

If you would like to:

1. Work in a great environment
2. Get the best leads – from
   - Wall Street Journal
   - Barron's
   - Money Magazine
   - Coin World
   - Numismatic News etc . . .
3. Earn an excellent living

Send us your resume today!

Excellent compensation packages available!
(Send resumes Attn: James DiGeorgia)

NUMISMATIC WHOLESALERS LTD

ICTA

ANA

221 Boston Post Rd., Suite 260, Marlboro, MA 01752

A Remembrance of Coins Past

The other day I received an unexpected letter from Mrs. Maurice Gould. Jean Gould, Maury's wife, enclosed a letter I had written to her husband on August 14, 1953.

Most readers of *The Numismatist* will remember Maury Gould. For many years he was a prominent fixture on the New England numismatic scene, being a principal of the old Copley Coin Company (with Frank Washburn), located upstairs at 581 Boylston Street, Boston. Maury and Frank handled many interesting properties, including the memorable "Sheraton Collection" of United States large cents, put together by Ernest Henderson, who founded the Sheraton chain of hotels (picking the name from a style of Early American furniture).

After a long and successful career in Boston, Maury pulled up stakes and followed the sun west, arriving in California, where he made another splash. Before long, he was immersed in more activities than could be easily counted, including appearances at coin club forums and banquets, helping out in many ways with the Numismatic Literary Guild, and writing columns for *Coin World*. All too soon, Maury passed away, leaving behind countless friends.

Maurice M. Gould

From time to time I had the pleasure of sharing banquet and educational forum platforms with Maury Gould, and occasionally he introduced me, noting without fail that the first coin I had ever purchased through the mail was an 1859 proof Indian Head cent that I bought from him years earlier, paying the then-princely sum of $11.

Jean Gould's letter enclosed a "thank you" I had written to her husband on August 14, 1953, from my home at 64 Yeager Avenue in Forty Fort, Pennsylvania. I had forgotten about the note and was delighted to receive it (in fact, I plan to have it framed for my office wall). For a number of years I have been stating that I began my numismatic interest in the fall of 1953, but this letter, dated in August of that year, prompted me to rethink the situation—for by August 14, 1953, I was fairly "advanced." So, my interest actually dates from 1952. (I will have to revise my advertisements!)

In any event, here is what the long-ago note to Maury said:

> Will you please send me your 1802 uncirculated large cent on approval? I am sending you a check for $5 as a down payment, and I will send you a check for $17.50 upon approval of the coin. I was quite pleased with the 1859 proof Indian cent that I recently ordered from you. If you have any more Indian cents in brilliant proof, I would appreciate receiving your list.
>
> Sincerely yours,
> David Bowers

Imagine buying an uncirculated 1802 large cent for $22.50—or an 1859 proof

Indian cent for less than half that price! Actually, as those who can remember will attest, prices did not seem to be bargains then. Indeed, I imagine the pace of an average dealer's sales was about the same as now. Selling coins required a fair amount of effort—publishing catalogs, writing and calling clients, and so on.

Although most of us back in 1953 just "knew" that coins would be a good investment in the future, none of us suspected that the 1802 uncirculated large cent would be worth the best part of $5,000 in 1986, or that the $11 paid for an 1859 proof Indian Head cent in 1953 would yield several thousand dollars 33 years later!

I suppose the logical question for you now to ask is: "Dave, did you keep the coins?" The answer, sadly, is "no." Being a dealer—and a beginning one—I could not afford the luxury of dealing in coins and building a collection at the same time. Although I don't specifically recall how much the pieces sold for, I imagine they were passed along at a nominal markup.

THE ROMAN COIN PROJECT

DAVID R. CERVIN

Originated and administered by David R. Cervin, the Roman Coin Project is a program designed for all members of the ANA, enabling them to earn Roman, Byzantine and Greek coins for their activities in numismatics. A total of ten ancient coins can be earned—five Roman coins, four Byzantine coins and one Greek coin. The program is offered free to juniors; a $12 registration fee is required of adult participants. Further information and a Roman Coin Request Form can be obtained by writing to David R. Cervin, 6201 Adirondack, Amarillo, TX 79106.

Jucundi Acti Labores

("Accomplished Labors Are Pleasant")

What is a sure way to maintain interest and growth in both the ANA and the Roman Coin Project? The experience of Tom Palmer of Longwood, Florida, indicates one probable answer. Palmer writes:

> My son asked me to give a 15-minute talk to his Latin class, based on my limited involvement in the Roman Coin Project. Kathleen Stroschein, his teacher, readily accepted my offer, but only if I would extend the time to one hour. Of course that left me no choice.
>
> If I had to be a "pro," I was at least smart enough to obtain Seaby Slide Set #2, "Roman Coins, the Twelve Caesars and Other Imperial Portraits," from the ANA Visual Education Program. To this I added the Roman coins I earned through the RCP, plus several I had inherited.
>
> Then, just to spice things up a bit, I threw in a quiz that asked for names of the first twelve Caesars. Presumably, the talk went well, for I was drafted to speak to Ms. Stroschein's other three Latin classes.

What compensation did Palmer receive for his effort? The best one can hope to receive—a most appreciative and sincere thank-you letter from Kathleen Stroschein:

> On behalf of my students and myself, please allow me to express our warmest gratitude for your speaking to the Latin classes of Lake Mary High School, April 21-24, 1986. Your use of slides, actual Roman coins and your very accurate knowledge of history was not only informative, but also inspiring—especially to me. Awarding a Roman coin to the four highest scorers on a quiz in each class was very impressive to all!
>
> You certainly have sparked our interest! As they said in the days of the Roman Empire, "nos tibi gratias agimus" (we thank you) and hope that you will honor us with a visit again.

Incidentally, if you don't think today's Latin students are well-trained, consider this: one youngster properly named each of the first twelve Caesars and another student got nine right!

So what do you think of Palmer? He plans a 15-minute talk on Roman coins, is prevailed upon to extend the time to one hour, and his presentation is so good that he is asked to repeat it three times. (Incidentally, Palmer has earned three coins in the RCP and presently is working on the Basic Numismatic Correspondence Course.) It looks like Palmer has "the right stuff" to complete the RCP program (don't bet against it unless you have money to burn).

Chances are there are dozens of Tom Palmers who need just a little push and persuasion. You, too, can get a piece of the action. Write to me for more information about the Roman Coin Project. With your help the ANA and the RCP can look forward to a bright future.

CONSUMER ALERT

KENNETH BRESSETT

The increased popularity of coin collecting—both as a hobby and an investment—has made consumers painfully aware that they should exercise caution in any transaction in which misrepresentation could alter the value of a numismatic item. In an attempt to educate consumers, Kenneth Bressett, chairman of the ANA Mediation Committee, offers the following comments in response to questions about advertised claims.

Statue of Liberty Commemorative Clones

Not all the advertising I screen is of a harmful nature. In fact, only a small number of the ads are guilty of anything more than overstating the merits of their products, or, more commonly, overpricing their material.

There is nothing anyone can do about overpriced coins, other than to avoid purchasing them. Dealers are allowed to price merchandise at any level, whether it is far above or below normal market value. The dealer alone must make the decision and live by the consequences in this free, competitive market.

Major problems arise when advertisers fail to deliver what they promise. A mail-order purchaser has the right to expect delivery of exactly what has been described—in a timely fashion. If, for some reason, merchandise cannot be delivered, a prompt refund of the full price must be made.

Purchasers should demand and receive coins graded exactly as described in an advertisement. If the ad simply states: "these are very nice and shiny," you probably will receive well-circulated coins that have been cleaned and buffed. You deserve nothing more.

On the other hand, if coins are described as "bright and new," you can demand at least the lowest level of the uncirculated grade. This is probably what will be delivered, except for the occasional AU piece or one that has been ruined by overcleaning.

You can be even more demanding when coins are identified as meeting ANA grading standards for a particular grade. The use of ANA adjectives and numbers, such as "choice MS-65," is an indication of adherence to ANA grading standards. If your opinion of grade differs from that stated in the advertisement—and an impartial third-party professional confirms the discrepancy—the coin should be returned for a refund.

Be sure to read the terms of sale before ordering anything. Some items are not returnable, some only if the original packaging is unopened. Nearly all dealers state a limited time period for refund or exchange, which is binding upon all material except counterfeit coins or items covered by the Hobby Protection Act.

Successful coin buying is a two-way street—it requires a considerate dealer

and a prudent consumer. The surest way to regret a purchase is to buy on impulse without first studying the offering and having full knowledge of what is being purchased.

File #111

The centennial celebration of the Statue of Liberty has prompted numerous promoters to issue "a fitting tribute to the symbol of America" in numismatic form. The most prevalent of these are dollar-size silver medals, all with similar designs or themes, most showing a rendition of the head of Liberty modeled after the statue.

All of the promotional ads follow a common pattern that seems to play on the similarity of the medal to a genuine U.S. commemorative coin. Manufacturers usually list a name or address that suggests the firm is a government mint, even though some ads actually disclaim any government affiliation. None of the ads seem to indicate any connection with the official centennial celebration, and only one actually stated that it was not connected with the Statue of Liberty-Ellis Island Foundation.

Nearly all of these very similar medals are made of either sterling or nearly pure silver. Most are either dollar size or weigh one ounce, and most are struck in proof condition. Some also are available in uncirculated or gold versions. The special packaging varies somewhat, but most pieces are accompanied by a certificate of authenticity. This should be a real comfort for the person who lives in fear of purchasing a counterfeit private medal celebrating this event!

Prices quoted for the silver medals vary from a low $7.95 to a high $29.95 plus $2.50 for shipping. Most are priced around $25. Interestingly enough, the highest- and lowest-priced items seem to be identical except for quality of strike and packaging.

All would make very nice souvenirs, though some are more attractive than others or are a better value for the same amount of silver. However, these considerations depend on personal preference and may be of little consequence to a serious collector.

What is curious is that none of these privately issued medals are official U.S. commemoratives, and none will have the potential after-market resale value of a genuine U.S. coin. Mass collector demand simply will not be there a year or two after the celebration, when many investors will liquidate their holdings.

On the other hand, the government has issued a set of very attractive, genuine U.S. commemorative coins that truly have all the qualities claimed by these promotional advertisements. The U.S. proof silver dollar costs only about $25 and is readily available, plus a portion of the price goes to the statue's restoration program. A similar genuine U.S. commemorative half dollar can be purchased for about $7.50.

One of the most blatantly deceptive advertisements in recent weeks is an offering of supposed U.S. Statue of Liberty commemorative coins, including the rare $5 gold piece. The price of $345 (increased to $575 after July 4) sounds like a bargain and a good investment, until you take a closer look.

The dollar and half dollar in this set are indeed the same genuine U.S. commemorative pieces sold by the government and its agents (unfortunately, the limited number of $5 gold coins minted were quickly absorbed by collectors). But, in this case someone capitalized on the situation and substituted a privately made, gold medallion in place of the official gold coin.

Passing itself off as the Federal Mint, the advertiser makes all of the statements and claims associated with the genuine coins but fails to explain about the substituted gold piece, which is the single item of substantial value in the set. Even the packaging matches the government's special plush case. They have gone so far as to call their product the "1986-D Series Statue of Liberty Gold and Silver Proof Set."

Don't be fooled by this promotion. If you happen to order this set, be aware of what you'll be getting. The government has taken a dim view of this promotion and already has put a stop to its deceptive approach.

File #112

At the Seattle World's Fair in 1962, I viewed an impressive pile of one million U.S. silver dollars. I remember wondering what would ever become of them. Now, I think I know. They and many more are in the hands of hard-sell promoters who peddle them at inflated prices to the general public.

A recent mailing, received by several members, offered the opportunity to purchase genuine Morgan silver dollars that were up to 108 years old. The offer was made to "selected VIP's," and the price was guaranteed for one week only. Anyone who did not order within seven days was replaced by another VIP chosen by computer.

Standard hype, promises, exaggerations and deception abound in this promotion. The cliché descriptions are the same as those found in numerous similar promotions for worn, polished and generally low-grade silver dollars.

What sets this offering apart from all the others is that it seems to use the entire range of catchwords to make people think they are buying a nice investment. Hidden in the text is the admission that these are "Fine or better coins," priced at $19.90 each. Comparable coins, they claim, have sold for $35 or more.

The one decent thing I could find in this advertisement was that only 5,000 pieces were available, which will at least limit the number of people who purchase these rather mundane, and overpriced, coins (assuming 5,000 pieces is all they have).

PEARLMAN'S PEOPLE

DONN PEARLMAN

In Consideration of Numismatic Consideration

Common courtesy may not be such a rare commodity in numismatics after all. Of all the faces, places, dates and denominations that fill my numismatic memories of 1985, an incident that occurred during the ANA's 94th Anniversary Convention in Baltimore keeps flashing though the bagmarks of my brain. In this case, a conscientious collector saved a dealer from making a $10,000 mistake. The names of the parties involved are not important; however, their actions and reactions are.

The incident involved an eye-opening, off-center $10 gold piece. Not too many major mint errors exist in the realm of U.S. gold coinage, and this pristine gem was a superb specimen. Error coins of any kind used to be ridiculed. Collectors who sought only the finest quality pieces for their numismatic cabinets shunned any coin that was off-center, double struck or in any way not a perfect example of the mintmaster's art.

But, a small group of dedicated collectors realized that studying misstruck coinage can be fun. These otherwise sane individuals actually are willing to pay significant amounts of money to own major oddities and freaks.

One such person had consigned the spectacular off-center eagle to a well-known dealer, saying he wanted "ten-fifty" for the coin. The dealer brought the gold piece to Baltimore, proudly showed it to a collector who specializes in fantastic errors, and quoted him a price of "twelve hundred." A quick handshake later, the collector purchased the coin for $1,200, an incredible bargain considering a similar specimen previously had sold at auction for thousands of dollars more. However, within 24 hours the collector returned the coin to the dealer.

The embarrassed dealer learned from the consignor that the "ten-fifty" he wanted for the coin was $10,500, not $1,050 as the dealer originally believed. (The piece was, in fact, the same coin that was purchased at auction for a large sum.) When the error collector learned of the mistake, he returned his new

acquisition without hesitation to the somewhat contrite dealer.

"Oh, well, at least I owned it for a day," the collector laughingly told his friends at the convention. Sure, he paid the price quoted by the dealer and could have kept the coin, but the pride of ownership associated with anything so desirable was blemished—even if the coin wasn't.

This story reminds me of another incident, as related by the late Richard Picker, respected dealer of U.S. colonial coinage. Dick noticed that the impressive collection of a well-known British numismatist contained a counterfeit colonial piece. He explained why he believed it was not genuine and offered to buy the rather inexpensive specimen.

When he returned home, he cut the coin in two and sent half to the collector from whom he had just purchased it. "I didn't want anyone buying the coin thinking it was authentic," he explained to me.

Though separated by a few decades, these instances are good examples of common courtesy. Perhaps such consideration is not really rare in numismatics—only scarce.

LUBELL ON TAXES

MYRON S. LUBELL

Myron S. Lubell currently serves as coordinator of tax studies at Florida International University in Miami. A certified public accountant and former IRS agent, Lubell holds a doctorate degree in business administration and will address tax-related questions from the readership in this column. Correspondence should be directed to Myron S. Lubell, c/o THE NUMISMATIST, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.

Tax-Saving Family Partnerships

Consider the following tax advantages that can be gained from transferring numismatic holdings into a family partnership.

Income Tax. Taxable income derived from a family partnership and distributed among several partners can lower an individual's marginal tax rate. Accordingly, as coins are sold, less tax is paid and family wealth can increase more rapidly.

Gift Tax. If an interest in a growing family partnership is transferred before it becomes too valuable, the gift tax imposed on the value of the property at the time of the gift can be kept to a minimum. Another benefit is gained from fully utilizing the annual gift tax exclusion of $10,000 per recipient.

Estate Tax. Placing property removed from the estate of older family members in a family partnership allows the property's future appreciation in value to accrue to persons who are expected to live longer, thus postponing payment of estate tax imposed on the value of property owned at death. By carefully structuring the rights and interests of each family partner, this frequently can be accomplished with little or no gift-tax consequence.

Tax Queries

Q. Within the next several years I will send my two children to college. To shift income to the children for tuition, room and board, and to reduce taxes on this income, I plan to transfer valuable coins into a Clifford Trust. Unfortunately, I hear that President Reagan's new tax proposals and the modified bills set forth by the House and Senate committees will eliminate this benefit. What are the details of these provisions?

A. These proposals would severely hamper the tax benefits of Clifford Trusts. They state that for any gifts made to children under 14 years of age, whether an outright gift or through a custodianship account, annual income

earned on such property in excess of $2,000 will be taxed to the child, but at the parents' marginal tax rate. However, if the child receives gifts of income-producing property from other people, such as grandparents, income will not be taxed at the parents' rate but at the child's own tax rate, as long as these gifts are kept in a segregated account.

For children over age 14, the rules are the same as provided under present law; income derived from the gifted property is taxed to the child at his or her own tax rate.

NUMISMATIC VIGNETTES

GLENN B. SMEDLEY

■ Much has been written about the production of coins but little about the making of medals, even though medalists have more freedom in expressing themselves in metal. There are many similarities in the physical production of the two, yet the small differences are all-important in the finished product.

For those who would like to read brief but instructive information about medals, I recommend Victor D. Brenner's essay titled "The Art of the Medal," published as a pamphlet in 1897 by The De Vinne Press (and reprinted in the September 1982 issue of *The Numismatist*). The greatest value of this work is the 46 excellent photographs of a wide variety of medals, illustrating various techniques used by different medalists at various times. In keeping with Brenner's unpretentiousness, he did not use any of his own works in this showing.

Elvira Clain-Stefanelli of the Smithsonian Institution wrote an article about Brenner that was published in the Spring 1985 issue of *Medallic Sculpture*. It is quite informative and includes 12 excellent pictures of Brenner's medals, several of which are rare and seldom-seen.

It seems that skilled medalists did not and do not record their accomplishments in writing—a good example of the adage that "one picture is worth a thousand words."

■ The June issue of *COINage* magazine carries an interesting article under the title "Paper Boon," by Gene Hessler. Actually it is a preliminary outline of a project that the American Bank Note Company is considering for collectors of paper money and graphic art.

ABNCo's program—intaglio prints of banknote-style vignettes and portraits used on paper money and other securities—will be the first of its kind, not just a rewrite and update of previous work. Each sheet will contain six or more illustrations, accompanied by a page of data about the pictures.

A minimum number of subscriptions will be required before the project can begin. Interested parties should obtain additional information from Aurelia Chen, American Bank Note Company, 70 Broad St., New York, NY 10004.

A NEW NAME, A NEW LOOK.

MADA, Incorporated, has changed its name to:

Michael C. Annis INC.

Dealer in Rare Coins

P.O. Box 191, Birmingham, Michigan, 48012
313/645-9205

THE PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD
A FRIEND TO THE COIN COLLECTOR

You know the Professional Numismatists Guild as the leading organization of rare coin dealers; a group of nearly 200 dedicated professionals who have met strict financial and other membership requirements and who have pledged to uphold the stringent PNG Code of Ethics. In other words, the PNG equals leadership in professional numismatics.

But . . . did you know that in addition to minding their professional interests, PNG members have contributed untold thousands of hours and untold amounts of money to benefit the hobby in many ways that you, the collector, now enjoy.

For example, when the beautiful home and headquarters of the American Numismatic Association was built in Colorado Springs, PNG members contributed over 70% (that's right, nearly three-quarters of all the donations) which made the structure possible. PNG contributions did not end there, for members continued their generosity and made possible many of the display galleries and facilities and donated many of the coins and paper money specimens which you as a visitor can now enjoy when you visit Colorado Springs. The Museum Fund, the Reward Fund, and other ANA appeals have been answered - and answered very, very generously - by PNG members.

On the local scene in virtually every area of America, PNG members have given educational forums and talks on coins to local groups and organizations. PNG members have supported local and regional coin clubs and their varied activities. Making the public aware of the wonderful hobby of coin collecting has been a major PNG goal.

And then there's numismatics research. Look at your numismatic reference library. Many of the standard references which you enjoy and use so much were the result of painstaking efforts by PNG dealers who, despite their busy professional schedules, somehow found time to make research contributions to numismatic posterity.

You the collector and we the Professional Numismatists Guild have precisely the same goal: to make the hobby of numismatics more interesting and enjoyable for all of us.

PROFESSIONALISM IS THE BOTTOM LINE

Professional Numismatists Guild, Inc.

Paul L. Koppenhaver
Executive Director

P.O. Box 430
Van Nuys, CA 91408
(818) 781-1764

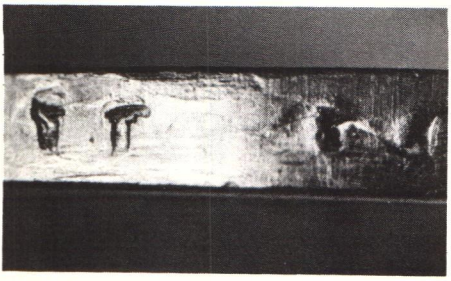
A directory of PNG members is available free on request from the Executive Director.

Typical Diagnostics Betray Counterfeit 20 Mark

Considering that the ANA's 95th Anniversary Convention is being held in Milwaukee, a city rich in German heritage, it's only fitting that a German 20-mark coin was submitted not long ago for certification. The coin, a counterfeit 1874-A 20 mark from the German State of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, is typical of fraudulent gold pieces, having a general proof-like appearance and granular surfaces. Because of the method of die preparation, the coin is slightly cupped and rocks from side to side when placed on a hard, flat surface.

The incuse lettering on the edge is slightly weak, even though the edge itself is sharp. The weight and diameter of this counterfeit specimen are within tolerances for the genuine 20-mark piece. With a potentially valuable coin such as this, individuals are encouraged to examine specimens carefully so as to remove all doubts about authenticity.—MS

Counterfeit 1874-A 20 mark.



Weak lettering on edge.

Surfaces of both obverse (left) and reverse exhibit granular appearance.

ANACS CALENDAR OF EVENTS

AUGUST

6-10 MILWAUKEE, WI. MECCA Convention Center. ANACS booth, ANA 95th Anniversary Convention. ANA Convention Coordinator, 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.

SEPTEMBER

13-14 SACRAMENTO, CA. Beverly Garland Motor Lodge. Grading and authentication seminar and ANACS booth, Sacramento Valley Coin Club Fall Coin Show.

27-29 CHARLOTTE, NC. Adams Mark. ANA Fall '86 Seminar. Judy Padgett, Seminar Coordinator, 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.

OCTOBER

2-5 LONG BEACH, CA. Long Beach Convention Center Exhibit Hall. ANACS booth, Long Beach Numismatic & Philatelic Exposition. Samuel L. Lopresto, 112 E. Broadway, Long Beach, CA 90802.

25-27 CHARLESTON, WV. Heart-of-Town Hotel. ANA Fall '86 Seminar. Judy Padgett, Seminar Coordinator, 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.

NOVEMBER

10-12 ST. LOUIS, MO. Sheraton St. Louis Hotel. ANA Fall '86 Seminar. Judy Padgett, Seminar Coordinator, 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.

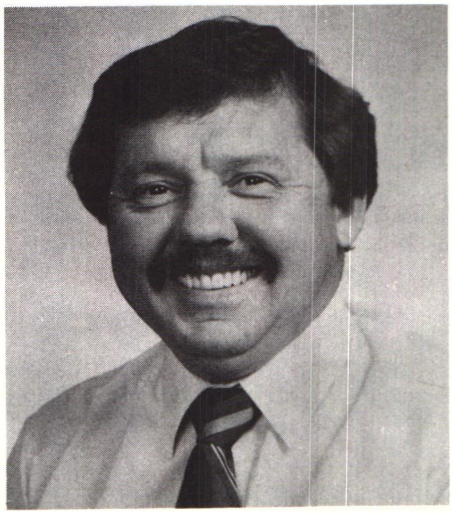
13-16 ST. LOUIS, MO. Cervantes Convention Center. ANACS booth, National Silver Dollar Convention. Marlene Highfill, P.O. Box 142, Broken Arrow, OK 74013.

ANA CHRONICLE

Gowen Augments Headquarters Staff

Finding solutions to problems, whether they involve people or computers, is the expertise that Gary L. Gowen brings to the ANA in his appointments as assistant to the executive director and personnel manager. Gowen will oversee several departments at headquarters and apply his extensive experience with computer technology to analyzing the Association's present computer resources and designing systems to meet future requirements.

Following stints as a computer operator for the City of Colorado Springs and systems analyst for Aircraft Mechanics, Incorporated, Gowen was an administrator with Creative Data, Incorporated, a firm specializing in the development of data processing systems. Most recently he served as chief executive officer for administration at Quasar Computer Services, which in 1984 acquired his own firm, Computer Specialists Corporation.



Gary L. Gowen

An official member of the staff since May, Gowen has worked with the Association since 1970, when he began processing the ANA's membership statistics and election ballots. "Whenever we have had any kind of problem with our computer operations, Gary has always been able to find and correct it," notes Executive Director Ruthann Brettell. "Over the years we have tried a variety of different computer services, but we always come back to him. I don't think we could bring in anyone else who could know more about the ANA than Gary Gowen."

Why Can't Everyone Collect Coins?

DON BONSER LM 3809

A serious collector for 12 years, 18-year-old Don Bonser begins his sophomore year at the Hazleton branch of Pennsylvania State University this fall. His studies include biology, chemistry and secondary education, and during his first semester he won the Schaevel Award for scientific achievement.

When not attending classes, Don works part-time as a cashier at a local supermarket, serves as president of the Anthracite Coin Club, and writes articles for numismatic error/variety publications. His collecting interests encompass American and some foreign coins, but error/variety pieces are by far his favorites.

Don holds life membership in the ANA, as well as regular membership in the Garden State Numismatic Association, CONECA, Doubled Die Club, Panther Valley Coin Club and several other organizations.

If you listen to some of the people involved in the numismatic field today, you'll probably start to wonder if you've chosen the right hobby, particularly if you're on a limited budget. What? You can't afford MS-65 dollars or gold coins? You might as well pack your bags and get out of numismatics—don't even bother with coins! To paraphrase a comment made by a prominent numismatic figure at the ANA's convention in Baltimore in 1985, "Numismatics is no longer a hobby for everyone. It truly has become a pastime for the rich."

However, I beg to differ. *Everyone* can collect coins. If you're on a limited budget and choose not to become involved in the hobby, fine. If you'd like to collect MS-65 dollars and gold pieces but cannot afford them and therefore decide that other numismatic pursuits are not worth your time, then do not trouble yourself with reading the rest of this article. But, if you still search for coins in circulation, fill "penny boards," purchase circulated type coins, or enjoy any of the many inexpensive avenues open to collectors, then continue reading.

For those of us with patience, searching through rolls of change often is an excellent way to add to a coin collection. Pocket change seldom yields old coins anymore, but at banks it is possible to obtain rolls of coins that someone saved for years and turned in for face value. Finding rolls of wheat cents is not impossible (I've stumbled upon several), nor is discovering a sizeable number of silver coins. (Recently, a friend of mine came across a complete roll of Mercury dimes—and some people say you can no longer collect coins from circulation!)

What else can a numismatist of limited means afford to collect? How about tokens, medals, mint error/variety coins, elongated coins, Jefferson nickels, foreign pieces and encased ("lucky") coins, to name just a few. In particular, encased and foreign coins for some reason are neglected by most people.

Encased coins are usually, but not always, Lincoln cents set in metal holders. These encasements often are made of aluminum and take the shape of a horseshoe or clover leaf; many bear a message, such as KEEP ME AND NEVER GO BROKE, along with the issuer's name.

A young numismatist I know has collected several hundred encased coins. Her searches for new pieces to add to her collection have taken her from small local coin shops to large national conventions. The majority of the specimens in her collection are aluminum-encased Lincoln cents; however, she has a number of other pieces, including one with a brass encasement and another that houses a large cent! Her collection is most impressive.

Perhaps the most amazing thing about her collection of encased coins is its cost. She purchased most of her pieces for less than $2 each (some cost as little as 50 cents). Many people, upon hearing of her interest, give her encased coins, perhaps because they admire her originality in choosing this unusual collecting specialty.

A great number of collectors seem to shun foreign coins, although I can't imag-

ine why. Maybe they have the attitude that because no one else seems to be interested in collecting foreign issues, why should they? Perhaps they're afraid people will laugh at them for picking through junk boxes at coin shops. Whatever their reasons, those who find foreign coins intriguing but have not attempted to collect them are missing out on a lot of fun.

For beginning as well as advanced collectors, coin dealers' junk boxes can be treasure troves of foreign coins. Many dealers simply don't have time to check their boxes of foreign coins for scarce—even rare—dates or countries. Fortunately, most coin collectors do have the time to identify these coins (a reference book such as Krause Publications' *Standard Catalog of World Coins* is most helpful in this regard).

When searching through junk boxes for inexpensive foreign coins for my collection, I choose pieces that are visually appealing, often at the low price of 10 coins for a dollar. Larger coins (the size of a half dollar or greater) are slightly more expensive, perhaps six coins for a dollar. When I return home, I establish their country of origin, denomination, date and value. I often find that for an investment of 10 or 15 cents each, I have acquired coins with catalog values of $5 to $25.

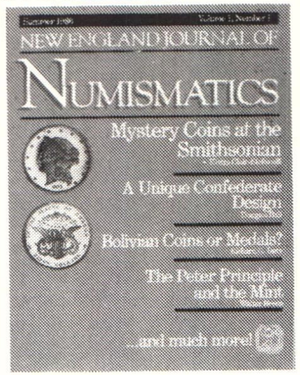
Aside from their captivating beauty, these coins have a mysterious, romantic aura that almost makes me feel as though I'm visiting that country. Imagine holding a coin in your hand that was minted and circulated in Great Britain, New Zealand, Australia or some other faraway land.

Anyone who has the desire can collect coins and find the hobby of numismatics truly rewarding. Those of us with a small budget *can* enjoy this pastime as much as any millionaire. As I see it, never has the field of numismatics offered so many opportunities!

The editor invites junior ANA members to submit brief articles about their particular collecting interests or views on the hobby for possible publication in this column. Articles should be typed (double-spaced) and preferably three to six pages in length. Send submissions to YN Column, THE NUMISMATIST, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.

An authoritative new Journal for those who love the Art and Science of Numismatics.

THE NEW ENGLAND JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS



An exciting new quarterly designed with the serious collector in mind, featuring articles commissioned from the world's leading coin experts. The New England Journal of Numismatics focuses on all aspects of the hobby...from history and aesthetics, to scholarly evaluations and speculative essays. It will help clarify and inform...settle arguments and, perhaps even start a few.

BECOME A CHARTER MEMBER
...today, and **SAVE $9.00** *off the regular subscription price.*

☐ **YES!** I would like to become a charter subscriber. My payment of $16.00 for 4 quarterly issues is enclosed.

Basic rate $25.00 per year. In Canada and Mexico add $2.00 per year. All other countries add $5.00 per year. Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.
Please charge to my:
☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ American Express

card number _____ expiration date _____
signature _____
name _____
address _____
city _____ state _____ zip _____
telephone ( ) _____

NEW ENGLAND JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS
89 Devonshire St.
Boston, MA 02109
NUG6

© Copyright, New England Journal of Numismatics, Inc., 1986
All rights reserved.

DONATIONS

CASH ($25.00 to $49.99)

Cornelio Hong, Norwich, CT
Lyndon King Jr., Sioux Falls, SD

CASH ($50.00 to $99.99)

Ponterio and Associates, Inc., San Diego, CA

CASH ($100.00 to $299.99)

Alfred C. Adams Jr., Atlanta, GA
Devonshire Rare Coin Galleries, Boston, MA
Imperial Coins and Antiquities, Richmond, VA
Robert F. Keller, Stockport, IA
North American Coin Company, Rocky Hill, CT

CASH ($500.00 to $999.99)

National Capital Optimists Club, Vienna, VA
Numismatic Investments, Inc., Claremont, CA
Rarcoa, Chicago, IL
John H. Wold, Escondido, CA

CASH ($1,000.00 or more)

Michigan State Numismatic Society, Livonia, MI

MATERIAL ($50.00 to $99.99)

William C. Henderson, Colorado Springs, CO

MATERIAL ($100.00 to $299.99)

Peggy M. Blackburn, Carmel-by-the-Sea, CA
The Dutch Mint, Clayton, NJ

MATERIAL ($1,000.00 or more)

David L. Ganz, New York, NY

MATERIAL (no stated value)

Lyman Bartec, Austin, TX
Robert V. Douglass, Vale, OR
Marshall Hobart, Denver, CO
Will County Coin Club, Joliet, IL

Total Cash	
$25 or more	$ 5,075.50
Less than $25	0
Total Material	9,001.45
Total Donations (5-31-86)	$14,076.95

MUSEUM

Museum Purposes Explained

The ANA Board of Governors unanimously adopted the "Museum Statement of Purpose" and "Statement of Collecting Policy," as presented by Museum Curator Robert W. Hoge during Board meetings held prior to the 8th Midwinter Convention in Salt Lake City in February. The statement declares that the purpose of the Museum of the American Numismatic Association is to further the "objects" of the ANA, as stated in Section 3 of its Federal Charter, through collecting, preserving and interpreting numismatic items and associated materials in the following manner:

1) The Museum will collect specimens relating to all branches of numismatics, with a view toward documenting, as fully as possible, the place of numismatics in the social, economic, political, religious, artistic and technological life of mankind.

2) The Museum will provide for the preservation of such material and for its orderly registration, classification and storage.

3) The Museum will disseminate knowledge and stimulate interest in numismatics by means of exhibits, information services, publications and other educational programs.

4) The Museum will provide access to its collections and services to all members of the public.

5) The Museum, in cooperation with all other departments of the ANA, with other museums and with similarly oriented institutions and individuals, will assist with the collection, preservation and interpretation of all items of numismatic significance.

The Statement of Collecting Policy asserts that "the Museum of the American Numismatic Association will collect numismatic materials of all kinds so as to document, as fully as possible, the role of numismatics in civilization. Any and all such materials collected shall be registered, stored, conserved and exhibited to the optimal extent of which the Association is capable, in accordance with generally recognized, professional curatorial standards.

"Accession of objects into the museum collection will be based upon their importance and relevance to the stated purpose and scope of the Museum . . . the Museum will seek to acquire and retain two identical examples, in the best possible state of preservation, of each variety of numismatic item.

"General management and implementation of the Museum's Collection Policy will be the responsibility of the curator, assisted as necessary by additional authorized personnel."

The Internal Revenue Service has formally determined that the American Numismatic Association is a tax-exempt organization under Section 501(c)3 of the Internal Revenue Code. Therefore, all donations—both of cash and of material with established "fair market value"—qualify as charitable contributions for income tax purposes.

Additional information can be obtained from the Museum of the American Numismatic Association, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.

LIBRARY

NEW TITLES

The following books have been added to the ANA Library Catalog

US70.M8
Murray, Douglas D. HANDBOOK OF UNITED STATES LARGE SIZE STAR NOTES, 1910-1929. Kalamazoo, West Colony Graphics, 1985. 88p. ill. 23cm.

US80.A8R6
Rothert, Matt Sr. ARKANSAS OBSOLETE NOTES AND SCRIP. n.p., Society of Paper Money Collectors, 1985. xvi, 258p. ill. 29cm.

US80.M5B6
Bowen, Harold L. EARLY MICHIGAN SCRIPT. No imprint. 204p. ill. 27cm.

US80.N7W5 1985
Wismer, David C. OBSOLETE BANKNOTES OF NEW YORK. Long Island City, Sanford J. Durst, 1985. 196p. ill. 23cm. Reprint of NEW YORK DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY, originally published in 1931.

US80.P4H6
Hoober, Richard T. PENNSYLVANIA OBSOLETE NOTES AND SCRIP. n.p., Society of Paper Money Collectors, 1985. 390p. ill. 29cm.

US80.P4W5 1985
Wismer, David C. OBSOLETE BANKNOTES OF PENNSYLVANIA. New York, Sanford J. Durst, 1985. 102p. ill. 23cm. Reprint of text originally published in *The Numismatist*, April 1932-June 1933.

US80.U7R8
Rust, Alvin E. MORMON AND UTAH COIN AND CURRENCY. Salt Lake City, Rust Rare Coin Co., 1984. 247p. ill. 29cm.

US80.W5T5
Theele, Henry C. FUNNY MONEY IN THE FOOTPRINTS OF HISTORY: A NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE OF GREEN BAY & BROWN COUNTY, 1835 TO 1984, STATE BANKNOTES, MERCHANT TOKENS, NATIONAL CURRENCY NOTES . . . Green Bay, Nicolet Coin Club, 1984. 71p. 22cm.

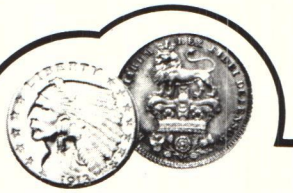
VA30.D82
Dwinell, Olive Cushing. THE STORY OF OUR MONEY, OR OUR CURRENCY AND CREDIT—ITS SOURCES, CREATORS, CONTROL AND REGULATION OF VOLUME AND VALUE. 2nd ed. Boston, Forum Publishing Company, 1946. 208p. 20cm.

VA30.F6
Fowler, Charles N. SEVENTEEN TALKS ON THE BANKING QUESTION BETWEEN UNCLE SAM AND MR. FARMER, MR. BANKER, MR. LAWYER, MR. LABORINGMAN, MR. MERCHANT, [AND] MR. MANUFACTURER. Elizabeth, Financial Reform Publishings, 1913. 514p. 24cm.

VA30.J6
Johnson, Ivan C. MONEY AND BANKING, A MARKET-ORIENTED APPROACH, 2nd ed. Chicago, Dryden Press, 1985. xviii, 620p. ill. 25cm.

VA30.P7
Prather, Charles L. MONEY AND BANKING. Homewood, Richard D. Irwin, 1955. 579p. 24cm.

VA30.R6
Robertson, Ross M. THE COMPTROLLER AND BANK SUPERVISION: A HISTORICAL APPRAISAL. Washington, D.C., Office of the Comptroller of the Currency, 1968. x, 262p. ill. 23cm.



THE OTHER SIDE OF THE COIN

American Heritage Minting, Inc. is well known for English coins. But we are also extremely knowledgeable and active in the U.S. market as well. If you want accurately graded copper, silver, and U.S. gold coins at reasonable prices, send us your want list. Or, contact our President, WILLIAM P. PAUL, for an individual consultation.

AMERICAN HERITAGE MINTING, INC.

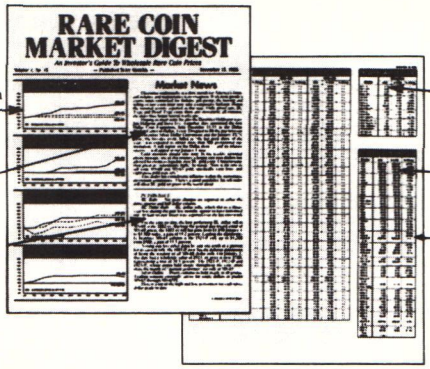
BENJAMIN FOX PAVILION • SUITE 510 • P.O. BOX 1008
JENKINTOWN, PA 19046 • (215) 576-7272

RECEIVE THREE MONTHS OF AMERICA'S PREMIER RARE COIN PRICE GUIDE — FREE! —

The **Rare Coin Market Digest** is America's first investor-oriented rare coin price guide — and it has the whole numismatic community talking. Here, for the first time, is all the timely information you need to determine the true market value of your rare coin investments and track their performance over time!

Arriving twice each month, the **Rare Coin Market Digest** includes these unique and valuable features:

- The month-to-month performance of leading rare coin areas displayed in easy-to-read graph form.
- A concise review of major news in the rare coin industry.
- A capsule report and *statistical analysis* of all recent price movement within the market.



- Complete lists of current "bid" (wholesale) prices for more than 2,700 coins in 53 separate categories.
- January 1 base prices for each of the 2,700 rare coin dates and varieties.
- The *percentage change* between current prices and those of January 1, enabling you to determine in which direction each coin is moving.

Other unique features that make the *Digest* a must-read for the serious rare coin investor include:

- BU silver dollar roll prices broken down into separate MS-60 and MS-63 categories for 49 individual dates.
- Prices for silver commemoratives listed in grades AU, MS-60, MS-63 & MS-65, with each date broken down by mint-mark.
- A report of gold coin set prices in grades AU through MS-65, including four-piece Liberty sets, four-piece Indian sets and 12-piece gold sets.

— To Make Money in Rare Coins, You Must Know the Coins' True Value —

Knowing correct prices is the key to profiting in numismatics. To bring our readers the most timely, trustworthy information possible, the staff of the **Rare Coin Market Digest** last year attended more than 100 rare coin conventions nationwide. In 1986, we plan to attend more than 125 numismatic events. In addition, we keep in close contact with the industry's 10 leading market makers, dealers whose combined sales exceed $300 million annually. Together, this data makes the *Digest* the most accurate reflection of current market activity available.

Take Advantage of This Free Offer!

Of course, no advertisement can prove the value of a publication like this. Therefore, we'd like to send you three months of the **Rare Coin Market Digest** absolutely *free*. That's six full data-packed issues mailed directly to your home or business at no cost to you and at no obligation.

To take advantage of this sensational no-risk offer, just fill in the adjacent coupon and mail it in today. At the end of three months, you can decide whether or not you want to make the **Rare Coin Market Digest** a permanent part of your numismatic investment program.

_____ YES! Please send me three months of the **Rare Coin Market Digest** free and at no obligation.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip Code _____

Mail to: **RARE COIN MARKET DIGEST**, c/o Cameo Enterprises
P.O. Box 8094, Newport Beach, CA 92658-8094

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

Calendar listings are published as a service to member clubs of the American Numismatic Association. Entries must be received ***at least eight weeks*** *prior to the cover date of the magazine and preferably as much as* ***four months*** *in advance so announcements can appear in several consecutive issues. Type or print clearly and include zip code in address. Send to Calendar of Events, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.*

EAST

AUGUST

3 SOUTH WILLIAMSPORT, PA. Zafar Grotto Bldg., East Second Ave. 14th Annual Coin & Stamp Show conducted by the Williamsport Area Numismatic Society. Glenn Peterson, 1201 Grampian Blvd., Williamsport, PA 17701.

30-31 HAGERSTOWN, MD. Venice Inn Ballroom. 50th Semi-Annual Coin Show held by the Interstate Coin Club. ICC, P.O. Box 1901, Hagerstown, MD 21742.

31 DEER PARK, NY. VFW Hall, Long Island Ave. & W. 13th St. Fifth Sunday All-Collectable Show sponsored by the Professional Coin & Stamp Dealers Association of Long Island. Ira Meltzer, P.O. Box 354, Lynbrook, NY 11563.

SEPTEMBER

4-7 NEW YORK, NY. Omni Park Central Hotel, 870 7th Ave. Greater New York Numismatic Convention sponsored by the American Israel Numismatic Association. Julius Turoff, P.O. Box 25057, Tamarac, FL 33320.

5-7 NEW CARROLLTON, MD. Sheraton Hotel and Exhibition Center, I-95, Exit 20. 14th Annual Maryland State Numismatic Association Convention and Coin Show. MSNA, P.O. Box 136, Hampstead, MD 21074.

5-7 SYRACUSE, NY. Sheraton Inn, Exit 37 of N.Y. State Thruway. Empire State Numismatic Association 60th Annual Convention. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Cir. W., Clay, NY 13041.

6-7 HUNTINGTON, WV. Huntington Civic Center, #1 Civic Center. Huntington Coin, Stamp & Collectables Show sponsored by the Huntington Coin Club. Jim Hodges, 931 Norway Ave., Huntington, WV 25705.

6-7 GREENSBURG, PA. Mt. View Inn, Rt. 30 E. 27th Annual Coin Show held by the Greensburg Coin Club. Frances Ransel, R.D. 7, Box 354-D, Greensburg, PA 15601.

7 POINT PLEASANT BEACH, NJ. Mooring Atlantis Hotel, State Hwy. 35 & 88. 16th Annual Coin Show of the Ocean County Coin Club. Archie A. Black, P.O. Box 63, Brick, NJ 08723.

7 ALBANY, NY. Polish Community Center, Washington Ave. Extension. Coin Show conducted by the Capital District Coin Dealers Association. Joseph F. Marcelli, 28 Locust Ave., Troy, NY 12180.

14 SYRACUSE, NY. Ramada Inn, 1305 Buckley Rd. Coin Show of the Onondaga Numismatic Association. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Cir. W., Clay, NY 13041.

26-28 WORCESTER, MA. Sheraton-Lincoln Inn, 500 Lincoln St. New England Numismatic Association 42nd Conference and Convention. Joseph B. Jacobs, P.O. Box 511, Shrewsbury, MA 01545.

26-28 RICHMOND, VA. Hyatt Hotel, W. Broad St. & I-64. 28th Annual Coin Show sponsored by the Virginia Numismatic Association. Keith Littlefield, 3902 Rose Ln., Annandale, VA 22003.

OCTOBER

3-5 BUFFALO, NY. Ramada Renaissance Hotel, 4243 Genesee St. across from Buffalo International Airport. 10th Annual Coin, Stamp & Jewelry Show presented by the Greater Buffalo Coin Dealers' Association. Dell Reitz, 2197 Broadway St., Buffalo, NY 14212.

5 BREWSTER, NY. Barn Mall, Rts. 22 & 6 under intersection of Rt. 84 & I-684. Cross States Numismatic Association Coin Show. Ralph C. Langham, Box 8308, New Fairfield, CT 06812.

5 ALBANY, NY. Polish Community Center, Washington Ave. Extension. Coin Show conducted by the Capital District Coin Dealers Association. Joseph F. Marcelli, 28 Locust Ave., Troy, NY 12180.

5 TOWSON, MD. Quality Inn, York Rd. Annual Baltimore Coin Club Coin Show. John D. Pryor & Paul Finck, P.O. Box 101, Timonium, MD 21093.

10-12 LANCASTER, PA. Americana Host Farm Resort, 2300 Lincoln Hwy. E. Pennsylvania Association of Numismatists 8th Annual Coin Show. Gifford Kelly, c/o PAN, P.O. Box 144, Pittsburgh, PA 15230.

12 PRESQUE ISLE, ME. Keddy's Motor Inn, Rt. 1. Caribou Coin Club Fall Coin Show. Bill Shaw, P.O. Box 104, Caribou, ME 04736.

17-19 PHILADELPHIA, PA. Adams Mark Hotel, City Line Ave. & Monument Rd. 34th Annual Convention of the Middle Atlantic Numismatic Association. Paul Singleton, P.O. Box 3632, Arlington, VA 22203.

19 SYRACUSE, NY. Ramada Inn, 1305 Buckley Rd. Coin Show of the Onondaga Numismatic Association. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Cir. W., Clay, NY 13041.

19 PITTSBURGH / OAKDALE, PA. Holiday Inn-Parkway West, Rts. 22 & 30. 12th Annual Coin Show sponsored by the Chartiers Valley Coin Club. Jerry Watkins, 209 7th Ave., Carnegie, PA 15106.

25 PARAMUS, NJ. Bergen Mall, Rt. 4. 12th Annual Coin Show conducted by the Northern Valley Coin Club. Anthony Mastice, P.O. Box 148, Demarest, NJ 07627.

25-26 CHARLESTON, WV. Charleston Civic Center, Lee St. at Elk River. Charleston Coin Club Coin Show. Donald K. Clifford, P.O. Box 65, St. Albans, WV 25177.

26 BALTIMORE, MD. Community Center, Martin Blvd. & Compass Rd. Associated Coin Clubs of Maryland Coin Show, sponsored by the Hamilton Coin Club. Don Smith, 4618 Harford Rd., Baltimore, MD 21214.

26 WEST GLENS FALLS, NY. VFW Hall, Luzerne Rd. at Richardson St. 8th Annual Coin & Stamp Show conducted by the Cooper's Cave Coin Club. Philip A. Mahoney, 2 Linden St., South Glens Falls, NY 12803.

26 NESQUEHONING, PA. Nesquehoning Youth Center. 24th Annual Panther Valley Coin Club Coin Show. Barbara Stutzman, R.D. 1, Box 105, White Haven, PA 18661.

30-November 2 NEW YORK, NY. Omni Park Central Hotel, 56th St. & 7th Ave. 22nd Annual Grand Central Coin Convention. V.W. Alones, P.O. Box 887, New Hyde Park, NY 11040.

NOVEMBER

2 ALBANY, NY. Polish Community Center, Washington Ave. Extension. Coin Show conducted by the Capital District Coin Dealers Association. Joseph F. Marcelli, 28 Locust Ave., Troy, NY 12180.

2 PORTLAND, ME. Holiday Inn, Exit 8 of Maine Tpk. Gorham Coin Club Coin Show. Charles A. Roberts, 37 Anson Rd., Portland, ME 04102.

9 DANBURY, CT. Rogers Park School. Danbury Coin Show sponsored by the Danbury Coin Club. George Mitchell, 1 Vista Dr., R.F.D. 1, New Milford, CT 06776.

16 SYRACUSE, NY. Ramada Inn, 1305 Buckley Rd. Coin Show of the Onondaga Numismatic Association. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Cir. W., Clay, NY 13041.

21-23 PHILADELPHIA, PA. Dunfey City Line Hotel, City Line Ave. & Monument Rd. Annual Convention & Coin Show of the Penn-Ohio Coin Clubs. V.H. "Ossie" Oswald Sr., 1007 Hamilton St., Allentown, PA 18101.

30 DEER PARK, NY. VFW Hall, Long Island Ave. & W. 13th St. Fifth Sunday All-Collectable Show sponsored by the Professional Coin & Stamp Dealers Association of Long Island. Ira Meltzer, P.O. Box 354, Lynbrook, NY 11563.

SOUTH

AUGUST

2-3 SHREVEPORT, LA. Convention Center, 500 Clyde Fant Pkwy. 1986 ARK-LA-TEX Coin Exposition conducted by the Shreveport Coin Club. SCC, P.O. Box 492, Shreveport, LA 71162.

2-3 BELLAIRE, TX. Bellaire Community Center, 7000 S. Rice Ave. Bellaire Coin Club's Annual Coin Show. Charles Brundle, P.O. Box 303, Bellaire, TX 77401.

9-10 MERIDIAN, MS. Holiday Inn, Interstates 59 & 20 and Hwy. 11 & 80. Coin Show held by the Meridian Area Coin Club. Lou Brewer, P.O. Box 951, Meridian, MS 39301.

29-31 DALLAS, TX. Holiday Inn/Crowne Plaza, 4099 Valley View Ln. Annual Coin Show sponsored by the Dallas Coin Club. Ron Blaha, P.O. Box 7673, Dallas, TX 75209.

30-31 VICKSBURG, MS. Holiday Inn. Coin Show held by the Vicksburg Coin Club. Cason Schaffer, 107 Eastview Dr., Vicksburg, MS 39180.

SEPTEMBER

6 DECATUR, GA. DeKalb Federal Savings, 116 Clairmont Ave. Annual Coin Show conducted by the DeKalb Coin Club. Donna A. Spivey, P.O. Box 20083, Atlanta, GA 30325-0083.

6-7 FAYETTEVILLE, NC. Sheraton Motor Inn, 301 Bragg Blvd. 16th Coin Show of the Cumberland County Coin Club. Charles L. Kimber, 3705 Florida Dr., Fayetteville, NC 28301.

20-21 BEAUMONT, TX. Beaumont Hilton, 2355 IH-10 S. Beaumont Coin Club Coin Show. Jerry Williams, 2645 North St., Beaumont, TX 77702.

20-21 WEST PALM BEACH, FL. St. Mary's Orthodox Church Meeting Hall, 1317 Florida Mango Rd. West Palm Beach Coin Club Annual Fall Coin Show. Julie Mason, P.O. Box 5312, Lake Worth, FL 33466.

26-28 ORLANDO, FL. Expo Center, 500 Livingston St. Fall Coin Show held by the Central Florida Coin Club. A.J. Vinci, 1002 Pebble Beach Cir. W., Winter Springs, FL 32708.

26-28 LITTLE ROCK, AR. Camelot Inn, Markham & Spring Sts. 12th Annual Arkansas Numismatic Society Coin Show & Convention. Tony Minicozzi, P.O. Box 892, Little Rock, AR 72203.

27-28 MARIETTA, GA. Holiday Inn, Delk Rd. & I-75. Coin Show sponsored by the Marietta-Smyrna Coin Club. Ray Brandt, P.O. Box 3, Marietta, GA 30061.

OCTOBER

11-12 MUSKOGEE, OK. Muskogee Civic Assembly Center, 5th & Boston. 25th Annual Exhibit & Coin Show sponsored by the Indian Capital Coin Club. George L. King, P.O. Box 1952, Muskogee, OK 74402.

24-26 COCOA BEACH, FL. Quality Inn-Convention Center, 1275 N. Atlantic Ave. (A1A). Space Coast Coin Club's Coin Show. H.R. Hogue, Box 4335, Patrick, FL 32925.

24-26 GREENVILLE, SC. Holiday Inn, I-385 & Roper Mountain Rd. 14th Annual Coin Show held by the South Carolina Numismatic Association. Johnny T. King, P.O. Box "O," Anderson, SC 29622.

25-26 LAFAYETTE, LA. Municipal Auditorium, S. College Rd. 1986 "Cajun Coinival" conducted by the Lafayette Coin Club. LCC, P.O. Box 897, Opelousas, LA 70571.

NOVEMBER

14-16 DALLAS, TX. Park Suite Hotel, 13131 N. Central Expressway. 8th Annual Numismatics International Coin Exposition jointly sponsored by Numismatics International, International Bank Note Society and Society for Ancient Numismatics. Ross Schraeder, P.O. Box 836094, Richardson, TX 75083-6094.

28-30 FT. LAUDERDALE, FL. Holiday Inn, 5100 N. State Rd. #7, U.S. 441. 30th Annual Coin & Stamp Convention held by the Ft. Lauderdale Coin Club. Steven Moreno, P.O. Box 8294, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33310-8294.

CENTRAL

AUGUST

9-10 MORRISTOWN, TN. Downtown Shopping Mall, Morristown Blvd. at Henry St. 9th Annual Coin Show sponsored by the Lakeway Coin Club. Len Gezon, P.O. Box 1324, Morristown, TN 37816.

15-17 ST. LOUIS, MO. Marriott Hotel, I-70 at Lambert International Airport. Missouri Numismatic Society's 26th Annual Coin Festival. John Foster, P.O. Box 13498, St. Louis, MO 63138.

SEPTEMBER

5-7 PEORIA, IL. Continental Regency Hotel, 400 Hamilton Blvd. Illinois State Coin Convention conducted by the Illinois Numismatic Association. Joseph R. Mileham, c/o B & J Coin Shop, 3123 S. Dirksen Pkwy., Springfield, IL 62703.

19-21 MEMPHIS, TN. Hyatt Regency Hotel, I-240 S. & Poplar Ave. Tennessee State Numismatic Society's Tennessee State Fall Coin Show, hosted by Memphis Coin Club. Bourse Co-chairmen Richard Martin & Corbitt Chandler, 473 High Point Ter., Memphis, TN 38122.

20-21 LENEXA, KS. Lenexa Community Center, Pflumm Rd. at Santa Fe Trail Dr. 18th Annual Coin & Stamp Show conducted by the Johnson County Numismatic Society. Joe Scarlett, 12612 W. 104 Ter., Overland Park, KS 66215.

27-28 SIOUX FALLS, SD. Downtown Holiday Inn. 35th Annual South Dakota Coin & Stamp Association Convention. Great Plains Coin Club, Box 717, Sioux Falls, SD 57101.

28 ROCKFORD, IL. Howard Johnson's Motor Lodge, 3909 11th St. Rockford Area Coin Club 60th Semi-annual Coin Show. Ralph Winquist, P.O. Box 1974, Rockford, IL 61109.

28 ALSIP, IL. Alsip Holiday Inn, 5000 W. 127th St. 6th Annual Autumn Coin Fair held by the Oak Forest Coin Club. Howard W. Ribbentrop, 14849 Park Ave., Oak Forest, IL 60452.

28 ALBION, MI. National Guard Armory, 1023 N. Clark St. 25th Annual Coin Show presented by the Albion Coin Club. Frank Passic, P.O. Box 131, Albion, MI 49224.

OCTOBER

4-5 NEW PHILADELPHIA, OH. Econo-Lodge Motel, 131 Bluebell Dr. S.W., Exit 81 of I-77. Tuscarawas County Coin Club's 27th Annual Show. TCCC, Box 83, New Philadelphia, OH 44663.

4-5 SPRINGFIELD, OH. Upper Valley Mall, Upper Valley Pike at Rt. 41. Coin Show sponsored by the Clark County Coin Club. Barry Brooks, 1628 E. Main St., Springfield, OH 45503.

5 CRYSTAL LAKE, IL. American Legion, Woodstock St. & Oak St. McHenry County Coin Club 14th Annual Coin Show. Burt France, P.O. Box 271, Crystal Lake, IL 60014.

10-12 DES MOINES, IA. New Des Moines Convention Center, 5th & Grand Ave. 1986 Iowa Numismatic Association Convention. Don Mark, P.O. Box 1, Adel, IA 50003.

10-12 LOUISVILLE, KY. Ramada Inn Bluegrass Convention Center. Louisville Coin Club hosts the 26th Annual Coin Show of the Kentucky State Numismatic Association. Jim Farris, Box 154, Crestwood, KY 40014.

12 FAIRFIELD, IL. North Side Grade School, 806 N. First St. 16th Annual Fall Coin Show conducted by the Fairfield Coin Club. Cecil Draper, Rt. 3, Fairfield, IL 62837.

19 LORAIN, OH. Gargus Hall, 1969 North Ridge Rd. Lorain Numismatic Association's 26th Anniversary Coin Show. Dennis Towne, 825 E. Erie Ave., Lorain, OH 44052.

19 ROCHESTER, MN. McDonnell Hall, Mayo Civic Auditorium, 30 S.E. 2nd Ave. Southern Minnesota Coin & Currency Show held by the Rochester Coin Club. Jerry Swanson, P.O. Box 565, Rochester, MN 55903.

25-26 BLOOMINGTON, MN. Holiday Inn-International Airport Hotel, Orchard Ballroom, 34th Ave. S. Exit of I-494. Annual Coin Show sponsored by Minnesota Organization of Numismatists. Richard Vidland, P.O. Box 32194, Fridley, MN 55432.

26 MERRILLVILLE, IN. Knights of Columbus Hall, 530 W. 61st Ave. Tri-Cities Coin Show co-hosted by the Goodfellow Coin Club of Gary, Hobart Coin Club and Valparaiso Coin Club. Robert Danko, 1720 W. 63rd Ave., Merrillville, IN 46410.

31-November 2 ST. LOUIS, MO. Henry VIII Inn, 4690 N. Lindbergh. 22nd Annual Coin Show held by the World Coin Club of Missouri. Frank A. Clemens, 7508 Kirky Ct., St. Louis, MO 63119.

NOVEMBER

1-2 FORT WAYNE, IN. Grand Wayne Center, Downtown. Old Fort Coin & Stamp Show conducted by the Old Fort Coin Club. Marvin Mericle, P.O. Box 11051, Fort Wayne, IN 46855.

9 DAVENPORT, IA. Holiday Inn, 5202 Brady St. 22nd Annual Coin Show held by the Davenport Coin Club. DCC, P.O. Box 3193, Davenport, IA 52808.

13-16 ST. LOUIS, MO. Cervantes Convention Center. National & World Paper Money Convention co-sponsored by the Professional Currency Dealers Association and the International Bank Note Society. Kevin Foley, P.O. Box 589, Milwaukee, WI 53201.

21-23 KANSAS CITY, MO. Executive Park, 1601 N. Universal Ave., I-435 & Front St. Exit. 27th Midwest Coin Show at the Park held by the Heart of America Numismatic Association. Ralph Hardman, P.O. Box 7411, Shawnee Mission, KS 66205.

WEST

AUGUST

17 FREMONT, CA. Elks Lodge, 38991 Farwell Dr. 14th Annual Coin Show held by the Fremont Coin Club. Vince Lacariere, P.O. Box 1401, Fremont, CA 94536.

SEPTEMBER

6-7 GREELEY, CO. Holiday Inn, 609 8th Ave. Greeley Coin Club Coin Show. Harry Yost, c/o GCC, P.O. Box 2495, Greeley, CO 80632.

19-21 SALT LAKE CITY, UT. Salt Palace, 100 S.W. Temple. 23rd Annual Utah State Coin Show sponsored by the Utah Numismatic Society. Al Rust, P.O. Box 1814, Salt Lake City, UT 84110.

25-28 SAN FRANCISCO, CA. Cathedral Hill "Jack Tar" Hotel, Geary & Van Ness. Northern California Numismatic Association 25th Annual Coin Show & Exposition. NCNA, P.O. Box 4104, Vallejo, CA 94590-0410.

OCTOBER

18-19 STOCKTON, CA. Eagles Hall, 1492 Bourbon St. 22nd Annual Coin Show sponsored by the Delta Coin Club of California. Elden Enzminger, P.O. Box 216, Victor, CA 95253.

26 ALAMEDA, CA. Hyatt at Oakland International, 455 Hegenberger Rd. Alameda Coin Club 3rd Annual Coin Show. Larry Bovo, P.O. Box 1746, Alameda, CA 94501.

26 RESEDA, CA. Reseda Women's Club, 7901 Lindley Ave. West Valley Coin Club Coin-o-rama. Paul Borack, 3125 Washington Blvd., Marina Del Rey, CA 90292.

NOVEMBER

6-9 HONOLULU, HI. Queen Kapiolani Hotel, Waikiki. 23rd Annual Coin Show sponsored by the Hawaii State Numismatic Association. M.F. Kendrick, Box 477, Honolulu, HI 96809.

7-9 BOISE, ID. Holiday Inn, 3300 Vista Ave. 29th Annual Southern Idaho Coin Show conducted by the Southern Idaho Coin Club. Clark Couch, 5927 Elkhorn Ave., Boise, ID 83709.

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

16 SANTA ROSA, CA. Veterans Memorial Bldg., 1351 Maple Ave., across from Sonoma County Fairgrounds. 19th Annual Coinarama held by the Redwood Empire Coin Club. William Feist, P.O. Box 2811, Santa Rosa, CA 95405.

FUTURE ANA EVENTS

August 6-10, 1986 MILWAUKEE, WI. Milwaukee Exposition & Convention Center & Arena (MECCA). 95th Anniversary Convention. Kurt R. Krueger, General Chairman, P.O. Box 275, Iola, WI 54945. Auction by Kagin's Numismatic Auctions, 1388 Sutter, Suite 700, San Francisco, CA 94109.

February 27-March 1, 1987 CHARLOTTE, NC. 9th Midwinter Convention. Winborne F. Springs, General Chairman, P.O. Box 11484, Charlotte, NC 28220. Hotel and auctioneer to be announced.

September 2-6, 1987 ATLANTA, GA. 96th Anniversary Convention. Radford Stearns, General Chairman. Hotel and auctioneer to be announced.

CLUB ACTIVITIES

Empire State Numismatic Association (C-24400)

60th Convention Slated for Syracuse

The Empire State Numismatic Association has scheduled its 60th Annual Convention for September 5-7 at the Sheraton Inn, Electronics Parkway and Seventh North Street in Syracuse, New York. Convention hours are 10 a.m. to 6 p.m., Friday and Saturday; and 10 a.m. to 4 p.m., Sunday. A general meeting, slated for 7:30 p.m. Friday, will be followed by a wine and cheese party for all those in attendance.

The bourse will feature fifty dealers, and a wide range of numismatic exhibits will include an extensive display of President Nixon memorabilia. Visitors also may view daily showings of a coin grading videotape. All inquiries should be sent to ESNA Secretary Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Circle West, Clay, NY 13041.

Caribou Coin Club (C-95731)

Maine Group Celebrates Quarter Century

Promoting the numismatic hobby in northern Maine since 1961, the Caribou Coin Club has issued a medal and a wooden nickel to commemorate its 25th anniversary. The 1986 medal, sixth in the annual CCC series commemorating people, places or events of importance in Aroostook County, is a testimony to the railroads that played an important role in Maine's development. Previous issues honor the Allagash Waterway, Loring Air Force Base, 125th anniversary of the City

of Caribou, and the first solo transatlantic balloon flight.

The wood also is a convenient reminder of CCC's meeting schedule. The group currently gathers on the first and third Tuesday of each month at 7 p.m. at the Recreation Center in Caribou, Maine, and guests are welcome. Spring and fall CCC coin shows are held annually at Keddy's Motor Inn in Presque Isle, the next scheduled for Sunday, October 12.

For more information about the CCC or its medal program, send a self-addressed, stamped envelope to H.R. Drost, 62 Canterbury St., Presque Isle, ME 04769.

Token and Medal Society (C-47142)

Milwaukee Tower Graces Annual Medal

To recognize the occasion of its 26th annual meeting, held in conjunction with the ANA's convention in Milwaukee, August 6-10, the Token and Medal Society has issued a medal depicting Milwaukee's City Hall Tower, a landmark of Flemish Renaissance design built in 1895. Featuring an eight-floor atrium with ironwork balconies, the City Hall houses the Common Council Chamber, which is decorated with ornately carved woodwork, leaded glass, stenciled ceilings and two 8-foot-square stained glass windows.

In addition to limited quantities of 100 medals in .999 fine silver and 150 in golden bronze, 250 pieces are struck in aluminum to mark the 100th anniversary of Charles Hall's development of the electrolytic method of producing the metal, which formed the basis of the modern aluminum industry.

According to TAMS Medals Chairman Al Baber, members will not receive separate order forms for these medals. Those interested in securing a specimen should send their orders and remittances

Souvenir Card

From 1890 to 1892, Otto Mears undertook to build a 172-mile-long railroad which he called the *Rio Grande Southern*. No difficulty raising the $9 million necessary. The route was planned to connect with the D&RG at Ridgway — proceed along Mears' toll road over Dallas Divide to Saw Pit, Vance Junction to Telluride. The line was projected southwest to Ophir. At Lizard Head Pass, five miles south of Ophir, at an elevation of 10,222 feet, the plans called for the construction of a huge snowshed — so trains could travel during heaviest snowfalls. Descending from the pass, the route ran through Rico, Dolores, with a four mile spur at Mayday, Fort Lewis, the coal fields at Porter and then to Durango.

The Rio Grande Southern was one of the greatest feats of construction ever attempted in the history of railroading. Nine miles southwest of Ridgway, below Dallas Divide, a bridge 836 feet in length, including one span of 202 feet, was constructed in order to cross Pleasant Valley Creek. Conductor at his last station stop would announce: "Last station stop, to-hell-u-ride" (instead of Telluride). The railroad collapsed during the demonetization of silver (repeal of the Silver Purchase Act), 1893. Line continued to operate until 1952.

Colorado Springs Coin Show
July 5 & 6, 1986
Colorado Springs, Colorado

A souvenir card depicting a $100-per-share stock certificate of the Rio Grande Southern Railroad Company of the State of Colorado was prepared for the 1986 Colorado Springs Coin Show, jointly conducted by the ***Colorado Springs Numismatic Society*** *(C-36988) and the* ***Colorado Springs Coin Club*** *(C-50391) in July. The 1986 souvenir card, priced at $3.50 postpaid, is available from G. Walton, P.O. Box 9833, Colorado Springs, CO 80932. A limited number of 1985 souvenir cards, depicting the Canon City and Cripple Creek Electric Railway Company $1,000 gold bond, are available for $4 each.*

to him at once.

The three-piece TAMS set, comprising silver, bronze and aluminum medals, costs $16.50 postpaid. Bronze and aluminum medals are priced at $2 and $1 each, respectively. All orders, accompanied by a check payable to TAMS, should be addressed to Al Baber, 611 Oakwood Way, El Cajon, CA 92021.

San Diego County Inter-Club Numismatic Council (C-43720)

Wood Commemorates 29th Coinarama

Depicting the protected mountain sheep, a wood has been issued by the San Diego County Inter-Club Numismatic Council to mark the 29th Coinarama held July 12-13 at the Scottish Rite Memorial Center in San Diego.

The wood can be ordered for 25¢, plus a self-addressed, stamped envelope, from Lloyd Lindemer, 10767 Jamacha Rd., #28, Spring Valley, CA 92077.

Florida United Numismatists (LC-9)

Editor Leeuw Passes Pencil to Jones

The loyal readership and prestige of *FUN-Topics*, the official publication of the Florida United Numismatists, is due largely to the dedication and commitment over the years of Mary Leeuw, who recently turned over editorship of the journal to Joe Jones. Leeuw's many contributions to FUN are appreciated and her absence will be felt by members.

No stranger to numismatics or to publishing, Jones is well-prepared and eager to continue providing the first-class publication FUN members have come to expect. Employed for 12½ years as advertising manager for a number of Krause Publications' offerings, including *Numismatic News*, Jones resigned not long ago to develop his own advertising agency specializing in numismatics. All correspondence regarding *FUN-Topics* should be addressed to Joe Jones, P.O. Box 337, Iola, WI 54945.

MEMBERSHIP REPORT

TOP RECRUITERS

Club Representatives	District Representatives	ANA Elected Officers	
None Qualified	None Qualified	Florence Schook	14

Young Numismatists	Working Members		Dealer Boosters	
None Qualified	Pamela Bonk	6	Robert Steinberg	5
	Robert M. Paul	3	William P. Paul	3

Only those members signing two or more new applicants are considered in this listing of top recruiters. In cases where a number of members qualify, only the top three recruiters in each category are listed. However, the efforts of all recruiters are greatly needed and appreciated.

Applications published in the June issue have been accepted for membership. The following applications, representing membership numbers 132073 through 132460 inclusive and LM-3864 through LM-3880 inclusive, were received before June 10, 1986. Unless accompanied by one of the following codes—(A) Associate, (J) Junior, (LM) Life Member, (CLM) Converted to Life Membership—all applications are for Regular Membership. If no objections are filed prior to September 1, 1986, these applicants will become members on that date and notice to that effect will appear in the October 1986 issue. Absence of a state heading indicates that no applications were received from that state.

Association bylaws require publication of each application but not necessarily the applicant's mailing address. However, if the option to omit the street or box number was not exercised on the application form, it has been published herein. Such applicants should realize that numerous mailings will follow from various dealers and other numismatic organizations that scan the monthly publication of applicants. Although the Association cannot prevent such use of your address now or in the future, it has not and will not release applicants' or members' addresses at any time for any purpose beyond this initial publication.

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

ALABAMA

Samuel L. Kirby, 2901-A Mall Rd., Florence, AL 35630. David C. Massey

ALASKA

Bruce A. Whitt, 4339 9th St., #2, Ft. Wainwright, AK 99703. Richard Hanscom

ARIZONA

Alan G. Carlin, Scottsdale, AZ. Craig R. Smith

John Drilling, 1637 E. Missouri, #27, Phoenix, AZ 85016. Craig R. Smith

Donald O. Flahart, 861 Revolta Cir., Mesa, AZ 85208. Lydia V. Mallory

James R. Heap, 11619 S. Chinook Ct., Phoenix, AZ 85044. Ruthann Brettell

Norma Hurt, 4022 Blue Canyon Rd., Lake Havasu City, AZ 86403. Bert Brown

Claudio R. Martinez, 664 Savanna Dr., Sierra Vista, AZ 85635. Kim Kiick

Sharon Meyers, Phoenix, AZ. Florence Schook

Robert A. Moore, 3021 S. Jamaica Blvd., Lake Havasu City, AZ 86403. Ruthann Brettell

Anton Nichols Jr., Scottsdale, AZ. Ruthann Brettell

Alan C. Schwartz, 915 W. Claremont, Phoenix, AZ 85013. C. Dean Thornberry

Marc A. Tessler, 2845 E. Paradise Ln., #102, Phoenix, AZ 85032. Kim Dixon

Stephen R. Verges, P.O. Box 31856, Phoenix, AZ 85046. Neil Harris (CLM)

Velma D. Wilson, 743 E. 3rd St., Mesa, AZ 85203. Phil Guptill

ARKANSAS

James L. Bedwell, Piggott, AR. Ruthann Brettell

CALIFORNIA

Thor Bergquist, Sunnyvale, CA. Kim Dixon

Charles G. Booz II, San Jose, CA. Margo Russell

Dan Boyd, 2536 Ocean Ave., San Francisco, CA 94132. Ruthann Brettell

Charlotte Brown, P.O. Box 353, Lewiston, CA 96052. Robert W. Brown (A)

Vivian R. Busse, Fullerton, CA. Thomas Macko

John A. Castle, Van Nuys, CA. Ruthann Brettell

Vince Caterino, 1300 Adams Ave., #6F, Costa Mesa, CA 92625. Ruthann Brettell

Alfred G. Cavanaugh, P.O. Box 232, Half Moon Bay, CA 94019. Ruthann Brettell

Chee Boon Poh Clinton, P.O. Box 77, Turlock, CA 95381. Ruthann Brettell

Bunruang Corhiran, 15130½ Orange Ave., Paramount, CA 90723. Ruthann Brettell

R.J. Cunningham, Coronado, CA. Gordon R. Williams, Kim Dixon (CLM)

William R. Davis, 853 Ritchie Rd., Grover City, CA 93433. W. Montgomery Sims Jr.

Lorna Dayen, Grass Valley, CA. Valerie Raiche

Carlos F. DeMelo, Santa Ana, CA. Kim Dixon

Glenn Duval, 601 Van Ness Ave., #749, San Francisco, CA 94102. Peggy Heffernan

James Earhart, 12535 Harbor Blvd., "D," Garden Grove, CA 92640. Ruthann Brettell

Donald R. Echlin, Beaumont, CA. Ruthann Brettell

Steve Emdee, 26410 Via Desmonde, Lomita, CA 90717. Shawn H. Duthie

David R. Griffiths, 506 W. 7th St., Los Angeles, CA 90014. Joel P. Rettew (CLM)

Gene Michael Guerin, 9820 Willow Creek Rd., San Diego, CA 92131. Kim Dixon

John M. Hart, 397 3rd. Ave., Suite D, Chula Vista, CA 92010. Ruthann Brettell

Liu Hue-Chang, P.O. Box 77, Turlock, CA 95381. Ruthann Brettell (A)

Robert Huether, P.O. Box 8003, LaVerne, CA 91750. James Foster

Evan Jorgensen, 8861 Universe Ave., Westminster, CA 92683. Joel D. Rettew

Edward J. Judd, Los Angeles, CA. Ruthann Brettell

Rick Kemp, 15520 Rockfield Blvd., Suite J, Irvine, CA 92718. Peggy Heffernan

Lester Kinnamon, Sunnyvale, CA. Robert L. Steinberg

Robert K. Lee, San Francisco, CA. Ruthann Brettell

Charles D. Michael Jr., P.O. Box 3839, Laguna Hills, CA 92654. Bill Fivaz

Thomas A. Murphy, Hawthorne, CA. Ruthann Brettell

Dale Nielsen, 240 Hillside Ave., Kentfield, CA 94904. Ruthann Brettell

James R. Novak, 3766 Jenny Ln., Chino, CA 91710. Kim Dixon

James Rothchild, Beverly Hills, CA. Kim Dixon

Abe Siemens, Rancho Mirage, CA. Lydia V. Mallory

Donald F. Slebir, Santa Cruz, CA. Robert L. Steinberg

Kelee Smith, 19063 E. Colima Rd., Rowland Heights, CA 91748. Louie Moreno

Harold Stanbridge, 2621 Centinela, Apt. 7, Santa Monica, CA 90405. Charles G. Colver

Joe Stancato, 4220 Citrus Cir., Yorba Linda, CA 92696. Peggy Heffernan

Richard Statler, 4275 Executive Sq., #800, La Jolla, CA 92037. John Francis MacPherson III (CLM)

Clementina G. Strom, San Francisco, CA. Ruthann Brettell

Nicolas Strom, San Francisco, CA. Ruthann Brettell (A)

Leslie Stuall, Lake View Terrace, CA. Chris Verhaugh

James Temple, P.O. Box 29639 Los Feliz Station, Los Angeles, CA 90029. Ruthann Brettell

John Van Alstine, 17833 Malden St., Northridge, CA 41325. Kim Dixon (J)

Henry A. Weinberger, Campbell, CA. Robert L. Steinberg

Buz Wilburn, 6128-A Telegraph Rd., Ventura, CA 93003. Herbert F. Hanrion

C. Philip Xanthos, Los Angeles, CA. Kim Dixon

COLORADO

Stephen F. Barber, 2595 E. 123rd Ave., Thornton, CO 80241. Ruthann Brettell

Joe Henry, Lowry Air Force Base, CO. Ruthann Brettell

Lawrence L. Koppin, 3215 Colfax, Pueblo, CO 81008. Ruthann Brettell

Harold A. Marshall, Colorado Springs, CO. Ruthann Brettell

Edward G. Merritt, 15406 County Rd. 20, Cortez, CO 81321. Pete Carrigan

Neil A. Reilly, Monument, CO. Ruthann Brettell

Donald J. Sheets, 3005 Clipper Dr., Colorado Springs, CO 80918. Pete Carrigan

Edward J. Sheils Jr., 6771 Miller St., Arvada, CO 80004. Ruthann Brettell

Julie A. Sheils, 6771 Miller St., Arvada, CO 80004. Inge Prentiss (A)

John I. Shonle, Broomfield, CO. William P. Paul, Robert M. Paul

Fred J. Tuck, Greeley, CO. Kim Dixon

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

CONNECTICUT

Joseph C. Borawski, West Hartford, CT. Ruthann Brettell

Charles T. De Stefano, 67 Ravenwood Dr., Weston, CT 06883. Erwin W. Beskow

Jeffrey S. Lampert, 45 Mansfield Rd., New London, CT 06320. Ruthann Brettell (J)

James Petrullello, Ansonia, CT. Ruthann Brettell

DELAWARE

Paul Devine, 900 N. Van Buren, Wilmington, DE 19806. William Gay

Richard M. Hagen, Wilmington, DE. Stephen R. Taylor

Tyrone C. Wynn, 513 Persimmon Tree Apts., Dover, DE 19901. Anthony C. Mesaris Jr.

DISTRICT of COLUMBIA

Amy L. Bauer, 4600 Albemarle St., N.W., Washington, DC 20016. Kim Dixon

Harold H. Puppe, Washington, DC. Kim Dixon

FLORIDA

Willard Conley, P.O. Box 5871, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33310. Ruthann Brettell

Joseph R. Duclos, 1730 S. Congress Ave., West Palm Beach, FL 33406. Ruthann Brettell

John C. Fravel, 4804 S. U.S. Hwy. 1, Ft. Pierce, FL 33482. Ruthann Brettell

Michael A. Gennaro, 1516 Beechwood Tr., Ft. Myers, FL 33907. Ruthann Brettell

Wilbur A. Kemp, Largo, FL. Harvey A. Freeman

E. Kirk, P.O. Box 16037, Jacksonville, FL 32216. Kim Dixon

James I. Lankford, Miami, FL. Beth Deisher

Edith Lieberman, 3325 N.W. 79th Ave., Miami, FL 33156. Ruthann Brettell (A)

Anthony Lotich, FPO Miami, FL. Robert L. Steinberg

C. Hank McCall, P.O. Box 2293, Palm Beach, FL 33480. Peggy Hefferman (CLM)

Dennis McQuinn, 4528 Palm Beach Blvd., Ft. Myers, FL 33905. Jack T. Brunes

Walter S. Mooneyhan, Jacksonville, FL. William Hatchett IV

Ralph H. Mozo, 3224 Biscayne Blvd., E-2, Miami, FL 33137. Kim Dixon

Mark A. Reed, 550 7th St. S., Safety Harbor, FL 33572. Grover Criswell Jr., Grover Criswell III (J)

Bruce S. Sherman, 3003 Tamiami Tr., North Naples, FL 33940. Peggy Hefferman

Ann Sims, Clearwater, FL. Ruthann Brettell

Carl Steighner, Jacksonville, FL. K.M. Rutherford

Gerry G. Swensen, 359 Selva Ter., West Palm Beach, FL 33415. Ruthann Brettell

Paul A. Tobey, 4928 Taywater Dell, Sarasota, FL 33580. Don Kagin

John Van Heemst, P.O. Box 127, Sanibel Island, FL 33924. Kim Dixon

GEORGIA

Daniel A. Babcock, Marietta, GA. Dennis E. Steinmetz, Robert V. Polito

John C. Boyter, 745 Glenforest Rd. N.E., Atlanta, GA 30328. Roger Fischer

Bob O'Brien, 4942 Highpoint Dr., Marietta, GA 30066. Jeff C. Garrett, Ronald J. Guth

COLLECTORS
INVESTORS • DEALERS

- Rare coins and stamps purchased, sold and appraised
- An impressive, in-store inventory of high grade properties
- Confidential investment consultations and transactions
- An array of personalized services by courteous, trained professionals

Main Line Coin & Stamp, Inc.
16 East Lancaster Ave.
Ardmore, PA 19003
(215) 649-7900

Please request our free investment guide!

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

Joseph Shon, Atlanta, GA. Ruthann Brettell

HAWAII

Dorothy Garliepp, P.O. Box 26233, Honolulu, HI 96825. Ruthann Brettell

William Schneider, P.O. Box 106, Kealakekua, HI 96750. Kim Dixon

ILLINOIS

Jeff Bachmann, Rantoul, IL. Grover Criswell, Grover Criswell II

Miroslav J. Bohuslav, 5212 S. Linder Ave., Chicago, IL 60638. Ruthann Brettell

Perry Fink, 82 S. Deere Park Dr., Highland Park, IL 60035. Ruthann Brettell

Gregory Robert Franck, 10 Oak Creek Dr., #3019, Buffalo Grove, IL 60089. Ruthann Brettell

Edward H. Hayman, Deerfield, IL. Bill Fivaz

Mark F. Klaus, 6135 S. Kostner, Chicago, IL 60629. Florence Schook

Gary M. Knaus, Chicago, IL. Florence Schook, Pamela Bonk

Michael Korovich, Chicago, IL. Richard S. Montgomery II

Arnold Payne, Park Ridge, IL. Gary Fernandez, Florence Schook (CLM)

David Silvert, Lincolnwood, IL. Michael Evan Silvert

Roger J. Stahly, 409A N. Main St., Bloomington, IL 61701. Ruthann Brettell

Joseph C. Staudacher, 412 Orland Sq., Orland Park, IL 60462. Ruthann Brettell

INDIANA

Bernard P. Cencelewski, South Bend, IN. Florence Schook, Pamela Bonk

Howard Croom, 1627 N. Talbott, Indianapolis, IN 46202. Kim Dixon

Richard Freeland, Ft. Wayne, IN. Kim Dixon

Wayne A. Hairston, 1152 Baker St., Gary, IN 46404. Ruthann Brettell

Oycie Henderson, Monrovia, IN. Ed Milas, Florence Schook (CLM)

James B. King II, 301 Campus Views, Bloomington, IN 47401. Ruthann Brettell

Arthur H. Stonebraker, Kokomo, IN. Lydia V. Mallory

R. Stanley Wilson, Vincennes, IN. Ruthann Brettell

John L. Wright, Evansville, IN. Ruthann Brettell

IOWA

Gordan Krohn, Dubuque, IA. Paul J. Puckett

Benjamin J. Lehnen, 2010 64th St., Des Moines, IA 50322. George W. Berry (J)

KANSAS

James P. Kelley Jr., P.O. Box 3576, Wichita, KS 67201. Kim Dixon

William C. Peterson, Rt. 4, P.O. Box 11A, Girard, KS 66743. Ruthann Brettell

George A. Waters, 842 N. Colorado St., Ulysses, KS 67880. Peggy Heffernan

KENTUCKY

Larry Conner, Campbellsville, KY. Erwin W. Beskow

Janet Denham, Danville, KY. Kim Dixon

Tom Morgan, Lawrenceburg, KY. Kim Dixon

George W. Pope, 6151 Danville Rd., Nicholasville, KY 40356. Ruthann Brettell

T. Jacob Smith, 9308 Talitha Dr., Louisville, KY 40299. Kim Dixon

James E. Talley, 1570 Stafford Wy., Bowling Green, KY 42101. Charles P. Powell, Charles Powell Sr.

LOUISIANA

David Adams, 101 Wilbourn, #107, Lafayette, LA 70506. Ruthann Brettell

Michael L. Clark, 8064 Summa Ave., Suite A, Baton Rouge, LA 70809. Ruthann Brettell

John Jurovich III, Baton Rouge, LA. Ruthann Brettell

J.M. Sego, 1820 Kings Row, Slidell, LA 70461. Kim Dixon

Steve Wilkinson, Kenner, LA. Dan V.M. Biedler

Douglas W. Wooddy, 11 Rue St. Louis, Kenner, LA 70065. Ruthann Brettell

MAINE

Elery Beale, 148 Water St., Hallowell, ME 04347. Ruthann Brettell

Richard C. Minoty Sr., P.O. Box 943, 8 Rod Rd., Augusta, ME 04330. Kim Dixon

MARYLAND

George E. Fisher, Woodbine, MD. Kim Dixon

William B. Garber, 5435 Linton Rd., Skyesville, MD 21784. Kim Dixon

Stan T. Glaser, 9611 Cottrell Tet., Silver Spring, MD 20903. Michael Olsen

Mark E. Goldwater, The Marylander, #119, 3501 St. Paul St., Baltimore, MD 21218. Inge Prentiss

Craig M. Gomez, Ft. Washington, MD. Kim Dixon

Alan E. Hedin, Silver Spring, MD. Kim Dixon

Philip C. Hixon, Bethesda, MD. Ruthann Brettell

Anthony R. Holmes, P.O. Box 76, Piney Point, MD 20674. Kim Dixon

David L. Jenkins, Hyattsville, MD. Inge Prentiss

Mary Morgan, Baltimore, MD. Scott A. Travers

MASSACHUSETTS

David J. Adams, 99 Crescent St., Worcester, MA 01605. Ruthann Brettell

James W. Bartlett, West Boylston, MA. Ruthann Brettell

Gregory Buia, 5 Tilton Ln., Andover, MA 01810. Ruthann Brettell (J)

Laurence J. Caldwell, P.O. Box 1826, Nantucket, MA 02554. Norman W. Pullen, John R. Colby

Robert R. Chandler, 78 Highland Ave., Watertown, MA 02172. Ruthann Brettell

Michael C. Downing, 60 Canterbury Rd., Waltham, MA 02154. Josephine A. Cantwell

Patrick K. Haley, Belmont, MA. Inge Prentiss (J)

Peter S. Karpenski, 94 Vista, Pittsfield, MA 01201. Lydia Mallory

Andrew P. Mooradian Sr., 82 Colonels Ln., Weymouth, MA 02184. Ruthann Brettell

Evan Moss, 19 Winchester Rd., Northfield, MA 01360. Kim Dixon (J)

Joseph F. Pierce, 28 Walnut Knoll, Canton, MA 02021. Ruthann Brettell

Austin Rasco, Lincoln, MA. Ruthann Brettell

Michael J. Sales, 19 Crescent Ave., Melrose, MA 02176. William P. Paul, Robert M. Paul

Ralph S. Sanborn, 20 Alden Rd., Marshfield, MA 02050. Kim Dixon

John A. Sousa, 35 Ryan St., Fall River, MA 02721. Ruthann Brettell

Ralph V. White, 62 Main St., Boylston, MA 01505. Ruthann Brettell

Richard Wynn, Boston, MA. Lee J. Bellisario

MICHIGAN

Vivienne Armentrout, Ann Arbor, MI. Kim Dixon

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

Michael Barney, Holland, MI. Lydia V. Mallory

William Dettling, 1742 Weldon Blvd., Ann Arbor, MI 48103. Kim Dixon

Chris Fox, Mount Morris, MI. David G. Hall (J)

Larry Homberger, Troy, MI. Ruthann Brettell

Joseph L. Hurlburt, Dundee, MI. Kim Dixon

Alan Kaip, Lincoln Park, MI. Ruthann Brettell (CLM)

Dean Levinson, 3673 Partridge Path, #31, Ann Arbor, MI 48104. Peterson M. Rexford

Monte R. Morgan, 5388 Greenleaf, Swartz Creek, MI 48473. Ray Dillard, Roger Larman

Winfred Morgan, 5388 Greenleaf, Swartz Creek, MI 48473. Ray Dillard, Roger Larman

Dolores J. Oliver, Flint, MI. John G. Goodman

Eugene B. Osborn, Marshall, MI. Florence Schook, Pamela Bonk

Norman S. Richard, 29420 Martindale, New Hudson, MI 48165. Kim Dixon

Richard L. Schlaud, Pontiac, MI. Kim Dixon

Harold Scott, 5271 Territorial Rd., Grand Blanc, MI 48439. Lydia V. Mallory

Karen Lea Smith, 216 W. Saginaw, #208, East Lansing, MI 48823. Ruthann Brettell

Richard S. Tylenda Sr., 2278 Diamond Point Dr., Alpena, MI 49707. Lydia V. Mallory

Lynn Williams, Wixom, MI. Lamont Lamport

MINNESOTA

Gregory D. Allen, St. Paul, MN. Ruthann Brettell

Terry A. Blunt, R.R. 2, P.O. Box 81, Worthington, MN 56187. Kim Dixon

Daniel J. Diebel, Robbinsdale, MN. Leroy Johnson

Dan Kihlstadias, 7621 Knox Ave. S., Suite 210, Richfield, MN 55423. Ruthann Brettell

Norman Marquette, Rt. 1, P.O. Box 105A, Buffalo, MN 55313. Ruthann Brettell

Ivan R. Peterson Jr., 669-23 Ave. N.W., St. Paul, MN 55112. Ruthann Brettell

Leon A. Peterson, Cottage Grove, MN. Kim Dixon

Randy M. Ronning, 11525 Mississippi Dr., Champlin, MN 55316. Peggy Heffernan

MISSOURI

Joseph V. Appelbaum, 774 Redstone Dr., St. Louis, MO 63125. Kim Dixon

Will Darris, 2317 Rockymont Dr., St. Louis, MO 63136. Ruthann Brettell

Jewel H. Groom II, 409 S. Osage, Buckner, MO 64016. Ruthann Brettell

Richard C. Hungerford, 23 Berkshire, St. Louis, MO 63117. Ruthann Brettell

Norbert F. Ortwerth, 6795 Foxshire Dr., Florissant, MO 63033. Kim Dixon

Rana Torkelson, St. Joseph, MO. Ruthann Brettell

MONTANA

Michael P. Andersen, Butte, MT. Ruthann Brettell

William Andersen, Butte, MT. Ruthann Brettell (J)

Tom Geiger, Glendive, MT. Kim Dixon

NEBRASKA

Charles S. Upp, R.F.D. 2, P.O. Box 145, Morrill, NE 69358. Ruthann Brettell

NEVADA

Stuart E. Knapp, 202 S. Pratt Ave., Carson City, NV 89701. Ruthann Brettell

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Norman R. Brown, Sandown, NH. Kim Dixon

NEW JERSEY

Fred Bartlett, 25 Crestview Ter., Montvale, NJ 07645. Lera Coin Club

Chet Brauch, 485 Summit Rd., Mountainside, NJ 07092. Archie A. Black

Edward Haskell, P.O. Box 866, Wrightstown, NJ 08562. Lydia V. Mallory

Neil S. Hawk, Cranbury, NJ. Florence Schook

Stephen Hluchanyk, 72 Cedar Grove Rd., Somerville, NJ 08876. Ruthann Brettell

Edward L. Irmler, 1362 Mark Ave., Ocean View, NJ 08230. Ruthann Brettell

Richard Kampf, Wood-Ridge, NJ. Lydia V. Mallory

Martin S. Kenwood, 633 Orchard Ln., Franklin Lakes, NJ 07417. A.M. Kagin, Don Kagin

Michael S. Kenwood, 633 Orchard Ln., Franklin Lakes, NJ 07417. Peggy Heffernan (A)

Gregg Lotke, East Brunswick, NJ. Ruthann Brettell (J)

Jules Maros Jr., Haskell, NJ. Ruthann Brettell

Guy W.J. Peters, 433 Gordon St., South Amboy, NJ 08879. Ruthann Brettell

Thomas J. Peterson, 281 E. Main St., Rockaway, NJ 07866. Inge Prentiss (LM)

Walter J. Pienciak, East Brunswick, NJ. Kim Dixon

James P. Quinn, D-2 Lincoln Ln., Dayton, NJ 08810. Abe R. Colomb

William C. Russell, 224 Hackensack St., Woodridge, NJ 07075. Conrad M. Vena Jr.

George Sadiv, 28 E. Russell St., Clifton, NJ 07011. Ruthann Brettell

Celeste Smith, 10 Ruth Ct., Succasunna, NJ 07876. Ruthann Brettell (J)

Kenneth F. Werring, Mahwah, NJ. Ruthann Brettell

NEW MEXICO

Almon E. Rhodes, 1505 Dartmouth N.E., Albuquerque, NM 87106. Kim Dixon

NEW YORK

Donn M. Bassette, Diana Dr., R.D. 1, P.O. Box 36A, Harrisville, NY 13648. Ruthann Brettell

Elaine Bauman, Ridgewood, NY. Geoffrey Noe

Robert L. Beason, 342 Cypress St., Massapequa Park, NY 11762. Kim Dixon

Jeffrey M. Bernstein, 47-60 61st St., Woodside, NY 11377. Ruthann Brettell

Michael Bialer, 46 Fourth St., West Sayville, NY 11796. Oscar Susskind

Greg J. Bittner, 48 Main St., Westhampton Beach, NY 11978. Kim Dixon (LM)

Charles Calkins, 153 Colonial Ave., Albany, NY 12208. Ruthann Brettell (J)

William N. Cushing, 6534 Gowanda State Rd., Hamburg, NY 14075. Ruthann Brettell

John A. Dickie, FPO New York, NY. Kathleen A. O'Brien

William D. Edwards, 2 Eltinge Pl., Scotia, NY 12302. Ruthann Brettell

James Egan, 120 Bellaire Rd., Massapequa, NY 11758. Ruthann Brettell

Anthony L. Estrema, 114 Nadia Ct., Port Jefferson, NY 11777. Michael J. Standish, Sam Weber

Michael Falkowitz, 117 Kathleen Dr. W., Syosset, NY 11791. Ruthann Brettell

Joseph Gherardi, 22 Bronson Ave., Scarsdale, NY 10583. Kim Dixon

Joseph Giummo, 812 Carroll St., Brooklyn, NY 11215. Florence Schook, Pamela Bonk

James W. Hay, APO New York, NY. Ruthann Brettell

Brian Hendelson, 75-15 210th St., Bayside, NY 11364. Peggy Heffernan (LM)

Kevin G. Holmes, 3017 N. Ocean Ave., Farmingville, NY 11738. Kim Dixon

Lloyd A. Jerauld, 4827 Harwick Ter., Manlius, NY 13104. Ruthann Brettell

Eric Jones, 240 E. 90th, Apt. 5B, New York, NY 10128. Florence Schook, Greg Lyon (J)

Kim Steven Juhase, 75 Henry St., Brooklyn, NY 11201. Lydia V. Mallory

Joyce Krongold, 65 Richbell Rd., White Plains, NY 10605. Kim Dixon (J)

Gary W. Kullberg, 50 E. 89th St., New York, NY 10128. Thomas J. Becker

John J. Mandia, 525 Shade St., North Babylon, NY 11703. Neil Harris (CLM)

P. McKenzie Jr., P.O. Box 481, Fishkill, NY 12524. Gregory A. Viscome

Rufus S. McKinney, Staten Island, NY. Kim Dixon

Robert C. Molina, Bellerose, NY. David Weinstein

William F. Muszak, Rochester, NY. Ruthann Brettell

James Neiswinter, 302 Fendale St., Franklin Square, NY 11010. A.M. Kagin, Don Kagin

Matteo Pecurella, 10 Timber Tr., Brockport, NY 14420. Ruthann Brettell

Francis E. Reilly, Williamsville, NY. Ruthann Brettell

Michael D. Rubin, Newburgh, NY. Thomas K. Dorsa

John Simoncic, 20 Jerusalem Ave., Hicksville, NY 11801. Ruthann Brettell

Charles Smith, 245 Lee Ave., Hicksville, NY 11801. Neil Harris (LM)

Alan M. Stahl, New York, NY. Lawrence J. Kendall

Carol Staples, New York, NY. Ruthann Brettell

Robert Van Valkenburg, New York, NY. Dan Talbert

Jack Weinteu, Woodmere, NY. Ruthann Brettell

Irwin Weiss, 1981 Lowell Ln., Merrick, NY 11566. Lydia Mallory

Lee S. Wishing Jr., Arcade, NY. Frank L. Garafalo

NORTH CAROLINA

Bruce A. Baldwin, 309 Honeycutt Dr., Wilmington, NC 28403. Ruthann Brettell

James J. Hanzal, Castle Hayne, NC. Ruthann Brettell

George Thomas King, 721 Fairbanks Dr., Charlotte, NC 28210. Donald G. Sharpe

Brian Manley, Greensboro, NC. Ruthann Brettell

J. Douglas Mattox, 6531 Wynbrook Wy., Raleigh, NC 27612. Kim Dixon

Alexander D. Ness, Charlotte, NC. Florence Schook, Steve C. Ness (JA)

Ryan Wanamaker, Charlotte, NC. Florence Schook, Winborne F. Springs (J)

Jack Webb, 1601 Briarcreek Rd., Charlotte, NC 28205. Kim Dixon

Dennis Yandle, Matthews, NC. Donald G. Sharpe, Florence Schook

M•C MILLER•CONTURSI INC.

WAYNE MILLER
LM 1326

STEVE CONTURSI
LM 3042

WE SPECIALIZE IN
MORGAN & PEACE DOLLARS

- *Gem Singles: One of the largest inventories in the U.S.*
- *Fluid inventory of 800 - 1000 BU Dollar Rolls*
- *Investment packages from $5000 - $500,000*
- *Strongest buyers anywhere for original BU Silver Dollars, singles to bags*

Phone (714) 476-2665
P.O. Box 8510
Newport Beach, CA 92658

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

NORTH DAKOTA

Reiner R. Widiger, P.O. Box 468, Fessenden, ND 58438. Kim Dixon

OHIO

Michael Castelli, 2754 Bender Ave., Akron, OH 44319. Kim Dixon

Lee R. Curtis, Cincinnati, OH. Kim Dixon

James W. Ferraro, 1100 Morse Rd., Columbus, OH 43229. Inge Prentiss

Gary A. Gaumer, Hartville, OH. Ruthann Brettell

Harry Graham, P.O. Box 39124, Solon, OH 44139. Pamela Bonk

Paul M. Holland, Fairfield, OH. Ruthann Brettell

Mark S. Jakubec, 4925 Shirley Pl., Cincinnati, OH 45238. Kim Dixon

Don Palmer, Ashtabula, OH. Ruthann Brettell

Dean A. Snider, Walton Hills, OH. Kim M. Dixon

Thomas Wood, Bellevue, OH. Kim Dixon

OKLAHOMA

Joe Becker, 203 "C" St. N.W., Miami, OK 74354. Beth Deisher

W.L. Hinkle, 1745 Denim Ln., Enid, OK 73703. Peggy Heffernan

OREGON

Larry Gaye, 11695 S.W. Welch Ter., Beaverton, OR 97005. Ken Tanaka

Richard F. Miller, Rt. 1, P.O. Box 67, Burns, OR 97720. Kim Dixon

Dave Clark Roberts, Portland, OR. Clinton B. Humbert

Dennis Turner, 1402 4th St., LaGrande, OR 97850. Ruthann Brettell

Donald F. Walton, 7390 S.W. 101, Beaverton, OR 97005. Ruthann Brettell

PENNSYLVANIA

Thomas L. Andersen, 1040 Sun Valley Rd., Stevens, PA 17578. Elmer Pierce

Harry Brown, 155 Park Ave., Kane, PA 16735. Ruthann Brettell

Armonde J. Casagrande, 209 Anthracite Ave., Exeter, PA 18643. Kim Dixon

Bill V. Cherry, Carnegie, PA. Ruthann Brettell

Brian Colombari, 1711 Hastings Mill Rd., Pittsburgh, PA 15241. Clifford H. Sutton

Orlando H. DeAngelo Jr., 725 W. 5th St., Hazleton, PA 18201. Ruthann Brettell

Anthony Denny, Erie, PA. Ruthann Brettell

Theodore Gogniat, 735 Beatty Rd., Monroeville, PA 15146. Ruthann Brettell

Robert E. Herbert, 351 Cumberland Ave., Chambersburg, PA 17201. Francis Snyder

John M. Higgins, P.O. Box 395, McKees Rocks, PA 15136. Charles Litman

Thomas A. Himes, 742 Pelham Ave., Warminster, PA 18974. Stephen J. Gehringer

William Kelly, Nazareth, PA. Ruthann Brettell

Ordeen M. Knight, 1302 Lincoln Wy. E., Chambersburg, PA 17201. Tyrone C. Snider

Frank Kushner, R.D. 2, W. Patricia, Transfer, PA 16154. Kim Dixon

David B. Magiske, Baden, PA. Kim Dixon

Michael Papalini, Philadelphia, PA. Ruthann Brettell (J)

Dennis L. Runk, Littlestown, PA. Kim Kiick

John C. Schilling, 324 Charles Rd., Southampton, PA 18966. Lydia V. Mallory

Clarence Smith Jr., Middletown, PA. Martha Seibert

James W. Toon, P.O. Box 144, Delta, PA 17314. Ruthann Brettell

Philip L. Yeater, R.D. 2, P.O. Box 268D, Mifflintown, PA 17059. William P. Paul, Robert M. Paul

Robert A. Zimmerman, Pittsburgh, PA. Steven D. Loewenstein

RHODE ISLAND

Robert F. Horlbogen, 458 First Ave., East Greenwich, RI 02818. C.P. Howard

Henry A. Renaud, Woonsocket, RI. Thomas J. Becker

SOUTH CAROLINA

John L. Copeland, Sumter, SC. Ruthann Brettell

John M. Mahon, Sumter, SC. Peterson M. Rexford

Thomas T. Pringels, 205 Wilson St., Sumter, SC 29150. John C. Edwards

SOUTH DAKOTA

John Willcockson, Yankton, SD. Ruthann Brettell

TENNESSEE

Stephen R. Armstrong, Memphis, TN. Kim Dixon

Rita A. Hutchings, P.O. Box 341533, Bartlett, TN 38184. Kim Dixon

David T. Keebler, Knoxville, TN. Ruthann Brettell

Mitchell Moore, Rt. 2, P.O. Box 297-A, Blountville, TN 37617. Ruthann Brettell

Ronald T. Wood, Smyrna, TN. Clarke Vollbrecht

TEXAS

Anthony C. Abrantes, 3618 Oakwood, Denison, TX 75020. Ruthann Brettell

Michael A. Armstrong, 6611 Dupper Ct., Dallas, TX 75252. Ruthann Brettell

Helen Burpo, Richmond, TX. Ruthann Brettell

John Chronic, 5943 Spellman, Houston, TX 77096. Robert W. Hoge, Kim Dixon

Dale Dyda, Galveston, TX. Florence Schook, Pamela Bonk

Donald Frymire, Pharr, TX. Neil Harris (CLM)

Jorge H. Gonzalez, San Antonio, TX. Sandy L. Meyerhoff

Greater Houston Coin Club, P.O. Box 2963, Houston, TX 77001. Michael L. Levinson, Ina E. Levinson (CLM)

Hugo J. Hauger, 314 Robinhood, San Antonio, TX 78209. Ruthann Brettell

Lacie G. Kirk, Muleshoe, TX. Ruthann Brettell

Jay W. Krugjohann, 106 E. Main, P.O. Box 989, Forney, TX 75126. Neil Harris (LM)

Timothy Lee, 11132 Aldine Westfield, Houston, TX 77093. Ruthann Brettell

Lee A. Littlejohn, Midland, TX. Robert Stone

David A. Mayfield, Sugarland, TX. Robert Morris Lacewell

Tammy L. Mayfield, Sugarland, TX. Ruthann Brettell (A)

Jimmy C. Nash, Ft. Worth, TX. Chris Keogh

Wallace L. Ostby, 2023 Riva Ridge, San Antonio, TX 78248. Ruthann Brettell

Edna M. Owens, Rt. 7, P.O. Box 7255, Midland, TX 79701. Kim Dixon

Mark Phillips, Beaumont, TX. Irene Baronwski

Presley Powell, Midland, TX. Lydia V. Mallory

Jean Jack Provost, P.O. Box 1676, Silsbee, TX 77656. Neil Harris (CLM)

Steve Quattlebaum, 505 N. Ave. "F," Haskell, TX 79521. Ruthann Brettell (J)

Gene R. Schade, P.O. Box 4956, Corpus Christi, TX 78469. W.F. Bailey

M. Randall Schroeder, 2428 Raintree Ct., Plano, TX 75074. Ruthann Brettell

Omer Sharp, P.O. Box 4702, 4621 Andrews Hwy., Odessa, TX 79760. Ruthann Brettell

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

Larry Joe Vann, 107 Ash Ln., Lake Jackson, TX 77566. Neil Harris (CLM)

Harry C. Voss, P.O. Box 684, Gatesville, TX 76528. Kim Dixon

Henry S. White, 3105 Hatley Dr., Austin, TX 78746. Ruthann Brettell

Ken Wind, Houston, TX. Kim Dixon

Danny D. Withers, Odessa, TX. R.J. Stone

UTAH

Robert William Jensen, 211 S. Coleman, Tooele, UT 84074. Kim Dixon

Craig Lee Wallin, 2013 Ridgewood Wy., Bountiful, UT 84010. Lydia V. Mallory

VERMONT

Matthew E. Dickstein, 1000 U.S. Rt. 2, Williston, VT 05495. Kim Dixon (J)

VIRGINIA

David G. Batten, 312 Cooper Dr., Stuarts Draft, VA 24477. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke

John M. Fedison, Appomattox, VA. Ruthann Brettell

Jeffrey D. Smith, 2842 Cedar Ln., Vienna, VA 22180. Kim Dixon

John B. Watring, 2907 Grovemore Ln., Vienna, VA 22180. George R. Hohmann

Alan P. White, Annandale, VA. Ruthann Brettell

WASHINGTON

James L. Dunn, Seattle, WA. Wayne Rattray

William Flajole, 15305 N.E. 18th St., Apt. G-254, Bellevue, WA 98007. Robert A. Tribou Jr.

Scott Gilbert, Pullman, WA. Ruthann Brettell

Paul S. Helfrich, USNH, P.O. Box 2662, FPO Seattle, WA 98778. Gary L. Washburn

Zedell Jackson, 921 W. Main, P.O. Box 1987, Walla Walla, WA 99362. Ruthann Brettell

Alfred La Brec, 425 Simpson Ave., Hoquiam, WA 98550. Lydia Mallory

Lee Sanders, 1416 3rd Ave., Seattle, WA 98101. Greg J. Rohan

Frank J. Stegmeier, 23327 S. Lake Roesiger, Snohomish, WA 98290. Kim Dixon

Philip J. Valentine, Richland, WA. Peggy Heffernan

WEST VIRGINIA

W.T. Saunders, 1327 Overlook Dr., Weirton, WV 26062. Ruthann Brettell

WISCONSIN

Martin H. Christopher, 5719 68th St., Kenosha, WI 53142. Leo Wazclie

Samuel Crockett, Stevens Point, WI. Gary Rosencrans

James C. Hildebrandt, Milwaukee, WI. Arlin G. Sieber

Don H. Kutchera, Oshkosh, WI. Robert L. Steinberg

Bernard G. Lager II, Wisconsin Rapids, WI. Kim Dixon

Lloyd E. Sommers, 4109-86 St., Kenosha, WI 53142. Leo Wazelis

Ralph C. Wilcox, Kenosha, WI. William J. Spencer

WYOMING

Jerry Bennett, 3407 Crestline Cir., Gillette, WY 82716. Ruthann Brettell

Jack W. Pearson, Lovell, WY. John W. Diekhans

FOREIGN

Malcolm David Bord, 16 Charing Cross Rd., London WC2, England.

John Foley, Ballyhaise, Cavan, Ireland. Ruthann Brettell

Robert I. Gait, 980 Broadview Ave., Apt. 1507, Toronto, Ontario 9ON M4K 3Y1, Canada. George M. Beach

Ilisch, Hinterdorfstr. 9, D-7858 Weil Am Rhein, West Germany. Hans Voegtli

Rajesh Kumar Lodha, G.P.O. Box 3609, Kathmandu 7101, Nepal. Ruthann Brettell

Stephen K.W. Lok, 40 Hing Fat St., A7, Viking Garden, 13th Floor, Causeway Bay, Hong Kong. Kim Dixon

Pierre M. Minon, Mexico City D.F., Mexico. Florence Schook (J)

Gustavo Adolfo Mobarak, Mexico City D.F., Mexico. Florence Schook, A.G. Wilde Jr.

Jayant D. Savla, 236/38 Charni Rd., Bombay 400004, India. Michael P. Gumpel

Randy Weir, P.O. Box 95, Unionville, Ontario 9ON L3R 2L8, Canada. Albert Bliman, Edmund Solski

Russell R. Willis, 12 Carrington St., Millner, N.T. 5792, Australia. Ruthann Brettell

Zygmunt Wons, Skrytka Pocztowa 341, 00-950 Warszawa, Poland. Peggy Heffernan

DECEASED

R 30206	**Gordan A. Ballantine,** Mt. Dara, FL
R 18396	**Jackson Bennett,** Athens, GA
R 22397	**Arthur A. Cardenas,** San Francisco, CA
R 7776	**Jordan C. Dexter,** Columbus, GA
R 11301	**James Grand Jr.,** San Jose, CA
R 127176	**Henry J. Nagorka,** Washington, DC
R 17526	**Albert H. Pollard,** Austin, TX

Specializing in the
Purchase of U.S. & World Coin Collections
Top Dollar Paid!

HANKS & ASSOCIATES INC.

Rare Coin Investment Portfolio Specialists
415 N. Mesa • Mesa Financial Bldg. • El Paso, TX 79901 • (915) 544-8188

SELECTIONS FROM OUR STOCK OF
ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS

Tiberius, 14-37 A.D. AR Denarius. Lugdunum. Rv. Livia as Pax seated r. holding scepter; chair with ornamented legs. RIC 30. Well-centered. Choice Very Fine 450.00

Claudius, 41-54 A.D. AU Aureus, 44-45 A.D. Rv. Claudius r. being greeted by Praetorian; **IMPERATOR RECEPT.** 7.737 grams. RIC 25. A well-styled portrait and historically important reverse. Choice Very Fine 6,250.00

Vitellius, 69 A.D. AE As. Spain. Laureate head l. Rv. Libertas standing, head r. RIC 43. Deposits on reverse. Very Fine 375.00

Severus Alexander, 222-235 A.D. AU Aureus, April 222 A.D. Proclamation issue. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rv. Emperor in slow quadriga l. 6.333 grams. RIC 16 (R3). Full flan. Choice Extremely Fine and **rare** 6,750.00

Our new amply illustrated FIXED PRICE LIST of Roman Imperial Gold, Silver and Bronze coins is now available. A complimentary copy will be sent upon request.
Also, write for our PRICE LIST of Ancient Greek Gold, Silver and Bronze coins, which will be published shortly.

Coin Galleries

The Ancient and Foreign Department of Stack's

123 West 57th Street
Telephone: (212) 582-5955

New York, NY 10019
Telex: 666125 (W.U.)

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION • 1985–1986

Annual Report

PRESIDENT'S REPORT

"Recent surveys . . . have provided a clear picture of where the ANA is today and what is needed to keep in touch with changing needs."

I am happy to report that coin collecting is alive and well all over the country. As a matter of fact, membership in the ANA has grown this year by more than 1,500 members. What is particularly pleasing about this good news is that the 4.7-percent growth seen this year is in contrast to a slight membership loss each year for the past two years. Even more pleasing are the comments I have heard from both old and new members, saying that the ANA is listening to their suggestions and trying to meet their needs.

These changes did not happen without thought and effort. I believe that every member and officer of ANA has had a part in helping to guide the ANA into new areas of involvement with the hobby. Recent surveys, which have sampled the opinions of a large percentage of members, have provided a clear picture of where the ANA is today and what is needed to keep in touch with changing needs.

One oft-repeated comment is that the ANA should encourage more people to begin collecting, and that local club activity should be the heart of the new members' involvement in the hobby. This cannot be accomplished without a concerted effort by all of us—and that means everyone who has an interest in and concern for seeing this hobby grow and prosper.

Today's collecting is more exciting than at any other point in recent times, as evidenced by member involvement in local club activities and ANA educational programs, seminars and services. Some of the most enthusiastic comments come from collectors who share their hobby with other family members. This common interest has a way of bringing a family together in a wholesome activity that nearly everyone can enjoy, regardless of age or experience.

The ANA museum, under the direction of Curator Robert W. Hoge, has attracted worldwide attention with its outstanding exhibits and programs, which include such diverse activities as studying the sunken *Atocha* treasure of 1622 and hosting the international FIDEM conference of medalists that will be held in Colorado Springs in 1987.

National Coin Week, under the direction of NCW Chairman and ANA Librarian Nancy Green, was a great success and has helped focus attention on what we all believe is the world's best hobby. Education Director Kenneth Bressett has been busy with publications and other educational products. A new videotape program on the subject of coin authentication has met with favor, and additional topics will be covered in the future, including an audio-visual "history" of the ANA in which the recollections of ANA members will be recorded for posterity. A new campaign of ANA public service announcements for television has been initiated by Ken and is being aired without cost to the ANA throughout the country.

The ANA's Summer Seminar, held in Colorado Springs each July, attracted well over 150 students in 1985. Year after year, a number of courses are offered for a reasonable price to ANA members wishing to partake of such varied subjects as commemorative coins, numismatic estate planning, grading, authentication and numismatic history.

Although controversy still rages concerning ANACS and the broad subject of grading, progress has been made throughout the past year, under the guidance of ANACS Director Rick Montgomery, to provide fast and accurate service for its many customers. The volume of business has nearly doubled since last year, which is a good indicator of the numismatic community's acceptance of the service.

I must also specifically comment on the efforts and success of the new executive director, Ruthann Brettell. Her charm, grace, dedication and sincerity has shown through in every area that has received her attention. The ANA has moved forward by tremendous strides this past year, and no one can be credited more with this success than Ruthann.

Florence M. Schook
President

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR'S REPORT

"The most rewarding experience this year has been receiving letters and telephone calls from members."

Fiscal 1985-86 was a busy but exciting year. The Association needs to do so much more for its members, but priorities must be set, and I must learn to be patient. We have a wonderful staff, but there are limits to how much they can humanly accomplish.

The most rewarding experience this year has been receiving letters and telephone calls from members. Many said they had never contacted the ANA before. Whether they are mad, happy or indifferent, we want the members to contact us. In the past, they have not communicated with us; but more important, we have not communicated with them. We want to change that.

Perhaps the biggest disappointment this past year was the lack of an effective membership program. Two random surveys of the membership were taken. The first was conducted to determine members' views on the ANA's image, its strengths and weaknesses; use of member services; and the image of *The Numismatist*, its strengths and weaknesses.

The purpose of the second survey was to learn members' opinions of election procedures and ANACS, particularly the latter's level of use, customer satisfaction, service, fees and image. With this information we can set goals that will benefit our members.

This was a fantastic year for conventions. Baltimore was the best annual convention I have seen, and Salt Lake City was the best midwinter gathering ever. What a thrill it was to work with General Chairman Carl Shrader and the Baltimore committee on my "farewell" convention (1985 marked my last year as convention coordinator)! However, I had the pleasure of working with Richard and Aloma Blaylock and the Salt Lake City committee in the beginning stages of planning for the midwinter convention. Both committees did an outstanding job.

Dedicated to serving each and every member, the ANA headquarters staff is working together to provide those services desired by the membership and to make the ANA an association of which we all can be proud.

Ruthann Brettell
Executive Director

ANACS DIRECTOR'S REPORT

"This large increase can be traced directly to the announcement of the new flat-rate fee schedule that took effect on April 1, 1986."

The American Numismatic Association Certification Service (ANACS) is an educationally oriented extension of the American Numismatic Association. During the course of each year, ANACS renders professional opinions as to the authenticity and grade of submitted numismatic items, as well as conducting educational seminars; publishing monthly articles in *The Numismatist*; compiling Counterfeit Detection Reports; offering free, verbal opinions at national numismatic conventions; and answering telephone inquiries and written correspondence.

INCOME-GENERATING BUSINESS

Certification

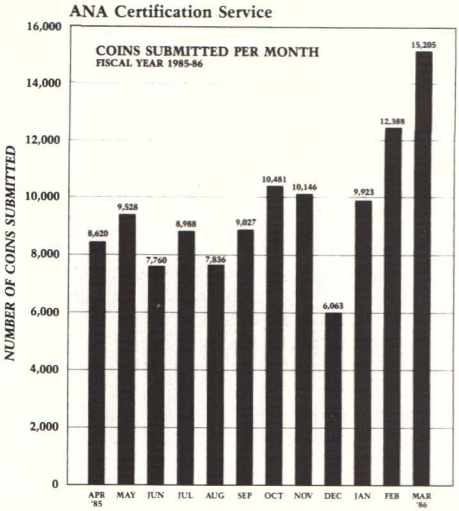
As illustrated by the accompanying charts, ANACS business remained fairly steady throughout the fiscal year. During December 1985, ANACS figures were down because of the Christmas holiday schedule. Production returned to normal in January, with an increase in February and March. This large increase can be traced directly to the announcement of the new flat-rate fee schedule that took effect on April 1, 1986. Coins received for certification during fiscal year 1985-86 totaled 115,965, representing a monthly average of 9,664.

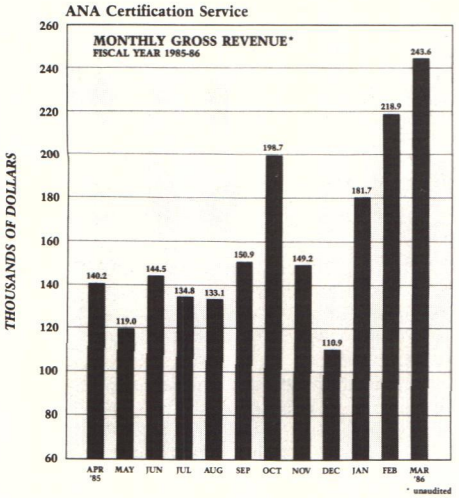
Counterfeit Detection Reports

In January 1986, ANACS released its third series of Counterfeit Detection Reports. These reports are offered on a subscription basis, with two reports issued each month. The subscription rate is $29.95 per year for ANA members and $34.95 per year for nonmembers.

As of March 31, 1986, approximately 60 individuals subscribed to these reports. While this figure is encouraging when compared to past subscription figures, it represents involvement by only .18 percent of the membership.

ANACS offered a numismatic literature special during Fall 1985, consisting of the first two series of Counterfeit Detection Reports issued by ANACS, as well as *Counterfeit Detection, A Reprint from THE NUMISMATIST*, for $99. This savings of $68 prompted much interest, and, as of March 31, 1986, 134 packages had been sold.





EDUCATIONAL PROJECTS

The Numismatist Monthly Articles

During fiscal year 1985-86, the ANACS column published monthly in *The Numismatist* featured twelve articles concerning authentication and grading. In the April through June 1985 issues appeared the final three installments of the highly acclaimed and well-received series of articles on "Basic Grading" by Michael Fahey.

Articles on counterfeit detection, genuine die characteristics and alterations were offered throughout the remainder of the fiscal year. These articles are highly educational, and persons are encouraged to save them for reference.

Seminars

During fiscal 1985-86, ANACS was directly involved in conducting 12 seminars concerning authentication and grading. The seminars ranged from 30- to 60-minute productions with five persons attending to week-long seminars with an enrollment of 60 to 70 persons.

Overall, the seminars were well received and very constructive. The educational information absorbed by the students is beneficial to their future involvement in numismatics.

Numismatic Conventions

ANACS staff members attended 11 numismatic conventions during fiscal year 1985-86, where they rendered free, verbal opinions as to authenticity and grade of numismatic items. During these times, ANACS can freely communicate with and pass on knowledge directly to persons who utilize the ANACS booth.

Inquiries

During the past year, more than 5,000 inquiries to and responses from ANACS via telephone and in writing were made.

ANACS PERSONNEL

During fiscal year 1985-86, ANACS remained extremely stable in regards to authenticator personnel. During this time ANACS received one resignation and hired two additional persons for authenticator positions.

In July 1985 the ANA Board of Governors unanimously approved the appointment of Richard S. Montgomery as director of ANACS. Montgomery replaced Adna G. Wilde Jr., who, at the time, was serving as acting ANACS director.

PROCESSING

ANACS maintained a turnaround time of 8 to 15 working days for numismatic items submitted for certification during the 1985-86 fiscal year.

Richard S. Montgomery
ANACS Director

BYLAWS COMMITTEE

". . . the ANA Board amended Section 4 of Article III of the Bylaws to more clearly define the duties of the executive director . . ."

The bylaw amendments adopted since the preparation of the last report to the membership may be summarized as follows:

1) At the meeting of the ANA Board held in Colorado Springs on July 8, 1985, the title of the position of "executive vice president" was changed to "executive director."

2) During the 1985 Baltimore convention the ANA Board amended Section 4 of Article III of the Bylaws to more clearly define the duties of the executive director in notifying an accused party of the contents of any complaint made against him.

3) During the 1986 Salt Lake City midwinter convention, the ANA Board revised Section 4(f) of Article III of the Bylaws, giving a member who has been censored, suspended or expelled the right to submit an application to the Board for reconsideration of such disciplinary action. Such application must be received by the executive director within 30 days after the date of delivery or attempted delivery to the accused member of a notice of such disciplinary action. Upon timely receipt of such application, the Board's disciplinary action and the publication thereof in *The Numismatist* will be held in abeyance. The disciplined member shall have the right to have his application considered by the Board and shall also have the right, upon advance notification to the executive director, to appear before the Board and present evidence in support of such application.

George D. Hatie
Chairman, Bylaws Committee

CERTIFICATION SERVICE COMMITTEE

"All of the various grading services have increased the public's awareness of the importance of certificates, especially those issued by ANACS."

The Certification Service Committee has been the most controversial of the various ANA committees in probably 7 out of 10 years. I suspect this year will be no exception. Controversy continues to surround ANACS grading practices. An attempt to switch ANACS from numerical to adjectival grading failed decisively. It was a hot topic for awhile but for the moment has gone into remission.

In the many discussions about ANACS, the service's original purpose and function is often overlooked. When ANACS first started in the 1970s as an authentication service only, counterfeit coins were rampant. ANACS helped considerably to reduce the threat and to this day is a power to be reckoned with. Later, grading terminology and overgrading became the dominant problems, and ANACS instituted its grading service in March 1979.

ANACS didn't have the same effect on grading that it had on counterfeit detection, yet it has had a significant impact. ANACS is blamed for the "loose" grading standards that everybody, or almost everybody, adhered to at the time. Yet ANACS catches the heat.

A subtle benefit of ANACS grading involves cases in which a difference of two or more grades exists. Most of the bad publicity about ANACS arises when grading opinions differ by one point or less. This will no doubt continue. However, when a grade assigned by a dealer differs greatly from that offered by ANACS, there is little question that the ANA's opinion is the last word.

Many labor under the misconception that ANACS personnel are all young, with little or no experience. Of the 10 ANACS authenticators, the youngest is 23 and the oldest is 40, with the average age being 32.4 years (five people are younger and five older than the average). The average salary for authenticators is $29,250 with five people earning above and five below that figure. The average number of months on the job is 24.5, with five people having 24 months or more. The longest service of an authenticator is 69 months. Salary ranges for ANACS employees are as follows:

Trainee	$15,000 to $25,000
Technician	$20,000 to $30,000
Grader	$25,000 to $60,000
Final Grader	$30,000 to $60,000
Authenticator	$35,000 to $65,000

As you can see from this salary breakdown, the ANA can afford competent people. The authenticators are required to examine 400 to 500 coins per day on the average, often more during busy periods. They have to authenticate and grade each one carefully. The point is that they see more "good" coins in one or two months than I do in a year. They have other authentication experts virtually at their elbows. Their experience is accelerated many times over the average or even above-average dealer, collector, investor or speculator. It would take a dealer 10 years or more to obtain the experience gained by an authenticator in just a few years of ANACS employment.

ANACS Counterfeit Detection Reports again are being produced on a regular basis with the help of Authenticator Mary Sauvain, who, to date, has done an admirable job.

Recently, ANACS implemented an "extended grading" form for coins submitted for re-examination. These forms allow a fairly detailed explanation of the reasons for the action taken, and, if proven successful, will be expanded in usage. Eventually, this procedure will carry through to the ANACS certificate itself but on a more restricted basis.

As most know, more and more grading services have come into being. In my opinion, this has helped ANACS. All of the various grading services have increased the public's awareness of the importance of certificates, especially those issued by ANACS. This is evidenced by the tremendous increase in activity at ANACS early this year. ANACS is still one of the oldest, if not best, services. All the rest are copies.

It has been a pleasure to serve on the ANACS Committee, and I want to express my appreciation of the many fine employees that the ANA is fortunate to have. My thanks also to my fellow committee members: Roger Bryan of Gainesville, Florida; Steele Eunson of Monroe, Louisiana; Leonard Albrecht of Pueblo, Colorado; and Art Jorgensen of Colorado Springs. The input of these positive-thinking and respected people has been invaluable.

Ken Hallenbeck
Chairman, Certification Service Committee

EDUCATION DIRECTOR'S REPORT

"National publicity has been gained for the ANA through public service announcements broadcast on television and distribution of news releases and articles . . ."

In the past year, a number of original articles have been written or edited for use as promotional tools to build interest in coin collecting. Many of these have been directed toward young collectors, particularly Boy Scouts, and will appear in their publication, *Boy's Life*. The coin collecting merit badge pamphlet has been edited and updated with new information and photographs, and is scheduled for distribution by Scout Headquarters later this year.

Nonmonetary assistance has been given to a number of other authors by helping them with research, providing photographs and offering suggestions about publishing and editing alternatives. Several manuscripts have been reviewed and screened for possible publication by the ANA either in book form or as articles in *The Numismatist*.

The videotape program entitled "Coins: Genuine/Counterfeit/Altered," is being very successfully distributed by Educational Video, Inc. Other educational projects have included public appearances, displays at national and local organizations, and appearances at seminars and coin shows. Slide show programs in the ANA's Visual Education series are being entirely revised and upgraded through editing and re-photographing of all material.

Summer Seminar is held in Colorado Springs each year, conducted by various ANA staff members and outside volunteers. Classes are held on the campus of The Colorado College, with an enrollment of more than 125 students each year. In addition, special three-day seminars, which will take place three to six times a year, are being scheduled around the country.

The Numismatic Theatre is now firmly established as a vital part of the ANA's anniversary conventions. Speakers participate in multiple talks that are held each hour throughout the convention to entertain and educate those who attend.

National publicity has been gained for the ANA through public service announcements broadcast on television and distribution of news releases and articles about ANA happenings, including special events for National Coin Week.

Work is in progress on several major long-range programs, including publication of the ANA history, scheduled for release in 1991; a revised edition of *ANA Grading Standards for United States Coins*; correspondence courses; and firsthand accounts of the salvaging of the shipwrecked

Atocha off the Florida Keys. A variety of less demanding projects also have been undertaken, including seminars, local and national talks, slide programs, reprints, book-of-the-month programs, articles and videotapes.

An original text entitled *Coinology* has been published in book form, and several short reprints have been produced. These and other published materials are being distributed nationally through the ANA Publishing Program.

Kenneth Bressett
Education Director

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

"Although the Advanced Numismatic Course requires many additional hours of work, the progress is heartening."

Education is the most important function of the American Numismatic Association and is one of the basic reasons that our Association continues to maintain its tax-exempt status. The ANA's educational programs assist members in their quest for numismatic knowledge and introduce nonmembers to various aspects of the hobby.

The Advanced Numismatic Course continues to make progress under the fine work of Dr. Steven Feller of Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Though still incomplete, the course has been reviewed by several people, and great interest in the overall program has been expressed. It appears that Dr. Feller will utilize several "test" students in the advanced course to de-bug the program.

The response to a survey sent out in the past year was good, as was the response to Dr. Feller's article in *The Numismatist* detailing the results of the survey. This information will allow him to proceed toward completion of the project. Although the Advanced Numismatic Course requires many additional hours of work, the progress is heartening.

The Young Numismatist Correspondence Course is now being revised as the Basic Numismatic Correspondence Course. Most of the text has been completed, but we have had difficulty in concluding the last three chapters. Substitute authors are sought to complete these remaining entries.

Currently under investigation is the possibility of a major university accepting the advanced course as an extension program, the administration of which would remain under the auspices of the American Numismatic Association. It is our hope that by this time next year, both the Advanced Numismatic and the Basic Numismatic Correspondence Courses will be in full gear.

Because the educational activities of the Association cross over into other areas, ranging from the Library, Museum and even the Washington Liaison Committee, those aspects are covered in pertinent reports.

To the membership, we report that the state of education is good. Let us know what we can do to make it better.

Kenneth Hallenbeck and David Ganz
Co-Chairmen, Education Committee

FINANCE COMMITTEE

"Declining interest rates have begun to affect the Association's investment/income, and it is recommended that its investment program be reviewed . . ."

The Finance Committee is pleased to report that a balanced budget was realized again in fiscal year 1985-86. Income has increased, especially from activities of the ANACS program. After the auditor's report for the fiscal year 1985-86 is received, it is recommended that any available surplus moneys be invested by the Treasurer to yield the best possible safe return. However, it is still necessary to continue to monitor expenses carefully to offset rising costs in most areas. Declining interest rates have begun to affect the Association's investment/income, and it is recommended that its investment program be reviewed and recommendations for change be made if necessary.

At the end of February 1986, the ANA lost the services of its controller, Jim Williamson, who resigned to take another position. His excellent work and resourcefulness contributed greatly to the successful operation of the ANA and to the work of this committee. Robert D. Binz, whose

past experience includes a number of accounting positions, has succeeded Jim as ANA controller. ANA Executive Director Ruthann Brettell has continued to be of great service to this committee. During the past year, newly elected ANA Governor Bill Fivaz was appointed a member of this committee by President Florence Schook.

The committee wishes to thank the ANA's appointed officers and staff who have contributed to its work. Again, the committee would like to remind all ANA members that any suggestions or comments about how to reduce costs and increase income are appreciated. Please write.

John J. Pittman
Chairman, Finance Committee

GIFTS, BEQUESTS AND ENDOWMENTS COMMITTEE

"It is still recommended that serious steps be made to dispose of duplicate material at an early date and in an orderly manner . . ."

The committee wishes to thank all those who so generously contributed to the Association during fiscal year 1985-86. Gifts, bequests and endowments totaling $289,502.97 were received, compared to a total of $633,940 received in the previous fiscal year. As in the past, many individuals and clubs made liberal donations that proved helpful to the ANACS program, Museum and Library.

Of special interest to all ANA members and visitors to ANA headquarters was the gift of one of approximately five silver medals struck especially to commemorate the 1873 installation at the San Francisco Mint of a giant Morgan and Orr coining press, said to be the largest and most powerful in the world at that time. This medal was donated by former ANA Governor Harry X Boosel. The press used to strike the medal now is on permanent loan to the ANA from the U.S. Mint and is on display at the entrance to ANA headquarters.

More than 2,000 minor coins, medals and tokens of the 17th through 20th centuries were received from the Richard H. Lloyd estate, which previously had made a very large donation of valuable numismatic material. During the past year, numismatic items belonging to the late Charles G. Heaton were sold by his estate, and the ANA's share of the cash proceeds will be placed in the endowment fund for the Museum.

It is still recommended that serious steps be made to dispose of duplicate material at an early date and in an orderly manner so that much needed funds will be realized for the Association, especially the Library, Museum and Young Numismatist Program. The committee continues to urge members to make gifts and bequests to the ANA, and thanks the headquarters staff for its support of this activity.

John J. Pittman
Chairman, Gifts, Bequests and Endowments Committee

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT

". . . the financial statements . . . present fairly the financial position of the American Numismatic Association . . ."

We have examined the balance sheet of the American Numismatic Association as of March 31, 1986, and the related statements of operations and changes in fund balances for the year then ended. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and, accordingly, included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary under the circumstances.

In our opinion, the financial statements designated above present fairly the financial position of the American Numismatic Association as of March 31, 1986, and the results of its operations and changes in its fund balances for the year then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

Grant Thornton International
Certified Public Accountants

American Numismatic Association

BALANCE SHEET

March 31, 1986
with comparative figures for 1985

ASSETS

	Current	Noncurrent funds: Home and Headquarters	Noncurrent funds: Museum	Noncurrent funds: Trust	Total March 31, 1986	March 31, 1985
Cash	$ 556,818	$ -	$ -	$ 72	$ 556,890	$ 187,371
Investments						
U.S. Government obligations	447,626	66,218	157,586	189,433	860,863	1,772,327
Corporate stocks	-	-	-	-	-	5,425
Certificates of deposit	999,000	-	-	2,200,000	3,199,000	1,400,000
Numismatic material	-	19,100	-	-	19,100	19,100
Accounts receivable net of allowance for doubtful accounts of $10,000	72,629	-	-	14,877	87,506	92,804
Note receivable	136,588	-	-	-	136,588	167,500
Accrued interest receivable	15,690	-	2,120	24,595	42,405	278,518
Inventory	119,458	-	-	-	119,458	88,005
Prepaid expenses	104,509	-	-	-	104,509	70,685
Deposits	3,500	-	-	-	3,500	65,760
Numismatic collection	-	-	3,593,329	-	3,593,329	3,510,982
Property, plant and equipment, net of $1,437,632 depreciation	-	1,739,992	-	-	1,739,992	1,615,141
	$2,455,818	$1,825,310	$3,753,035	$2,428,977	$10,463,140	$9,273,618

LIABILITIES

Liabilities						
Accounts payable	$ 172,980	$ 9,655	$ -	$ 306	$ 182,941	$ 118,950
Deferred credits						
Life memberships	-	-	-	1,224,790	1,224,790	1,090,985
Other	485,194	-	-	-	485,194	422,368
Accrued vacation and sick pay	52,667	-	-	-	52,667	37,044
	710,841	9,655	-	1,225,096	1,945,592	1,669,347
Fund balances						
Restricted	-	-	-	1,203,881	1,203,881	1,040,581
Designated for contingencies	219,434	-	-	-	219,434	219,434
Undesignated, available for general services	1,525,543	1,815,655	3,753,035	-	7,094,233	6,344,256
	1,744,977	1,815,655	3,753,035	1,203,881	8,517,548	7,604,271
	$2,455,818	$1,825,310	$3,753,035	$2,428,977	$10,463,140	$9,273,618

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

American Numismatic Association

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITY

Year ended March 31, 1986
with comparative totals for 1985

	Current funds			
	Operating	Convention	A.N.A. Certification Service	Total
Support and revenue				
Membership dues, fees	$ 659,564	$ -	$ -	$ 659,564
Advertising	357,999	-	-	357,999
Sales	59,685	17,490	19,812	96,987
Photography	-	-	402,563	402,563
Service fees	55,044	745,831	1,589,051	2,389,926
Tours	-	12,865	-	12,865
Donations	240	7,249	-	7,489
Interest	172,932	-	15,219	188,151
Other	200	2,713	50	2,963
	1,305,664	786,148	2,026,695	4,118,507
Expenditures				
Printing and mailing	469,440	-	116,852	586,292
Salaries, wages and employee benefits	473,553	151,114	571,079	1,195,746
Cost of sales, services	-	294,723	72,669	367,392
Supplies	78,095	18,312	65,735	162,142
Travel				
Elected officers	31,005	-	-	31,005
Appointed officers	14,031	-	-	14,031
Other	31,542	36,672	15,844	84,058
Occupancy	64,388	6,995	29,059	100,442
Library catalogue	143	-	-	143
Professional fees	28,778	17,478	26,836	73,092
Education and promotion	62,592	94,993	4,809	162,394
Computer services	56,831	8,665	1,172	66,668
Taxes	32,757	10,748	39,384	82,889
Temporary help	28,864	-	40,475	69,339
Insurance	18,838	29,665	13,289	61,792
Election expense	34,616	-	-	34,616
Other	79,972	62,601	10,002	152,575
	1,505,445	731,966	1,007,205	3,244,616
Support and revenue over (under) expenditures before depreciation	(199,781)	54,182	1,019,490	873,891
Depreciation	97,384	28,356	122,029	247,769
Support and revenue over (under) expenditures	$ (297,165)	$ 25,826	$ 897,461	$ 626,122

Noncurrent funds				
Home and Headquarters	Museum	Trust (restricted)	Total	March 31, 1985 totals
$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 659,564	$ 655,943
-	-	-	357,999	366,458
-	-	-	96,987	85,918
-	-	-	402,563	-
-	-	-	2,389,926	1,919,431
-	-	-	12,865	3,593
13,141	166,630	131,917	319,177	633,940
-	8,912	117,638	314,701	240,907
139	-	-	3,102	23,294
13,280	175,542	249,555	4,556,884	3,929,484
-	-	-	586,292	548,426
-	-	-	1,195,746	986,046
-	-	-	367,392	341,888
-	-	-	162,142	121,333
-	-	-	31,005	29,414
-	-	-	14,031	13,017
-	-	2,979	87,037	73,881
-	-	-	100,442	105,009
-	-	5,329	5,472	4,458
-	-	15,600	88,692	91,625
-	-	12,820	175,214	133,876
-	-	-	66,668	59,126
-	-	-	82,889	74,065
-	-	-	69,339	61,509
-	-	-	61,792	50,790
-	-	-	34,616	-
72,824	-	24,772	250,171	128,836
72,824	-	61,500	3,378,940	2,823,299
(59,544)	175,542	188,055	1,177,944	1,106,185
-	16,898	-	264,667	254,076
$(59,544)	$158,644	$188,055	$ 913,277	$ 852,109

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

American Numismatic Association

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION

Year ended March 31, 1986
with comparative figures for 1985

		Noncurrent funds				March 31, 1985
	Current	Home and Headquarters	Museum	Trust	Total	totals
Funds provided by operations						
Revenue and support over (under) expenditures	$ 626,122	$ (59,544)	$ 158,644	$ 188,055	$ 913,277	$ 852,109
Noncash items						
Depreciation	-	264,667	-	-	264,667	254,076
Loss on sale of asset	-	3,758	-	-	3,758	-
Write-off of worthless asset	-	72,824	-	-	72,824	-
Funds provided from operations	626,122	281,705	158,644	188,055	1,254,526	1,106,185
Operating requirements except cash, increase (decrease)						
Accounts receivable	9,371	-	-	(4,073)	5,298	25,275
Accrued interest receivable	71,223	-	4,903	159,987	236,113	(225,077)
Inventory	(31,453)	-	-	-	(31,453)	(28,003)
Prepaid expenses	(33,824)	-	-	-	(33,824)	(12,473)
Numismatic collection	-	-	(82,347)	-	(82,347)	(469,455)
Accounts payable	54,030	9,655	-	306	63,991	43,587
Deferred revenue	62,826	-	-	-	62,826	18,324
Accrued vacation and sick pay	15,623	-	-	-	15,623	716
Increase (decrease) in operating requirements	147,796	9,655	(77,444)	156,220	236,227	(647,106)
Cash flow from operations	773,918	291,360	81,200	344,275	1,490,753	459,079

Other sources (uses) of funds						
Investments	(269,895)	(60,793)	(98,098)	(453,325)	(882,111)	(443,793)
Notes receivable	30,912	-	-	-	30,912	(167,500)
Capital expenditures	-	-	-	-	-	(34,994)
Deposits	-	-	-	-	-	(26,164)
Deferred revenue	-	-	-	133,805	133,805	95,276
Proceeds from sale of asset	-	8,000	-	-	8,000	-
Purchase of property, plant and equipment	-	(411,840)	-	-	(411,840)	-
Increase (decrease) in cash	534,935	(173,273)	(16,898)	24,755	369,519	(118,096)
Transfers between funds	(165,416)	173,273	16,898	(24,755)	-	-
Net cash used internally	369,519	-	-	-	369,519	(118,096)
Cash at April 1, 1985	187,299	-	-	72	187,371	305,467
Cash at March 31, 1986	$ 556,818	$ -	$ -	$ 72	$ 556,890	$ 187,371

American Numismatic Association

STATEMENT OF FUND BALANCES

Year ended March 31, 1986

		Noncurrent funds			
	Current	Home and Headquarters	Museum	Trust (restricted)	Total
Fund balances, April 1, 1985	$1,284,271	$1,701,926	$3,577,493	$1,040,581	$7,604,271
Support and revenue over (under) expenditures	626,122	(59,544)	158,644	188,055	913,277
Transfers	(165,416)	173,273	16,898	(24,755)	-
Fund balances, March 31, 1986	$1,744,977	$1,815,655	$3,753,035	$1,203,881	$8,517,548

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

American Numismatic Association

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

March 31, 1986

NOTE A - SUMMARY OF ACCOUNTING POLICIES

This summary of significant accounting policies of the American Numismatic Association is presented to assist in understanding the Association's financial statements.

1. History and activity

The American Numismatic Association was organized in 1891 and was chartered by an act of the Congress of the United States of America on May 9, 1912. The primary activities of the Association are to advance the knowledge of numismatics along educational, historical and scientific lines in all its various branches; to assist in bringing about better cooperation between all persons interested in the coinage, circulation, classification, collection, sales, exhibition, use and preservation of all coins, bills and medals; to acquire and disseminate trustworthy information bearing upon these topics; to promote greater popular interest in the science of numismatology, and for the particular purpose of bringing the numismatists of America into closer relations with one another, and of promoting friendly feeling for one another through social intercourse, the interchange of ideas and discussions of mutual interest; to acquire, own, hold, and dispose of such personal property and own real estate for its own use, as may be necessary to properly carry into effect the purposes herein set forth, and to perform all such other acts and things as may be necessary to the full carrying into effect the said purposes, but such purposes do not include operations for pecuniary profit. The Association is exempt from federal income taxes under the provisions of Internal Revenue Code Section 501(c)(3).

2. Fund accounting

The accounts of the Association are maintained in accordance with the principles of fund accounting to ensure the observance of limitations and restrictions placed on resources. The fund groups utilized by the Association are as follows:

Current funds -

Operating fund - Accounts recording the activities of the general administrative functions of the Association.

Convention fund - Accounts recording the Association's activities relative to its annual and midyear conventions.

A.N.A. Certification Service fund - Accounts recording the Association's financial activities primarily in the member service areas of certification and grading.

Noncurrent funds -

Home and Headquarters Fund - A group of accounts containing the property and equipment owned by the Association.

Museum Fund - A group of accounts reporting the Association's collection of numismatic material.

Trust Funds - A number of individual funds each established and funded for a specified purpose.

3. Investments

Investments are normally carried at cost, if purchased, or at market value at date of gift, if donated.

4. Property, plant, equipment and depreciation

The Association treats expenditures for property, plant and equipment by other funds as transfers to the Home and Headquarters fund. Depreciation expense is shown in the statement of activity as a current expense and then is transferred to the Home and Headquarters Fund in "Other changes in fund balances".

Property and equipment are carried at cost. Depreciation of property and equipment is provided on the straight-line and accelerated methods over the following estimated useful lives:

Buildings and land improvements	15 - 40 years
Furniture and equipment	5 - 20 years
Museum galleries and cases	5 - 20 years

Property, plant and equipment is composed of the following:

Buildings and land improvements	$1,585,377
Furniture and equipment	1,145,116
Museum galleries and cases	261,392
Construction in progress	185,739
	3,177,624
Accumulated depreciation	1,437,632
	$1,739,992

5. Life membership fees

Life membership fees and the investment income earned thereon are not recognized as income on a current basis. Current income from life members is recognized based on the Association's dues structure for each life member whose membership fee is carried in the life membership deferred credit account.

6. Noncash donations

Library assets, Home and Headquarters Fund:

The statement of activity does not include noncash donations to the library nor does the balance sheet include the accumulation of such assets. However, the value of these assets is not considered material in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.

Numismatic collection, Museum Fund:

The Association records noncash donations to the Museum at fair market value at the time of the donation, as established by the donor, subject to Association approval. In some cases, no value is assigned at the time of donation and, in those cases, no value is recorded in the records of the Association.

NOTE B - ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Accounts receivable is composed of the following:

Advertising	$ 41,646
Member services	15,054
Other	25,929
	82,629
Allowance for doubtful accounts	(10,000)
	72,629
Life members	14,877
	$ 87,506

NOTE C - NOTE RECEIVABLE

A note receivable resulting from amounts owed pursuant to an auction agreement. The note presently bears interest at the rate of 12.33%, which rate is adjustable annually, and is collateralized by second mortgages on two real estate parcels. Original terms of the note called for minimum installments, plus interest, of $50,000 on June 1, 1986, and $25,000 each June 1 and December 1 until received in full. These terms have not been complied with.

NOTE D - ANALYSIS OF LIFE MEMBERSHIP DEFERRED CREDITS

As described in note A, the Association follows the practice of not recognizing current income on the full amount of life membership fees collected each year. The following is a summary of activity for the year ended March 31, 1986, in the life membership deferred credit account:

Accumulated life membership fees at April 1, 1985	$1,090,985
Life membership fees collected from April 1, 1985 to March 31, 1986	85,786
Interest earned by accumulated life membership fees	118,072
Current year dues for life members recognized as dues income in the Operating Fund during the year	(70,053)
Accumulated life membership fees at March 31, 1986	$1,224,790

NOTE E - PENSION PLAN

The Association has a pension plan for the benefit of its employees. The plan is funded currently by the use of insurance contracts. The annual funding requirement is based upon each individual participant's earnings and on insurance mortality tables. The Association's contribution to the plan for the year ended March 31, 1986 was approximately $42,000.

MUSEUM COMMITTEE

"I'm confident that our Museum is going to make greater strides forward than ever before in serving the members of the organization."

Each year Curator Robert Hoge submits a very comprehensive report, bringing the membership up to date on the current state of the Museum and going into detail on additions to the staff, new acquisitions, exhibits, grants, etc. Bob's report is extremely thorough, and I urge each of you to read it so that you will be more aware of what excellent hands the Museum is in. As the chairman of the Museum Committee, I hope this short report will cover a few things outside the realm of curator's offering.

First, at the risk of echoing his report, I would like to welcome the three new additions to the Museum staff: Kathleen Atwell as assistant curator, Ruth Hagerman as registrar, and Martha O'Connor as collections manager. I'm sure these ladies will be an outstanding addition and a tremendous help to Bob.

One of the most important motions passed by the ANA Board last February in Salt Lake City was the adoption of the "Statement of Purpose" and the "Statement of Collecting Policy" for the Museum. In short, this establishes structured guidelines as to how the Museum will operate and benefit members of ANA.

Because the five pages of these two statements are too lengthy to include in this report, I would be glad to send copies to any members interested in reading them. Tentative long-range plans (from six months to five years) have also been established, which will be an important planning asset and provide specific goals for the Museum.

Finally, I'm confident that our Museum is going to make greater strides forward than ever before in serving the members of the organization. I encourage any of you who visit Colorado Springs to take time and tour the many exhibits offered throughout the year.

Bill Fivaz
Chairman, Museum Committee

CURATOR'S REPORT

"Overall, the balance of activity has undergone a shift toward improved professionalism."

The 1985-86 fiscal year stands out for several reasons, the most important being the addition of critically needed personnel. At the same time, continued progress has been made in maintaining and strengthening the Museum's functions: collecting, preserving and interpreting all manner of numismatic materials.

A Federal matching grant for conservation of the collection—to focus on improved storage—was obtained from the Institute of Museum Services. This project will provide a number of significant benefits. Under the terms of the grant, another staff position, entitled assistant curator, was created and has been filled by Kathleen E. Atwell.

The grant also has allowed the Museum to obtain the services of the Rocky Mountain Regional Conservation Center for consultation and survey, and has helped plan the acquisition of appropriate storage cabinets and other materials for preservation of specimens. Overall, the balance of activity has undergone a shift toward improved professionalism.

Major strides in collection care and management characterize the year. The ANA Board of Governors, through proposals presented by Museum Committee Chairmen Harry X Boosel and Bill Fivaz, added two supporting staff positions to the Museum's operation—registrar and collections manager—which have been filled by Ruth A. Hagerman and Martha O'Connor, respectively.

Another grant-in-aid was obtained from the IMS, to be applied toward the ANA's participation in the Museum Assessment Program (MAP) of the American Association of Museums, which should assist in sustaining and developing ongoing programs, and working toward future goals. Further help will be provided through the reassignment of the receptionist/secretary position at ANA headquarters as an official part of the Museum's departmental staff.

An improved collections insurance policy at a reduced cost was negotiated with the Museum's carrier. Another worthwhile change, indirectly related to the collections, has been the construc-

tion and installation of storage equipment in the Museum's workroom, which will more efficiently house the support materials essential for exhibit preparation and will provide more space for this area of activity. As well as having been crucially understaffed, the Museum has suffered from a serious lack of work and storage room. (This project was among those left uncompleted at the time of the ANA's expansion/remodeling in 1981-82.)

In number and value, accessions to the Museum were lower than those of recent fiscal years—very likely a result of both national economic conditions and donors' confusion regarding Federal tax law revisions. Nevertheless, well over 100 gifts of material, ranging from single items to collections of hundreds of pieces, and cash contributions totaling $10,509 were received.

The stated value of donated materials receipted during this period came to $76,813, with many donors stipulating "no stated value," and some not yet having provided the Museum with their appraisals. Of particular benefit is that $4,620 of the cash total was earmarked for the IMS conservation project, thus enabling the Museum to begin matching the Federal grant dollars.

Another extremely important cash gift was the monthly contribution of $500 from First Coinvestors toward the Museum's "Hall of Nations" project, which includes development of a special "hands-on" display. (This "touching gallery" is being created in cooperation with world mints to provide three-dimensional models of world coinage for the visually impaired to experience.) First Coinvestors' munificent gift, amounting to $6,000 per year, has been routinely credited heretofore as part of the Building Fund rather than the Museum Fund, since it was initiated at the time of the major remodeling program undertaken in 1981-82.

Contributions to the Museum's cabinet ranged widely, as usual, and the generosity of all donors is much appreciated, although space permits mention of only a few selected highlights. Of paramount interest is the Morgan and Orr "so-called dollar," presented by Harry X Boosel. Other particularly significant donations included a complete set of U.S. Olympic commemorative coins, given by Manfra, Tordella and Brookes; an original plaster model of the U.S. Bicentennial half dollar reverse, presented by its designer, Seth Huntington; a gold stater of Lysimachus of Thrace, presented by George Stevenson; a 1796 U.S. dime presented by Milton Cohen; a handsome tetradrachm of Alexander the Great, given by John Northcott; a gold J.A. Bolen medal, given by David L. Ganz; and a gold ducat from the 'sRijks Mint, The Netherlands.

Many donors presented collections or groups of items, among them being Bob Medlar (U.S. paper exonumia), William Hale (Columbian Exposition medals), Gilroy Roberts (numismatic art works), Stanley Spurgeon (U.S. coins), J.W. Carberry (U.S. scrip), Albert Roth (U.S. and foreign coins, medals, tokens and money bags), James and Karen Grotberg (ancient Greek coins), Dan Wong (world silver coins), Vera Ransom (U.S. coins), Glenn Firestone (U.S. medals and political memorabilia), Rossa and Tanenbaum (U.S. token dies), and Muriel Dreyfuss (U.S. medal hubs and dies). A number of donors made contributions of spurious items to be added to the reference collection maintained for use by the ANA Certification Service, while still others made contributions to the grading comparison set, also being developed for the benefit of ANACS.

Among the most significant additions to the Museum's collection were a number of pieces acquired by purchase. Through action by the Board of Governors, 12 United States commemorative coins from the Charles E. Heaton collection were bought at auction during the ANA's 94th Anniversary Convention in Baltimore in 1985. All are attractive specimens and fill voids in the cabinet. (Since the proceeds from the sale of this material accrue to the Heaton estate, which is to be equally divided between the ANA and the American Numismatic Society, the actual cost of these items to the Association will be greatly reduced.)

One additional authorized purchase was the acquisition of an early Swedish note (issue of 1717), obtained at a very favorable price, which will be placed on exhibit during the next fiscal year. Another acquisition was a group of ancient coins from Tom Noe, donated through the Young Numismatist Program by exchange for supernumerary Museum duplicates. Valuable "permanent loan" accessions were received from the U.S. and Royal Canadian Mints by virtue of contacts initiated by Florence Schook and David Ganz.

The Museum's educational programs continued with several successful exhibit offerings. "Paper Money Extravaganza" featured a selection of pieces from the Museum's collection and various loans, as well as items from the Bureau of Engraving and Printing. At the opening of the exhibit, the Museum was honored to have as guests Robert Leuver, director of the BEP, and J. Roy Pennell Jr., donor of many of the ANA Museum's finest currency specimens.

"Coinage of India," featuring a splendid series of pieces from India's princely states drawn from the Museum's Robert T. Herdegen Memorial Collection, complemented by a variety of other loans and donated items, was an official participant in the U.S. government's "Festival of India" program. Selected pieces from the cabinet also were displayed in the Museum's "Hall of Modern Medallic Art," at the ANA's anniversary and midwinter conventions, and in a local library and shopping mall in observance of National Coin Week 1985. In addition, a small display was prepared

in connection with ANA staff members' firsthand observations of the recovery of the *Atocha* wreck by Treasure Salvors, Inc.

In addition to exhibits, the Museum's educational efforts encompassed a host of other presentations. Forty-three visiting groups (including approximately 1,250 individuals) enjoyed organized lecture tours through the Museum galleries. Although these totals are larger than those of previous years, the estimated annual attendance (calculated on a calendar-year basis) for 1985 remains approximately 10,000.

The ANA Summer Seminar course on ancient coins once again was conducted by the curator, as were five other formal lectures outside ANA headquarters during 1985. At the 8th Midwinter Convention in Salt Lake City in February 1986, scheduled tours of the exhibit area were offered by the curator for the first time.

Our volunteer group, the Friends of the American Numismatic Association Museum (FANAM), enjoyed a second successful year. For reporting purposes, volunteer time is calculated on a calendar-year basis, with FANAM members contributing approximately 390 hours during 1985 and more than 255 hours in the first quarter of 1986. Special thanks are due John and Evelyn Eshbach, who logged 112 and 77.5 hours, respectively, providing valuable assistance with the registration of several large donations. Harriet Connolly and Allen Nye also contributed more than one full week of volunteer service since last year's report. The help and dedication of all FANAM members is much appreciated.

With the generous interest and support it continues to receive from the membership, the Board and the public, and especially with the addition of fine staff personnel, the Museum can look forward to major progress in its service to the numismatic community and the public as a whole. Clearly, through its policy, staffing and funding successes, the Museum can hope to realize its long-range plans.

Robert W. Hoge
Curator

EDITOR'S REPORT

"The addition of an in-house typesetting system in mid-1985 resulted in a reduction of nearly 40 percent in the vendor expenditure for typesetting . . ."

As always, the ongoing process of writing, editing, preparing and designing the monthly issues of *The Numismatist*, the official publication of the ANA, remains the primary responsibility of the ANA editorial department. The staff continues to support other service needs of the Association—particularly those of headquarters—including illustrated programs for two annual conventions, convention registration items and various other convention-related materials; brochures; flyers; stationery; and assorted printed matter. During this past fiscal year the editorial department produced or arranged the production of over 130 minor and major items in addition to twelve issues of *The Numismatist*, all of which represents the largest production year ever for the department.

Barbara J. Gregory, production editor, continues to be the main support force under the direction of the editor on all matters relating to the editorial content and production of *The Numismatist*. G. Lee Hudson, associate editor, is a hard-working and competent assistant to Barbara, handling reports of current events and preparing articles. Lisa Sunderlin, assistant editor, resigned her position in mid-1985 to relocate in California with her husband. Marilyn A. Reback, who then joined the staff, has ably assumed the duties of editorial assistant and continues to grow in that position with each passing month.

Deborah Muehleisen of the advertising department continues to lead the affairs of all advertising matters as she has since 1981. In late 1985 she assumed the position of director of communications, in which capacity she has led all aspects of communications with the media relative to the promotion of conventions and most phases of other Association promotions. She has been aided in this task by Laurie Lynch-Meier, who joined the staff as a temporary employee in late 1985.

Lisa Deeren, receptionist and secretary to ANACS Director Richard Montgomery, also acts as secretary to the editor when time permits. Even though she wears many hats, upon request she assists the editor most competently and efficiently.

Roger Godoy, ANA's in-house printer, continues to produce all the Association's general printing needs.

The monthly page average of *The Numismatist* decreased from 224 to 208 pages during fiscal

1985-86; however, editorial content increased 2.5 percent. This is reflected in a rise in printing costs as compared to advertising income.

The addition of an in-house typesetting system in mid-1985 resulted in a reduction of nearly 40 percent in the vendor expenditure for typesetting in the previous fiscal year. Also, most special services and other projects requiring typesetting now are keyboarded and produced on this system, resulting in better design, quality control and faster production.

The editor continues to coordinate the production and ordering of medals for awards, stock sales and the two annual conventions, as well as selection of the recipient of the ANA's Numismatic Art Award for Excellence in Medallic Sculpture. With the assistance of the editorial staff, he also oversees the selection of Heath Literary Award winners and recipients of the Wayte and Olga Raymond Memorial Literary Award.

The editor and staff wish to thank important suppliers and skilled contributors for their valuable assistance in producing *The Numismatist*: Rich Maio, Andrea Montesano, Kathy Simpson and the staff of Service Typographers for processing typesetting created by the editorial department; Kelli Butler of KDB Typography for typesetting the magazine's advertising section; Account Executive Robert Hovan and Account Representative John Prasser, both of R.R. Donnelley and Sons Company, for their prompt and expert attention to our needs and the printing and mailing of *The Numismatist*; and a special thank you to ANA staff in various departments who supplied the editorial department with information that could not have been gathered without their help.

Last, but certainly not least, with great affection and admiration I must mention the special determination with which Robert and Pat Flanagan and their staff at Eagle Graphics have serviced our needs relative to graphic reproduction for *The Numismatist* and various other graphic and printing requirements. Although battling cancer for most of the past year, Bob, a loyal ANA member, continued to conduct his business from the confines of a hospital bed and during many months of recuperation. Now on the road to recovery, he is to be commended for his dedication and will. On behalf of the editorial staff and the ANA, I wish him continued improvement and look forward to working with him in person once again in the near future.

And finally, we thank *you*—all the authors, columnists and readers who have contributed and shared their interests and knowledge with us through the pages of *The Numismatist*.

N. Neil Harris
Editor

LIBRARIAN'S REPORT

"Enthusiasm was boundless at the book sale, which earned the Library a total of $3,046 . . ."

The ANA Library was the scene of many exciting activities during the 1985-86 fiscal year. These activities can be divided into three categories: those that provided service to ANA members; specific events in which the Library was involved; and activities of the librarian.

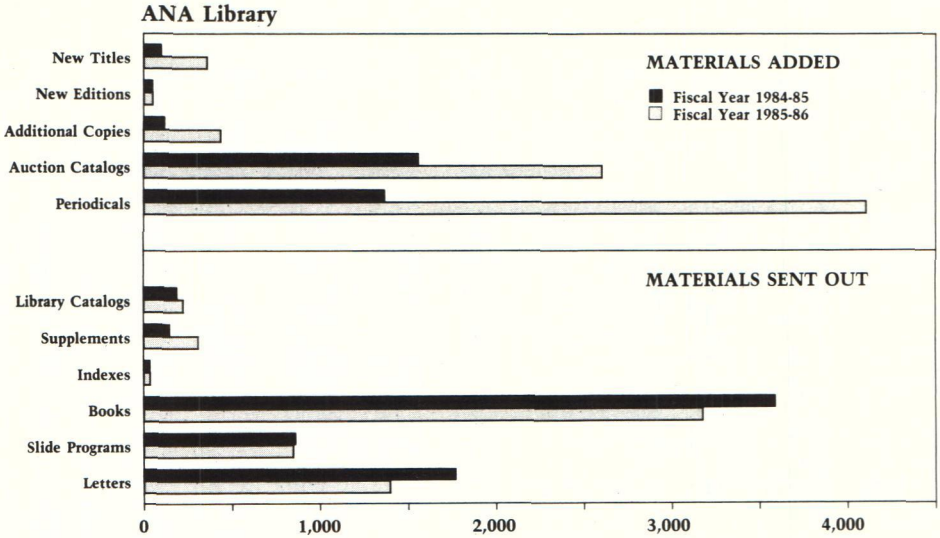
The most important event in improving services to members was the hiring of a professional librarian to catalog incoming materials and research numismatic questions. Lynn Chen holds a master's degree in library science from the University of Minnesota and has many years experience as a cataloger with the Hennepin County (Minneapolis) library system. She reads, writes and speaks Chinese, which will be valuable assets when we begin work on the Coole Library.

Although she began working at the ANA in July 1985, statistics on materials added to the Library's holdings reflect an outstanding amount of effort from her. The number of new titles added during the year totals 367, up more than 300 percent from the previous year.

In addition to cataloging, Lynn has been working on a complete inventory of the Library's periodical holdings. As part of this project, 3,996 individual periodicals were added during 1985-86. Publication of a complete list of periodicals in the Library is planned for the coming year. (Such a task has not been tackled since the library catalog was published in 1978.) On the average, the Library has added more than 600 individual books, periodicals and auction catalogs each month during 1985-86.

Several important donations were received during the year. In July 1985, Roger Bryan generously purchased and donated Aaron Feldman's copy of Wayte Raymond's *Coins of the World: Nineteenth Century Issues* to the ANA. A special item in itself, the copy has been signed by a number of well-known numismatists. In August the Library received from Ken Hallenbeck, on behalf of the Lewis M. Reagan Memorial Foundation, 35 volumes of early U.S. Mint reports, an especially important addition.

During a visit to the ANA in October, J. Roy Pennell donated a bound volume of fractional currency and other proof notes and vignettes prepared by W.L. Andrews. With its leather binding,



tooled spine, marbled endpapers and hand-lettered title page, it is a wonderful addition to the Library's rare book collection.

A number of new releases also were purchased for the Library collection. Two major titles are Banti's *Corpus Nummorum Romanorum: Monetazione Repubblicana* (six volumes) and *Katalog Alexandrinischer Kaisermünzen der Sammlung des Instituts für Altertumskunde der Universität zu Köln* (five volumes) by Angelo Geissen.

The circulation of Library materials and slide programs, and the filling of orders for reprints, library catalogs, supplements, and indexes to *The Numismatist* all are handled most competently by Inge Prentiss, as she has done for the past 5½ years. This task is expected to increase as new books and slide/videotape programs are added to the Library. August saw the appearance of a new library catalog supplement. This volume of 113 pages supercedes the previous supplement and updates the 1978 library catalog to the end of 1984. The same size and format as the catalog, the supplement is available to members for $3.95 postpaid. Also compiled during the past year was a bibliography of children's numismatic books available on loan from the Library. The list was published in the March 1986 issue of *The Numismatist* to tie in with the theme of National Coin Week, "Coin Collecting–Family Fun."

With the ANA Summer Seminar and anniversary convention comes the busiest time for the Library. Helping to alleviate some of the hustle and bustle was Barbara Stutzman, a young numismatist who interned at the ANA in Summer 1985. Barbara spent two weeks in the Library, compiling a bibliography of articles on Barber coinage and one on Mercury dimes, both of which will be published in *The Numismatist*.

The Library staff was very much involved in Summer Seminar, with the Library remaining open Sunday and every evening during the week. Enthusiasm was boundless at the book sale, which earned the Library a total of $3,046, up significantly from last year's figure. The librarian also made arrangements for field trips for the Numismatic Literature class, instructed by George Kolbe.

At the 94th Anniversary Convention in Baltimore, an "Authors' Table" was initiated in conjunction with the standard Library Table. This was the first year that authors were contacted before the convention and a schedule of appearances was planned. The Authors' Table offered those attending the convention the opportunity to meet and talk with important numismatic authors about their research and studies. A total of 37 authors spent 45 minutes each in the ANA Library area talking with collectors. Comments from both authors and convention visitors indicate that the event was enjoyed by everyone.

The librarian's convention activities also included a talk at the Numismatic Theatre about the Library; presentation of the M. Vernon Sheldon award to Thomas Rockwell for his slide set, "Dating Systems on Coins and Currency"; and a talk to the Young Numismatists about research and the ANA Library. A reference collection of basic numismatic books also was made available to those attending the convention.

The librarian was involved in several additional duties and professional commitments during the year, not the least of which was serving as chairman of National Coin Week for the second consecutive year. Winnipeg, Manitoba, was the site of the Special Libraries Association convention in June 1985. As a member of the Museums, Arts and Humanities Division, the ANA librarian had a chance to meet and exchange ideas with other librarians with similar positions. The Winnipeg location also allowed a tour and brief meeting with Derek Smith at the Royal Canadian Mint's facility.

The librarian also acted as exhibit chairman for the Colorado Library Association convention held in October. Other seminars attended included "Public Relations," "How to Work Smarter" and "How to Handle the Problem Employee." In March the executive director appointed the librarian to be assistant personnel manager.

As we review the past year, we must also take time to look forward to the coming year and outline goals for the future. During the next 12 months, we expect to complete and publish the list of periodical holdings of the ANA Library. Work will continue on the index to *The Numismatist* and on improving and updating the Library's audio-visual program. Plans also include inventorying book titles and compiling an annotated bibliography of the Arthur Braddan Coole Library of Oriental numismatics. Fiscal year 1985-86 has been one of accomplishment, but, as always, the future promises to be even more exciting.

Nancy W. Green
Librarian

REPORT OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

"The office of legislative counsel has assisted attorneys from the United States Postal Service in the pursuit of consumer rights."

Since its creation in 1978, the legislative counsel has interacted with Federal and state legislators (and their aides) on a variety of different subjects, all pertaining to the coin field. At the height of the precious-metals market—when local legislators sought to institute "holding laws" that would have severely restricted the ability of collectors to sell and dealers to buy—testimony was prepared and delivered, together with appropriate letters of opinion, to help sway the tide.

Lately, concerns have focused on government regulation, and in that capacity the office of legislative counsel has been asked to cooperate with and assist attorneys from the United States Postal Service in the pursuit of consumer rights. In particular, this has involved the use of resources and the institutional memory of the office as a means of supplying data that numismatists take for granted but government lawyers seem to lack.

As always, the office of legislative counsel remains accessible to those seeking information about coin-related legal issues. Recently, *Fortune* magazine spent considerable space discussing the history of the Susan B. Anthony dollar, drawing heavily on the legislative counsel's files for period research. Also, in the course of the last year, the legislative counsel was requested to provide fodder for the new American gold and silver bullion coins, which now have been enacted into law and promise numismatic excitement for some time to come.

The past year has been an exhilarating one and, as the Mint moves toward becoming the world's largest coin dealer, continued prospects are on the horizon for the ANA.

David L. Ganz
Legislative Counsel

LONG-RANGE PLANNING COMMITTEE

"Attrition of existing membership is a serious issue that needs to be addressed . . ."

John Maynard Keynes, who for better or worse has dominated economic theory for the past half century, is quoted as saying: "In the long run, we're all dead." Individually, that might be true, but our organization's charter has been renewed in perpetuity. Thus, it is extraordinarily important for the Association to plan for the very long run, not just year-to-year or budget-to-budget.

The Long-Range Planning Committee—Gene Hessler, William Horton Jr., James Miller, Donn Pearlman, Scott Travers, Luis Vigdor, Dana Willis and (ex officio) President Florence Schook and Executive Director Ruthann Brettell—has as its essential purpose the examination of not only the goals of the ANA but also each aspect of the organization in such a manner that will bring

the ANA successfully into the 21st century and beyond.

The ANA Board of Governors already has approved two outside studies, one that will make substantive membership recommendations and another that will suggest a marketing approach, which, in a commercial way, recognizes that even an organization such as the ANA needs to "merchandise" its membership if it is to remain vibrant and vital. Existing surveys confirm what those of us who have been members for many years know—the average age of Association members is increasing. Essentially, this means that our organization is dying off. If it is to remain vibrant, we need to bring in new members. Attrition of existing membership is a serious issue that needs to be addressed, as is the issue of communicating the educational goals of the ANA to members and nonmembers alike.

During the next several years, the committee hopes to make substantive recommendations to the Board of Governors as it considers the future growth possibilities of the ANA, including the existing Library, Museum and educational aspects, as well as other member services (some of which presently may not even be technologically feasible or within our comprehension). For example, the desire to utilize computers and make them available to members is interesting and worthy of at least preliminary examination, as are programs designed to bring numismatics to the American public as a whole.

The committee has an interesting challenge, for its considerations essentially encompass the work of every other committee at the present time and will extend many years hence. The individuals comprising this committee were chosen because of the diversity of their backgrounds—ranging from telemarketing and journalism to coin collecting/dealing and museum curatorship—making it well qualified to deal with the significant issues affecting the Association's future.

David L. Ganz
Chairman, Long-Range Planning Committee

MEDIATION COMMITTEE

"The Association's binding Code of Ethics outlines principles of moral conduct to which collectors and dealers alike are required to adhere."

Since last year's report, the ANA has reviewed more than 200 complaints and attempted to reconcile differences or perceived problems involving members who may have violated the ANA Bylaws or Code of Ethics. Complaints that could not be resolved or were not answered by the respondent were processed through the formal complaints procedure.

Anyone having evidence of any improper conduct on the part of a member (such as dishonesty, counterfeiting, overgrading, slander, misrepresentation, or other improper or illegal activities) is encouraged to file a complaint with the ANA. Matters not resolved by the Mediation Committee are presented to the Board, which may expel or suspend the guilty member or, if warranted, take other disciplinary action. Although the ANA does not act as a collection agency, the filing of a justified complaint usually results in prompt satisfaction.

The Association's binding Code of Ethics outlines principles of moral conduct to which collectors and dealers alike are required to adhere. A breach of the Code is considered cause for disciplinary action by the Board of Governors.

Kenneth Bressett
Chairman, Mediation Committee

MEMBERSHIP

Membership by States*

STATE OR COUNTRY	INDIVIDUALS 1986	INDIVIDUALS 1985	CLUBS 1986	CLUBS 1985	SUBSCRIBERS 1986	SUBSCRIBERS 1985
Alabama	252	247	6	7	0	0
Alaska	111	107	2	1	1	1
Arizona	534	482	6	4	2	3
Arkansas	149	164	3	2	0	0
California	3,907	3,690	70	70	21	38
Colorado	960	872	11	10	3	5
Connecticut	633	583	13	11	5	7

STATE OR COUNTRY	INDIVIDUALS 1986	INDIVIDUALS 1985	CLUBS 1986	CLUBS 1985	SUBSCRIBERS 1986	SUBSCRIBERS 1985
Delaware	115	102	4	4	1	1
District of Columbia	108	84	2	3	1	2
Florida	1,935	1,843	31	31	7	18
Georgia	534	520	12	13	2	3
Hawaii	142	129	4	4	0	1
Idaho	85	78	4	4	0	0
Illinois	1,547	1,532	40	42	12	14
Indiana	592	580	20	19	5	7
Iowa	350	333	14	17	4	3
Kansas	363	368	12	15	1	5
Kentucky	267	252	4	4	2	3
Louisiana	390	366	5	5	2	5
Maine	124	124	5	5	0	0
Maryland	799	694	23	24	6	7
Massachusetts	1,160	1,094	18	19	3	6
Michigan	1,158	1,174	30	28	8	10
Minnesota	547	453	8	8	2	4
Mississippi	178	180	6	6	0	1
Missouri	589	559	9	9	3	5
Montana	98	88	2	2	0	0
Nebraska	224	227	10	10	2	2
Nevada	171	162	2	2	0	1
New Hampshire	208	202	5	4	1	1
New Jersey	1,477	1,433	27	26	4	13
New Mexico	231	212	3	3	3	3
New York	3,060	2,976	44	44	23	30
North Carolina	553	504	9	8	8	8
North Dakota	67	75	1	1	1	1
Ohio	1,485	1,458	31	36	11	19
Oklahoma	303	311	10	9	0	1
Oregon	280	271	9	8	2	2
Pennsylvania	1,681	1,651	40	48	5	9
Rhode Island	115	118	2	2	3	5
South Carolina	213	194	4	3	1	2
South Dakota	60	64	5	5	0	0
Tennessee	390	372	9	6	2	4
Texas	1,882	1,767	34	34	10	11
Utah	173	124	3	2	0	2
Vermont	92	81	1	1	0	0
Virginia	703	668	13	13	6	6
Washington	507	485	16	17	3	9
West Virginia	181	174	5	6	1	1
Wisconsin	524	495	15	16	2	3
Wyoming	98	92	2	2	0	0
Guam	3	3	0	1	0	0
Puerto Rico	80	85	1	1	1	1
Virgin Islands	8	8	0	0	0	0
United States	32,396	30,910	665	675	180	283
Canada	314	306	18	20	5	7
Mexico	41	45	1	2	0	0
Other Countries	754	699	7	9	14	21
Class Total	33,505	31,960	691	706	199	311
Total Members & Clubs (excluding subscribers)	34,196	32,666				
TOTAL (including subscribers)	34,395	32,977				

*Listings for 1985 represent revised figures, as published in the November 1985 issue of *The Numismatist*.

NATIONAL COIN WEEK

"National Coin Week is our chance to advertise the pleasures of our hobby to the public—an opportunity that should not be missed."

Fiscal year 1985-86 marks the second year the ANA librarian has chaired National Coin Week, one of the best opportunities numismatists have to introduce the public to their hobby and the ANA. The theme for the 1985 observance was "Numismatics: Open the Door with Books."

The NCW chairman attended the California State Numismatic Association convention in San Jose to kick off the event. In Colorado Springs, ANA employees placed exhibits at the public library and a local bank during the month of April, and conducted a one-day coin clinic at a nearby shopping mall. An open house was held at the ANA Museum on Sunday, April 20. A donation from ANA member Sam Saye enabled two NCW participants to attend the ANA Summer Seminar—Frank Van Valen and Charles Stowers. Neither had visited Headquarters before, and both enjoyed their week's stay very much.

National Coin Week 1985 quickly became history and preparations for 1986 were begun. NCW Co-Chairman Ken Bressett provided the theme, "Coin Collecting—Family Fun," and Director of the Mint Donna Pope, BEP Director Robert Leuver and Representative Frank Annunzio again accepted invitations to serve as honorary co-chairmen.

A total of 1,000 promotional packets were prepared for mailing. Packets were improved to include a proclamation form; ANA's new booklet, "Coin Collecting: A Fascinating Hobby for Young and Old"; and a large cardboard poster with space to add details of local events. The posters were designed and printed at no cost to the ANA by Whitman Coin Products.

National Coin Week is our chance to advertise the pleasures of our hobby to the public—an opportunity that should not be missed. Each observance should build on the successes of previous ones to increase the importance of the event. Perhaps a day will come when National Coin Week is accorded the same attention by the media as National Secretary's Week or any of the other observances designated to call attention to a particular activity or situation.

Nancy W. Green
Chairman, National Coin Week

PERSONNEL COMMITTEE

" . . . the basic 'promote from within' philosophy has maintained employee morale at a very high level while improving productivity at ANA headquarters . . ."

The transfer of authority from former Executive Vice President Edward C. Rochette to new Executive Director Ruthann Brettell was accomplished smoothly and amicably. The fact that Ruthann was Ed's assistant for a number of years no doubt contributed much to the smooth transition.

As with many changes of leadership, there have been various changes in personnel and responsibilities of existing personnel. The changes have been minimal, but the basic "promote from within" philosophy has maintained employee morale at a very high level while improving productivity at ANA headquarters, which already was excellent. Hopefully, the new, board-approved incentive program will be one of a number of factors that will help maintain employee productivity and morale at its current high level.

By the time this report is published, Ruthann Brettell will have been executive director for a full year. It is the intention of the Personnel Committee to recommend that she not only be given a salary increase for excellent performance but also an employment contract similar to that of her predecessor.

Employee programs for insurance, retirement and other fringe benefits should be monitored continually to be sure the ANA is in reasonable perspective with local business and government.

Bill Fivaz and Ken Hallenbeck
Co-Chairmen, Personnel Committee

SERGEANT-AT-ARMS' REPORT

"Both cities should be a source of great entertainment for those attending the convention."

Security for the Baltimore and Salt Lake City conventions once again ran quite smoothly—thanks to all for being security-conscious during both events! The security service provided by Positive Protection, Inc. was excellent as usual.

We expect Milwaukee and Charlotte to be just as problem-free. I have thoroughly inspected both facilities and foresee no problems. Both cities should be a source of great entertainment for those attending the convention.

As sergeant-at-arms, I continue to enjoy working with members of the ANA and plan to make your conventions as safe and worry-free as possible. See you in Milwaukee and Charlotte!

John J. Gabarron
Sergeant-at-Arms

TREASURER'S REPORT

" . . . unaudited reports indicate that income exceeded expenditures."

This report is submitted on May 5, 1986, prior to the completion of the auditors' report at ANA headquarters; therefore, no comment can be made at this time concerning their findings. However, unaudited reports indicate that income exceeded expenditures.

Funds continue to be invested in certificates of deposit, U.S. Treasury notes and money market accounts, all of which are insured by the U.S. Government. The average interest received at the close of the fiscal year (March 31, 1986) was 10.79 percent. On March 31, 1986, the total amount of funds invested equaled $4,471,670.15.

On February 28, 1986, Jim Williamson resigned as controller of the ANA. His service was outstanding and appreciated by the treasurer, the staff and the ANA Board of Governors. His replacement, Bob Binz, comes to the ANA highly qualified.

Adna G. Wilde Jr.
Treasurer

WASHINGTON LIAISON COMMITTEE

". . . the ANA was last requested to testify before a Congressional committee on April 15, 1983."

The American Numismatic Association provides representatives to testify before Congressional committees and subcommittees concerning numismatic bills pending in Congress. However, during the past fiscal year, the committee was not requested to appear. In fact, the ANA was last requested to testify before a Congressional committee on April 15, 1983.

This committee works closely with the U.S. Mint and the Bureau of Engraving and Printing. Representing the ANA at special ceremonies at the San Francisco Assay Office on October 18, 1985, the chairman operated the coining press, striking coin number five of the silver $1 Statue of Liberty issue. Contacts were made with the director of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing and the director of the U.S. Mint during the ANA's annual and midwinter conventions.

Adna G. Wilde Jr.
Chairman, Washington Liaison Committee

"The Summer Seminar Scholarship Program continues to be one of the most popular segments of the YN program."

The Young Numismatist Program has shown a great deal of activity, progress and achievement during the past year. As always, no stone is left unturned in an effort to strive for and improve upon the objectives and goals set for this program. Without the help of so many dedicated and generous individuals and organizations, the established programs and new experimental projects would not have enjoyed this success and accomplishment. The numismatic press—particularly *Coin World* and *Numismatic News*—is largely responsible for promotion of the program's development and greatly encourages young collectors to take advantage of the many avenues of opportunity open to them.

The Summer Seminar Scholarship Program continues to be one of the most popular segments of the YN program. Competition is open to all youngsters with some degree of numismatic education. Contributions to this program continue to pour in and again are at an all-time high. It is interesting to note that several hundred young numismatists have attended the Summer Seminars since the inception of the program. Scholarships provide tuition, room and board, air fare and field trips. This year's sponsors include the Alabama Numismatic Society, Central States Numismatic Society, COIN of California, David Hall, First American Currency, Inc., Dr. Lyndon King, Krause Publications, Michigan State Numismatic Society, National Capital Optimists Club (Don Apte), Professional Numismatists Guild and Token and Medal Society.

The Basic Numismatic Correspondence Course, introduced 13 years ago as the Young Numismatist Correspondence Course, continues in popularity and success. Revision is now under way, capably directed by Governor Ken Hallenbeck. Dedicated instructors, such as N.R. Mack and Michael Whelan, to name just two loyal ANA devotees, make my job as chief administrator of the correspondence course an enjoyable task.

The YN awards program comprises 13 awards: three for literary endeavors, eight for exhibiting, and two honoring the Outstanding Young Numismatist and Outstanding Adult Advisor. YNs are encouraged to use their writing and exhibiting skills to compete for these awards. *The Numismatist*, *Coin World* and *Numismatic News*, plus many other numismatic publications, frequently publish YN articles, thus helping to further the young numismatists' development in this area. Several articles were considered for this year's literary competition, the results of which will be revealed at the Milwaukee convention.

Beginning at the ANA convention two years ago, the Professional Numismatists Guild permanently funds and sponsors the annual YN awards breakfast in memory of Abe Kosoff, founding president of the PNG.

David Cervin, administrator of the popular Roman Coin Project, reports a successful year and encourages every YN to participate in this excellent educational program, which now enables adults as well as youngsters to "earn while they learn" about ancient coins.

The YN Representative/Adult Advisor Program has enjoyed substantial growth, and special thanks are extended to all those individuals and organizations who actively engage in promotion of these vital YN activities. Coin clubs and other convention and show organizers are continually urged to sponsor and institute educational programs to make more and more activities available to young collectors.

A motion introduced at a meeting of the ANA Board in early 1984 recommended institution of an internship program whereby YNs could work on an experimental basis at ANA headquarters during the summer months. Several applications were received this year, and, after careful screening, Michigan's Pauline Lyson, a young law student, was named the second recipient of an internship. She will work from mid-June through mid-August 1986, her duties including library and museum functions.

Additional thanks are extended to Mike and Diane Annis, Q. David Bowers, Catherine Bullowa-Moore, Bob Campbell, Central Coin and Stamp, David Cervin, Jack Ehrmantraut, Steve Eyer/Jess Peters, Paul Koppenhaver, Bob Korosec, Liberty Mint, Kevin Lipton, Robert Rhue, Chris Robertson, Frank Robinson, SilverTowne, Anthony Swiatek, Scott Travers, Adolf Weiss and Kerry Wetterstrom. Also deserving of thanks are ANA officers, governors and staff; the many YN representatives and adult advisors; administrators of the Basic Numismatic Correspondence Course; the numismatic press; and all YN supporters for their generosity, assistance and cooperation, which enables the ANA to provide a first-rate program jam-packed with opportunities for young collectors.

Florence Schook
Chairman, Young Numismatist Program

The flaw could be so tiny. The value could be so great. You Need NCI.

When you're spending a lot of money on a coin, you want to feel confident that you're making the right decision. You need the expert advice of an independent grading service . . . a third party, whose only interest is to grade your coin accurately, fairly, and quickly.

NCI – the Numismatic Certification Institute – is an independent grading service that puts decades of expertise as close as your mailbox. NCI graders are qualified numismatists, who use real-world grading criteria to analyze your coin at every level. Bagmarks, wear, luster, toning, eye appeal, and other factors are carefully considered. It's a tough process . . . but a fair one. And it takes only ten business days or less.

The worth of an NCI grading and authenticity opinion goes far beyond the certificate you receive. NCI authenticity opinions are guaranteed and insured.

Get the third-party opinion with real value: NCI.

Call Mike Sherman or Tim Lapointe at

800-527-9250

for certification requests, TODAY!

NUMISMATIC CERTIFICATION INSTITUTE

Expert grading in record time.

The Heritage Building • 311 Market Street • Dallas, Texas 75202 • (214) 742-2200 • WATS: (800) 527-9250

Affiliated with Heritage Capital Corporation

S3

The Numismatist

DISPLAY ADVERTISING RATES AND INFORMATION SCHEDULE

Space	One Month	Per Month On Contract 3 mo.	6 mo.	12 mo.
One-eighth page	$39.00	$38.00	$37.00	$35.00
One-quarter page	61.00	60.00	59.00	56.00
One-half page	119.00	116.00	113.00	106.00
Full page	224.00	219.00	213.00	201.00

ADVERTISERS PLEASE NOTE

All correspondence relating to advertising should be addressed to Advertising Dept., *The Numismatist*, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

DEADLINE: Copy must be *received* by the 5th of the month to insure insertion in the following month's issue. All advertising copy must be typed.

CIRCULATION: 40,000.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS: Full page dimensions are 29½ x 47 picas; half page may either be horizontal (29½ x 23 picas) or vertical (14 x 47 picas) in format; quarter page may also be horizontal (29½ x 11 picas) or vertical (14 x 23 picas); eighth page dimensions are 14 x 11 picas.

Halftones should be 120 line screen mounted. Page position may be requested but cannot be guaranteed. Proofs prior to publication are not provided.

ILLUSTRATIONS: Art should be provided by the advertiser. Photography of numismatic items will be billed at national rates.

OTHER REQUIREMENTS: No ads accepted from minors unless accompanied by signature of parent or guardian stating financial responsibility. *All ads must have numismatic significance.* Because of advance deadlines, prices stated in many ads may be subject to change.

REFERENCES: All advertisers are required to submit banking and trade references when advertising for the first time. *Advertisers must be, or have one responsible member of their company, a member of ANA.*

CONTRACTS: Available for three, six and twelve consecutive month periods, at 2, 5 and 10 percent discounts respectively when contract requirements are fulfilled. Cancelled contracts will be rebilled at the next applicable rate.

If new copy has not been received by the 5th of the month, the previous month's ad will be repeated.

REMITTANCES: Make all remittances payable to American Numismatic Association. Credit will be extended to contract advertisers only. Effective January 1, 1983, a late charge of 1½ percent will be applied to balances remaining unpaid after 30 days. Payment must accompany advertisements submitted by non-contract advertisers.

An additional discount of 5 percent will be given to contract advertisers for payment made in advance. No advertising agency commission granted.

COPY: Ad copy must be typed and be legible and double spaced. Ad copy should be on separate sheets and never in the body of a letter of transmittal. Trade names may be used, but, except for the name of corporations, the name of the responsible person of the firm must also appear.

There will be an extra charge for heavy composition.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: The advertising department has on file the names and addresses of all advertisers. Any complaints or requests for information regarding advertisers should be referred to the advertising department.

The right to edit copy, to require payment in advance, and to decline any advertisement is specifically reserved.

1/83

BUY THE ANA APPROVED VIDEOCASSETTES . . .

Before You Buy The Coins

U.S. Coins have been one of the best performing investments. But only collectors and investors who have purchased fairly graded, unaltered and genuine coins are the big winners.

Two videos endorsed by the American Numismatic Association have been designed to assist the collector and investor in understanding the ANACS guidelines for evaluating coins.

The ANA and EVI have collaborated on these two videocassettes to educate the collector/investor on grading and authenticating coins.

"Collecting and Grading U.S. Coins" - $79.95

This 60 minute video program was cited by the Numismatic Literary Guild as the outstanding audio-visual presentation in the numismatic field. The program addresses the single most controversial subject in numismatics - Grading. In logical sequence, the viewer is shown: • How to handle, light and magnify coins. • Coin processing and surface characteristics such as strike weaknesses, bag marks, planchet characteristics, scratches, nicks, edge bumps, etc. • Changes in coloration over time for copper, nickel, silver and gold coins. • Uncirculated or mint state coins (MS-67, MS-65, MS-63, MS-60). • Circulated coins (AU-55, AU-50, EF-45, EF-40, VF-30, VF-20, F-12, VG-8, G-4, AG-3). A wide variety of coins representing every metal are graded. However, special emphasis is placed on mint state coins and silver dollars.

". . . the videocassette is the finest educational medium ever produced on collecting and grading coins." (John Porter, Sr. Vice President, Planned Numismatics Inc.)

"Here is a videocassette that has the potential of saving the unwary coin buyer countless dollars." (Scott A. Travers, author)

This package includes two FREE books: *The Coin Collector's Survival Manual* by Scott Travers and *Basics of Coin Grading for U.S. Coins* by Ken Bressett.

"Coins: Genuine, Counterfeit, Altered" - $59.95

This 50 minute video program has been designed to provide the collector and investor with the basic information and knowledge about the authentication process . . . a process used by the experts to determine the genuineness of a coin . . . a process of examination and techniques used to identify genuine, counterfeit, and altered coins. The viewer is shown: • How to select a dealer. • The proper preliminary examination of a coin surface. • Professional authentication options. • The minting process - planchets, master hubs and working dies. • Genuine minting aberrations - weak strikes, die scratches and lint marks, die cracks and chips, clashing dies, repunched dies, altered dies, etc. • Altered coins via additions, deletions and treated surfaces. • Counterfeit coins-striking from copy dies, casting and electrotypes. • Equipment and testing.

"This videotape presentation is professionally assembled and provides the viewer with many of the basics required to detectcounterfeits." (Scott A. Travers, author)

This package includes the FREE book: *Counterfeit Detection, Reprints from The Numismatist.*

Educational Video, Inc.
31800 Plymouth Road
Livonia, MI 48150
(313) 661-0163

USE THIS ORDER FORM FOR 7-DAY DELIVERY

Collecting and Grading U.S. Coins $79.95

☐ VHS format ☐ Beta format
Includes Two FREE Books: *The Coin Collector's Survival Manual* by Scott Travers and *Basics of Coin Grading for U.S. Coins* by Ken Bressett

Coins: Genuine, Counterfeit, Altered $59.95

☐ VHS format ☐ Beta format
Includes the FREE Book: *Counterfeit Detection, Reprints from The Numismatist*

ADD $2.00 Shipping Charge
(Michigan Residents add 4% Michigan Sales Tax) **Order by mail or phone Toll Free 1-800-247-4663**

___ Check Enclosed
___ Visa ___ MasterCard

Credit Card Number _____ Expiration Date _____

Signature _____

Name (Please Print) _____

Street Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone Number _____

___ Dealer Information ___ More Information

Make checks payable to Educational Video
31800 Plymouth Rd., Livonia, MI 48150
Phone (313) 661-0163.

Thinking of Selling?

TALK TO AUCTIONS BY BOWERS AND MERENA!

Right now we are planning our next several New York City sales. We invite you to telephone Ray Merena COLLECT to discuss your holdings, or you can simply mail us the convenient coupon below. Either way, all details will be kept in the strictest confidence.

We offer you the following:

Ray Merena
President
Auctions by Bowers and Merena, Inc.

EXPERIENCE: Of the top 10 world's record coin auction prices, we hold 8, including all 5 of the top 5! When the world's most valuable collection (the $25 million Garrett Collection of U.S. Coins owned by The Johns Hopkins University) was sold, we sold it. When the second most valuable collection (the $12.4 million Eliasberg Collection of U.S. Gold Coins) was sold, we sold it. Over a span of many years we have sold approximately $200,000,000 worth of coins for 5,000 consignors. When it comes to experience, we offer what you are seeking. Whether you have a group of coins worth $2,000 (our minimum due to bookkeeping consideration), or $25 million, you have come to the right place!

EXPERTISE: Your coins and paper money will be catalogued by such well-known numismatic experts as Q. David Bowers, Dr. Richard Bagg, Robert Rubel, Michael Hodder, Raymond Merena, and Thomas Becker, backed up by full in-house facilities, including our Photographic Department, Graphic Arts Department, and others. The result is a beautiful and authoritative catalogue which will highlight your numismatic material to its best advantage. Did you know that our catalogues have won more "Catalogue of the Year Award" honors (given by the Numismatic Literary Guild) than have ALL of our competitors combined? There must be a reason!

REASONABLE RATES: For one low commission to you, the seller, plus a fee charged to the buyer, we handle EVERYTHING - from complete insurance from the moment we acquire your coins, to cataloguing, to photography (of important pieces in full color), to advertising and publicity - in other words, all you have to do is figure out what to do with our generous check!

PLEASURABLE TRANSACTION: We offer you a pleasurable, enjoyable transaction. To put it simply, we will treat you as we ourselves would like to be treated. At Auctions by Bowers and Merena our entire team is on your side.

THE FIRST STEP: Please contact Ray Merena today - by a COLLECT telephone call or by using the coupon below. Or, if you prefer, direct your inquiry to Q. David Bowers, Michael Hodder, Dr. Richard Bagg, or Robert Rubel. We will take it from there. This may well be the most important financial move you've ever made!

THE BOWERS AND MERENA AUCTION SCHEDULE

September 8-10, 1986 - New York City
November 10-12, 1986 - New York City
February 5-7, 1986 - Los Angeles - NASC Convention
March 26-28, 1987 - New York City - Metropolitan New York Convention

SUBSCRIPTION INFORMATION BOWERS AND MERENA CATALOGUES

$39 will bring you our next six "Grand Format" color-illustrated auction catalogues (regularly $10 each), PLUS six copies of the Rare Coin Review ($5 each), plus 15 or more copies of the Special Coin letter ($2 each), a value which adds up to well over $100! Send remittance to: Bowers and Merena, Publications Dept., Box 1224, Wolfeboro, NH 03894. Foreign subscriptions are offered at $100 Surface Mail or $130 Air Mail.

Dear Ray,
Please tell me how I can include my coins in one of your forthcoming New York City auction sales. I understand that all information will be kept confidential.

Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Check here: _____ I am thinking about selling my coins. Please contact me.
Brief description of holdings: _____

Telephone _____ Best Time to Call _____

TN-886A

AUCTIONS BY BOWERS AND MERENA, INC.

Attn: Ray Merena
Box 1224
Wolfeboro, New Hampshire 03894
(603) 569-5095

Auctions held in New York City and other metropolitan centers

"When great collections are sold, Bowers and Merena sells them." Chairman: Q. David Bowers (who was also chairman of Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, our predecessor firm); President: Raymond N. Merena. Members: Professional Numismatists Guild, Life Members ANA, etc., with a tradition of serving numismatists for 33 years, since 1953.

Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc.

NOW ACCEPTING CONSIGNMENTS

ANCIENT GREEK, ROMAN AND BYZANTINE COINS

SINGLE COINS AND COLLECTIONS
CONSIDERED FOR AUCTION
OR
OUTRIGHT PURCHASE

World Renowned Auctions • International Participation
Highest Prices for Quality Ancient Coins

SANTA BARBARA MUSEUM (1975)
BOSTON MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS (1980)
JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY (1984)

RELIABILITY AND EXPERTISE IS OUR TRADITION

Call or Write For Further Information:

(213) 278-1535

P.O. Box 3788 • 342 North Rodeo Drive • Beverly Hills, California 90212

POPE JOHN PAUL II
SILVER COINS

Legal Tender, silver content .625, diameter 31mm, nominal value 1000 zlotys, weight 14.5 grams.

Pattern, silver content .750, diameter 35mm, nominal value 1000 zlotys, weight 19.5 grams.

This silver coin is minted in Poland to honor Pope John Paul, who comes from there.

PEKAO TRADING CORPORATION

470 Park Avenue South • New York, NY 10016 • (212) 684-5320
333 North Michigan Ave. • Chicago, IL 60601 • (312) 782-3933

Nevada Coin Mart
TRADING CENTER

ANA
LIFE MEMBERS

STAN ZURAWSKI

750 East Sahara

LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89104

702/369-0500

Buying or Selling

You'll always be money ahead when you deal with NEVADA COIN MART

We have One of America's Largest Inventories

For almost 25 years Nevada Coin Mart has been Dealer Headquarters for top quality silver dollars and gold coins. Our giant new facilities also house millions of dollars of U.S. Type, 20th Century singles, Bullion, Foreign coins, currency and supplies...***We're here to serve you.***

SINCE 1949

TYPE collections urgently needed
All transactions in strict Confidence

NO COLLECTION TOO LARGE
NONE TOO SMALL
Bank References

TURN OF THE CENTURY
ADVERTISING

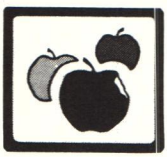
Stone Lithography was used in early American Advertising between 1870 and 1925. Each color on these lithographs required a separate hand etched 300 pound stone. Many images required 20 or more stones for production. Each image we offer is attractively mounted in a wooden frame with a glass front, enhancing matting, and accompanied by our unconditional guarantee of authenticity. As always, our full 30-day refund policy applies should you decide to return it for any reason.

		Small	Large
CASTLE HALL	· Deserted castle	$27.00	—
AMERICAN CITIZEN	· George Washington and the American eagle	27.00	$36.00
E.V. PALLEZ	· Cigar Brand, art deco style	27.00	36.00
AROMELLA	· Cigar Brand, art deco	27.00	36.00
GALLATIN	· First Mint Director	—	36.00
ABE MARTIN	· Famous comic	—	36.00

Although these images are rather common, (we have many images in stock that are more rare), they certainly won't last forever. Place your order now! For more information before ordering, please call me. Naturally, we continue to carry a large selection of numismatic items as well!

Valerie V. Olander

All orders shipped postpaid.
Minnesota residents add 6% sales tax.



Garden of Eden

NUMISMATIC ENTERPRISES
P.O. BOX 35313 MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55435
TELEPHONE (612) 941-7870

American Coin and Vault

5523 North Wall Street • Spokane, Washington 99205
Telephone (509) 326-7512

WE SPECIALIZE IN QUALITY COINS

Guaranteed Grading — Buy/Sell Markets — Wholesale Prices

We recently purchased three private coin hoards which contained some very rare type coins that were purchased in the early 1960's. We are offering some of our finds to first-time customers. All coins have 30-day return privileges.

1836 Gobrecht Dollar (Restrike Var.)	$15,000
1868 Seated Dollar Proof 63	3,700
1877 Trade Dollar Proof 63	2,750
1878 Trade Dollar Proof 63	3,000
1880 Trade Dollar Choice Proof	4,500
1880 Trade Dollar Proof 63	3,000
1881 Trade Dollar Proof 65 (Anacs)	9,000
1882 Trade Dollar Proof 63	3,000
1937 Buffalo Nickel Proof 63	1,700

Pattern Coins (24 Coins)
Largest Hoard to be Sold in Years! Cents thru Dollars
Call for Judd # and Prices

MORGAN DOLLARS

MS 63	Choice MS 63	MS 65
$80 & Up	$350 & Up	$800 & Up

SILVER BULLION

1-oz. Rds	Spot + 50¢
10-oz. Bars	Spot + 45¢
100 Bars	Spot + 39¢

Min. Order 500 oz.

Many Other Coins Available — Send Us Your Want Lists

One hoard contained over 200 original dollar rolls. We picked out the MS 63 thru MS 65 dollars. These coins will be placed in investment portfolios with our guaranteed grading and buy back. Portfolios start at $2,500.

Call Collect (509) 326-7512 or Write

☐ Interested in rare coins

☐ Interested in MS 63 thru MS 65 dollars portfolio

☐ Coins I need (enclosed is my want list)

☐ Monthly investment plan ($200-500-1,000)

☐ Silver and gold bullion

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

BUYING!

U.S. COINS TO SELL IN GERMANY!? In spite of unfavorable $-DM exchange rate, many collectors here are switching their collecting interest to U.S. coins! Commemoratives, Type Coins, and Silver Dollars are the favorites although some are putting together date and mint sets. To satisfy this new demand I am in need of all Commemoratives, most type pieces and a number of silver dollars. Please, no MS 63,65,67+ need apply! They don't understand or appreciate the difference here (nor do I), and won't pay to find out! Don't forget the over 300,000 members of the Armed Forces living here. There are a lot of collectors among them.

SELLING!

Our fixed price lists (2-3 per year) are this country's largest (usually 100-120 pages and 25-30 pages of plates). We offer Ancients to Modern with strengths in Ancient Rome, Germanic Coinage, Holy Roman Empire, Great Britain and Commonwealth and European Types. Sample copy $5; subscription rate, 4 issues for $15.

BUYING!

We are always interested in choice Ancients, Holy Roman Empire issues, or Germanic Coinage in all metals. Send description of coins with asking price or for offer.

FREE SERVICE!

Our free attributation and appraisal service enjoys continued popularity (Ancients, Medievals, Modern). If you have some problem coins, give us a try. (No Islamic or Indian States please-that's for Steve Album!)

John & Hannelore Scheiner

ANA Life Member
D-807 Ingolstadt/D. Postfach 2728
Grosse Zell Gasse 63C, West Germany
formerly of Fort Wayne, Indiana

WE MUST SPEND $1,000,000.00 PER MONTH on COINS, CURRENCY, and other NUMISMATIC ITEMS!

Here is what we are able to provide:

1. Unlimited instant cash (confidential, of course, if you wish).
2. Bank references available. (Contact Mr. Bill Whitsitt at Grand Bank, Woodall Rogers Freeway, Dallas.)
3. Call us Toll Free at (800) 527-9045, or in Texas call collect at (214) 788-5225, if you desire to sell a large collection. Or you may ship your collection with invoice to Mike Follett, 13101 Preston Road, Suite 400, Dallas, TX 75240. Within 24 to 48 hours, you will receive our generous offer by return mail.

   Should you decide not to sell your collection we will return your coins immediately upon hearing from you. Naturally, the coins will be fully insured, and we will pay all postage. Through this method, you risk absolutely nothing.
4. Should you have an extremely large collection, we can and will be at your home, office, or bank anywhere in the U.S.A. within 24 hours of your call.
5. We are prepared to buy your entire collection, not just the choice material.
6. You are selling to a coin retailer, not someone who sells to another dealer. This is so important. Consequently, you will receive the highest possible price.
7. The company you will be dealing with is well known and respected throughout the numismatic world. Backed with over 30 years of experience in buying, selling, and grading coins, MIKE FOLLETT RARE COIN CO. has established itself as a leader in the numismatic fraternity.

To conclude, take advantage of our policy. It is a service that thousands of satisfied customers have found profitable and safe. We sincerely believe that we can go further in meeting your individual needs than any other buying program offered today.

MIKE FOLLETT RARE COIN CO.

ANA

13101 Preston Road, Suite 400
Dallas, TX 75240
Phone (214) 788-5225 or (800) 527-9045
ANA Life Member 628

Avena is Buying...

We're Buying PCGS Coins

Avena Coin is interested in buying and selling all PCGS coins! We're buying U.S. gold coins, silver dollars, commemoratives, and type coins.

Top Prices Offered By Qualified Coin Experts

We are major buyers at local and national coin shows, recognized for our extensive expertise in all numismatic material. We have customers for all types of material and we are prepared to buy collections of any size — none too small or too large for our company to handle.

Please call us for more information or just ship us your coins.

FACTS K79

THE AVENA COIN COMPANY

Life Member ANA FUN-GSNA-CSNS

800 CHESTNUT AVENUE • VINELAND, NEW JERSEY 08360
Daniel J. Avena • Bobby Avena • Danny Avena
DAY (609) 692-6343 • NIGHT (609) 691-7977

ICTA

Eighth Annual Coin Show & Convention

PENNSYLVANIA ASSOCIATION OF NUMISMATISTS

Americana Host Farm Resort
Route 30, Lancaster, PA

October 10, 11, 12, 1986

Features:

2 Part Auction by McLaughlin Robinson • Eac Regional Meeting • Awards Banquet with Prominent Speaker • Educational Programs • Competitive Exhibits

Over 100 Dealers Expected. Bourse space still available.

Contact:
Giff Kelly
412-882-6150
Or write to:
PAN
P.O. Box 144, Pittsburgh, PA 15230

ATTENTION

THE BOSTON COIN EXCHANGE

★(MEMBER PCGS)★

NEEDS YOUR WANT LIST

our *INVENTORY* is selling too → *FAST*

The Boston Coin Exchange provides a daily buy/sell market in over 700 PCGS coins. Marketline, our 12-page monthly newsletter, traces the PCGS market, gold market and auction sales, while giving you a monthly report on over 700 PCGS coins. Now you can receive a copy of Marketline FREE by mentioning this advertisement.

If you are looking to acquire a select portfolio of PCGS coins or wish to locate specific coins, complete the Want List or contact us by phone.

LET US FIND YOUR ⊙'S

DENOMINATION	DATE AND MINTMARK	GRADE	PRICE RANGE

name _____

address _____

phone _____

please keep price range realistic

LEE J. BELLISARIO
ANA LIFE MEMBER

Boston Coin Exchange
81 Newbury St.
Boston, MA 02116

Toll Free: 1-800-821-2848
In Mass.: 617-247-3814

The Numismatic Guild... The Full Service Experts.

The Numismatic Guild, one of the oldest and largest numismatic dealers in the United States, is a major force in the rare coin marketplace. For almost 40 years The Guild has helped develop comprehensive coin portfolios for both astute collectors and knowledgeable investors. In addition, we have been creating innovative numismatic investment programs for a select group of influential Financial Planners and Counselors.

As a result of The Guild's intense numismatic market activity, our Collector/Investor Group and Financial Services Division are in constant need of United States Gold and Silver Coins. At The Guild no sale/purchase is too large or too small and every transaction is handled by a skilled professional. Our vast trading volume allows us to be very generous to those selling coins and extremely competitive with those Collectors/Investors developing valued numismatic portfolios.

Call the office of our President,
Mr. Stephen York Rappaport for details.

1-800-847-4100
(NY State 212-947-7022)

THE NUMISMATIC GUILD

Consistent quality, selection and value.
Since 1947

ANA LIFE MEMBER

ICTA

Dept. NU 421
35 WEST 35 STREET, NEW YORK, NY 10001

DAVID HALL OFFERS MORE

FOR THE INVESTOR—

David Hall has created an investment program for those whose main interest in numismatics is financial. Contact us today and find out how you can buy the highest quality coins from the firm with the lowest mark-up in the industry!

FOR THE COLLECTOR—

David Hall specializes in Gem quality coins from the following areas:

U.S. Gold
U.S. Type Coins
Silver Dollars
Modern Singles (Buffalo Nickels, Mercury Dimes, Walking Liberty Half Dollars, etc.)

Send for our free monthly price list.

FOR EVERYONE—

David Hall is editor and publisher of the industry's most influential advisory newsletter—the INSIDE VIEW. A.N.A. members may write for a free sample copy.

BUYING—

David Hall is always buying Gem quality U.S. coins. We need MS-65 and Proof-65 (or better) examples of all pre-1945 issues. Call or write for further details.

DAVID HALL'S

NUMISMATIC INVESTMENT GROUP

P.O. Box 16637, Irvine, CA 92713
(714) 553-0110

Numismatics handled professionally.

We buy and sell coins and medals, please ask for our auction catalogue or detailed free price lists of gold and silver coins from all over the world.

Numismatic Department Basle
Aeschenvorstadt 1
Phone 061 / 20 20 20, Telex 64 342 bvbnu ch

Ch. Winterstein

Swiss Bank Corporation
Schweizerischer Bankverein
Société de Banque Suisse

SERIOUS COLLECTOR ANXIOUS TO BUY!

AND PAYING NEW HIGHER PRICES FOR YOUR TOKENS.

- Merchant Trade tokens
- Merchant Good-For tokens
- Merchant Store cards
- Civil War tokens
- Hard-Time tokens
- Transportation tokens
- Early American tokens
- Lumber tokens
- Coal tokens
- Counter-Stamped coins
- Encased postage
- Advertising tokens
- Masonic pennies
- Game counters
- So-Called dollars
- Sutler tokens
- Love tokens and Engraved coins
- Elongated and Encased coins
- Exposition and Fair items
- All other exonumia

U.S. AND FOREIGN

BUYING 1 PIECE OR A COLLECTION

Ship today for my offer

I will send my offer in the form of a check by return mail. I will hold your package intact until you accept or the reject the offer. I pay all postage costs.

Your satisfaction is guaranteed.

Feel free to call after work:
304-345-4630

RICHARD D. MITCHELL

P.O. Box 396
Dunbar, WV 25064
ANA LM 2337

Sheffield Metals Trading, Ltd.

We Provide:

A competitive wholesale and retail BUY/SELL market
Assistance with bank finance programs
Bank to bank (SIGHT DRAFT) delivery

We are major market makers in:

GOLD ★ SILVER ★ PLATINUM

★ ALL MAJOR BULLION COINS, BARS & INGOTS ★
★ JOHNSON-MATTHEY & ENGELHARD PRODUCTS ★
★ ALL U.S. GOLD AND SILVER COINS ★

(602) 955-2992
(INSIDE ARIZONA)

(800) 522-GOLD
(OUTSIDE ARIZONA)

PROMPT DELIVERY AND PAYMENT

ALL BUSINESS CONFIDENTIAL

James R. Clark - President

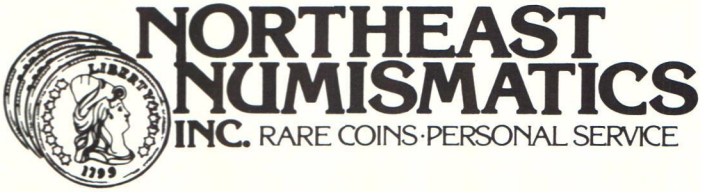
3150 N. 24th Street, Suite 106
Phoenix, Arizona 85016

ANA

DEALER AND INVESTOR INQUIRIES WELCOME

MEMBER ICTA INDUSTRY COUNCIL FOR TANGIBLE ASSETS

LM-3449



COLLECTIONS & ACCUMULATIONS OF ALL WORTHWHILE NUMISMATIC MATERIAL WANTED

See us at Milwaukee - Table number 512 or write or call today, toll free 1-800-225-9322. We will listen to your price, or make firm cash offers on virtually any U.S. coinage. We are prepared to make immediate payment. We are buyers and sellers of all PCGS (Professional Coin Grading Service), as well as ANACS certified coins.

OUR 20th YEAR

THOMAS CALDWELL **ANA LIFE MEMBER #1318**

NORTHEAST NUMISMATICS, INC.

Rare Coins - Personal Service

411 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, SUITE 204,
P.O. BOX 108, ACTION, MA 01720
Toll Free 800-225-9322 (in MA) 617-263-7263

ANA

GREAT PRICES! GREAT SERVICE!

If you are looking for a fair deal when selling your coins, **M. Louis Teller** and Company is hard to beat. We became one of the world's largest rare coin dealers by offering fair prices, great coins and a lot more!

M. Louis Teller, Norman I. Applebaum, Ph.D.
Members of ANA, NASC, FUN, INS, OIN, RNS, SIN, etc.

ANA

M. LOUIS TELLER NUMISMATIC COMPANY
15910 Ventura Blvd., Suite 729 • Encino, California 91436
Phone (818) 783-8454 • Telex 559297

WE BUY AND SELL

• COINS •
• STAMPS •
• GOLD •
• SILVER •
• CURRENCY •

ROYAL COINS
OF HOUSTON
4656 BEECHNUT
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77096
(713) 664-0881
LM ANA #1816, OIN, SPMC

BUYING
U.S. Territorial

Paying top prices

JACK KLAUSEN
Numismatist
80-900 Miles Ave.
Indio, CA 92201
(619) 347-6692

Market Makers In U.S. Gold Coins

National Coin Investments, Inc.

265 Sunrise Highway, Suite 56
Rockville Centre, NY 11570
(516) 764-6894
Paul Nugget

9665 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 600
Beverly Hills, CA 90212
(213) 550-1348
Larry Demerer

ANA

Paramount is Buying!

- **Mint State Silver Dollars**
- **Mint State United States Commemorative Coins**
- **Superb Quality United States Proof Sets**
- **Rare Date United States Gold Coins**
- **Mint State and Proof United States Type Coins**
- **Other "Top-of-the-Line" Numismatic Material**

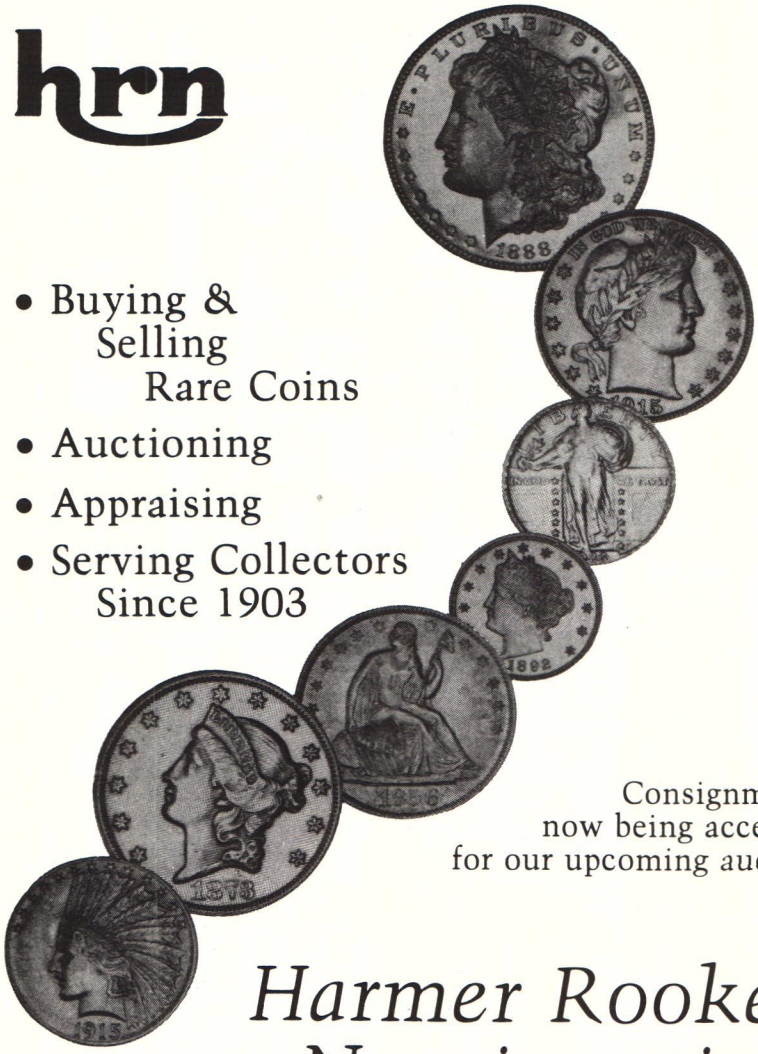
Our needs are constant. We have a large clientele which needs the above items. If you are considering the sale of your collection, call us! *We do pay more* for the above items and if the size of your collection warrants, we will make arrangements to come to you! If you sell to anyone else without checking our offer, you may not be getting the most money for your coins!

Please don't sell without contacting us. We'll appreciate it and think you will too when you receive our offer!

Contact:
Donald Slouffman, Buyer
Paramount Numismatic Corporation
One Paramount Plaza
Englewood, Ohio 45322

PARAMOUNT
NUMISMATIC CORPORATION
ONE PARAMOUNT PLAZA
ENGLEWOOD, OHIO 45322
TELEPHONE: 513-836-8641

hrn



- Buying & Selling Rare Coins
- Auctioning
- Appraising
- Serving Collectors Since 1903

Consignments now being accepted for our upcoming auction

Harmer Rooke Numismatists, Ltd.

212-751-1900
800-221-7276

3 East 57th St.
New York City,
NY 10022

ICTA

J.H. Rose #248

ANA

NEED
EXTRA CASH?

WE WANT TO BUY AND SELL
LARGE SIZE CURRENCY

Silver Dollars, Sterling Silver, Clad Halves, Canadian Silver, U.S. Silver, War Nickles, Scrap Silver, Rare Date Gold, and Bulk Gold Coins.

Silver (solid "Sterling" or "Coin"), Ladies and Men's Common Watches, Men's Antique Jewelry, Pendants, Brooches and Rings. We also sell Diamonds, 14K Gold Frames, Chains and Jewelry to the trade only! Call for quotes.

"Two Stores to Better Serve You"

JUSTRITE RARE COINS, INC.

Division of M.T. DeRoma Rare Coin & Stamp, Inc.

Buying • Selling • Gold • Antiques • Stamps • Currency

4313 18th Avenue, Brooklyn, NY 11218 (718) 436-1605
47 West 47th Street, New York, NY 10036 (212) 719-4716

SLOAT SYSTEM NY03

Leonard Helicher, President

Life member of: FUN — AINA — MANA — GSNA — ANS — ISNA — BRNA — MSNS — DNA — GENA
ANA — INA — CSNS — GNA — TSNS — MNS — CCC

Three Problems

Most "Big Name" reputable coin firms will sell you a good product, but . . . .

1. When you call to talk business, you get an assistant's assistant.
2. When you order, you wait six to ten weeks for delivery of your coins.
3. When you sell you wait six to ten weeks for a check.

They forget the sale merely consummates the relationship. How good the marriage is depends on how well the relationship is managed by the seller.

One Solution

At DeFalco Numismatic Investments, we make money for our clients, while offering the solution to the above problems*: Client access to the President or Vice President, 2-3 week coin delivery, and the quickest buy-back check in the industry.

"Sometimes you need money . . . fast. When I needed mine, I could've gone to the major Southern California coin dealer, but I knew I'd have to wait. Mike DeFalco bought over $75,000 of my portfolio **the same day** he saw the coins, and I walked out with the check in my pocket."

Floyd Merritt
Los Angeles

"DeFalco Numismatic Investments came through for me when I needed it most. I told Mike of my need to liquidate a portion of my portfolio to refinance my home. **A check for over $17,000 was on my desk in 48 hours.** Mike consistently delivers high quality coins, and is always an eager buyer, no questions asked. I've found Mike and David Hunt to offer the most individualized and timely investment advice in the rare coin industry."

D. Morris
Mississippi

For rare coin profits, you should obtain the highest quality product available. But don't forget that you have rights as a consumer, too. A top company gives you both high quality coins and high quality service. Allow for nothing less.

MIKE DE FALCO
DE FALCO
NUMISMATIC INVESTMENTS
P.O. Box 1316, Claremont, CA 91711

We're making money . . . .for our clients.
1-714-626-2478
(Ask for the President or Vice-President)

*These testimonials are supported by a cast of hundreds of others.

Specializing in

ROMAN, GREEK & BYZANTINE COINS

Contact us for a copy of our bi-monthly Buy or Bid Sale catalogue.

Harlan J. Berk Ltd.

2417 West Jefferson Street, Joliet, Illinois 60435
Telephone: 815/723-1228

ANS • PNG • ANA • SNS • FNS • SAN • CSNS

ANACS GRADED COINS BUYING AND SELLING

SPECIAL INTEREST:
MS 63 SAINTS

Call for current prices
800-826-0069
In Wis. 715-341-1315

HAROLD C. JONES, JR.
ANA R118928
P.O. Box 324
Stevens Point, WI 54481
9-12 (CST), Mon.-Fri.

PCGS COINS

GRADING UNIFORMITY
PHYSICAL PROTECTION
INSTANT LIQUIDITY

Norman W. Pullen, Inc.
ONE MARGINAL WAY, P.O. BOX 10600
PORTLAND, MAINE 04104
PHONE: (207) 775-6766

GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD

Our new illustrated world gold price lists are now available. Send $5 (refundable with your first order) for copies of all of our new lists to:

STEINBERG'S
(305) 781-3455
P.O. Box 1565 Dept. N
Boca Raton, FL 33429-1565

WHO AM I?

Professional Numismatic Dealer and Consultant for Over 20 Years

WHAT HAVE I DONE?

I have handled, developed and sold many of the finest rare coin collections (Colonials through Modern Issues) in the country including:

- Rare Colonial issues including several 1792 issues
- Assemblage of specialized collections of all early U.S. coins by die variety
- Simultaneous ownership and subsequent sale of two high quality 1838-O 50¢
- Assisted in the completion of the finest collection of double eagles ever assembled including the 1927-D
- Sale of the Wilkison Gold Pattern Collection in 1973 and later bought and sold individual pieces including the unique 1907 Indian Head $20, and the 1872 6-piece Amazonian Set and 1874 Bickford $10
- Participation as a bourse dealer at hundreds of local, regional and national coin shows and conventions
- Attendance at *every* major U.S. auction held since 1968 representing as many as 25 auction bidders at the same time
- Consultant to corporations, dealers and collectors in order to develop, build and expand collections as well as being instrumental in the promotion of the numismatic hobby

WHAT CAN I DO FOR YOU?

With total confidentiality I will tailor my services to fit your needs, and:

- Assist in the formation and location of *any* U.S. coin or currency collection
- Counsel collectors, dealers and corporations on *any* aspect of the numismatic business or hobby
- Assemble high quality, profitable investment packages
- Act as personal representative for *any* numismatic transaction at a maximum commission of 10%
- Appraise collections or individual pieces on an hourly basis
- Assist in the ORDERLY disposition of current holdings at current values

Outstanding references available from collectors, investors, dealers and institutions from all regions of the country. Inquiries invited from qualified and serious individuals, businesses and institutions by letter or telephone.

Julian Leidman
8433 Georgia Avenue
Silver Spring, Maryland 20910
(301) 585-8467

ANA CUMBERLAND INVESTMENT CORPORATION ICTA

WANTED:

COLONIAL, STATE AND EARLY FEDERAL COINAGE
ANY GRADE - ANY QUANTITY

The following are examples of prices paid.

MASSACHUSETTS SILVER (Prices quoted are for evenly struck, undamaged pieces with most of outer legends intact. We will make offers on others upon examination.

NEW ENGLAND "NE" COINAGE
NE Threepence $75,000 **& UP** NE Sixpence $35,000 **& UP** NE Shilling $5000 **& UP**

WILLOW TREE COINAGE
Willow Threepence $50,000 **& UP** Willow Sixpence $10,000 **& UP** Willow Shilling $2,000 **& UP**

OAK TREE COINAGE	GOOD	VERY GOOD	FINE	VERY FINE	EX. FINE
Oak Tree Twopence	$150	$250	$500	$1,000	$1,750
Oak Tree Threepence	250	500	1,000	2,000	4,000
Oak Tree Sixpence	175	300	600	1,300	2,000
Oak Tree Shilling	150	250	500	1,100	1,850
PINE TREE COINAGE					
Pine Tree Threepence	150	250	450	1,000	2,000
Pine Tree Sixpence	200	325	600	1,200	2,250
Pine Tree Shilling Large Planchet	150	250	600	1,150	2,000
Pine Tree Shilling Small Planchet	125	225	450	800	1,650

ABOVE PRICES ARE FOR COMMON VARIETY "TYPES"
WE WILL PAY MORE FOR RARER DIES

DIRECT YOUR INQUIRIES TO JIM SKALBE

CUMBERLAND INVESTMENT CIC CORPORATION

Cumberland Investment Corporation

STATE STREET BANK BUILDING
225 FRANKLIN STREET, BOSTON, MA 02110
Call toll free outside of Massachusetts 1-800-556-7550 In Massachusetts call 617-542-6669
SPONSOR OF THE MONEY SCHOOL OF BOSTON

Quality Without Question!

Pricing Within Reason!

MONEY MARKET COIN EXCHANGE, INC.

- Buying and selling Rare U.S. Coins, World Gold and Ancients
- ANACS certified coins available in large number

"Professional Numismatists"

"We take pride in our industry"

1735 Promenade Center
Richardson, Texas 75080
(214) 699-7900 1-800-527-4341 (outside Texas)

Members:
American Numismatic Association
International Numismatic Society
Texas Numismatic Association

Ed Stack
Phil Smiland

SDL INC.

☆ SPECIAL OFFER ☆

U.S. NUMISMATIC GOLD

DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	QTY.	A AU 50	QTY.	B MS 60	QTY.	C MS 63	QTY.	D MS 64	SUBTOTAL
$20.00 Liberty Type	001		$445		$ 595		$ 1495		$ 2345	
$20.00 St. Gaudens Type	002		575		625		1495		2345	
$10.00 Liberty Type	003		325		425		1845		4225	
$10.00 Indian Type	004		505		825		1435		2865	
$ 5.00 Liberty Type	005		295		395		995		2675	
$ 5.00 Indian Type	006		435		1125		3100		4500	
$ 3.00 Type	007		1500		5750		9175		18,500	
$ 2.50 Liberty Type	008		315		1100		2175		3500	
$ 2.50 Indian Type	009		335		465		1150		2625	
$ 1.00 Type I	010		485		1050		2350		3825	
$ 1.00 Type II	011		1835		6225		18,500		22,000	
$ 1.00 Type III	012		395		1050		2100		3600	
4 Piece Liberty Type Set* ($20.00 $10.00 $5.00 $2.50 Liberty Type	013		1375		2495		6475		12,625	
4 Piece Indian Type Set* ($20.00 St. Gaudens, $10.00 $5.00 $2.50 Indian Type)	014		1800		2950		7095		12,995	
8 Piece Gold Type Set* (includes both Liberty & Indian Type Sets)	015		3095		5325		13,495		25,495	
11 Piece Gold Type Set* (includes Items 007-010-012-015)	016		5475		12,995		26,795		49,995	
12 Piece Gold Type Set* (Items 001-012)	017		7,295		18,995		44,995		71,495	

COLUMN

TOTAL _____

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
PLEASE ALLOW 30 DAYS FOR DELIVERY
*TYPE SETS ARE ENCASED IN A PROTECTIVE PLEXIGLASS HOLDER

Quantities Are Limited, So Place Your Order Now!!!

☐ Check here for Additional Information Pkg.

All coins are unconditionally guaranteed genuine and properly graded.

ALL COINS SHIPPED BY INSURED MAIL
POSTAGE PAID BY SDL INC.

SDL INC.
P.O. BOX 198
HAWTHORNE, NJ 07507
N.J. RESIDENTS
(201) 423-2200
OUTSIDE N.J.
(1-800) 468-2646

Name _____
Address _____
_____ Zip _____
Day Phone _____ Night Phone _____
Authorized Signature _____
Card # _____ Expires _____
☐ Payment Enclosed • Unless Order is Charged, Enclose Payment.
☐ Charge My: ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ Diners Club
NJ RESIDENTS ADD 6% SALES TAX
Please indicate delivery address here if other than address indicated _____
_____ Zip _____

1986 SILVER DOLLAR SALE

Now Accepting Consignments for this Auction.

NOV. 13, 14, 15, 1986

In Conjunction With

THE NATIONAL SILVER DOLLAR CONVENTION

Held At The

CERVANTES CONVENTION CENTER

801 Convention Plaza
St. Louis, Missouri

Deadline: Sept. 15, 1986

RESERVE SPACE NOW
CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-221-9068

For information on consignment contact one of our Auction Agents:
ROBERT McINTIRE IN ARKANSAS 501/982-6150
GARY BURHOP IN TENNESSEE 901/325-4243
AL JOHNBRIER IN MARYLAND 301/262-3847

Auctioneers For:
Central States Numis. Soc. 1984, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89
Milwaukee Show, 1986, 87, 88
National Silver Dollar Conv. 1984, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89

McINTIRE

NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS, INC.
27 Crestview Plaza • P.O. Box 546
Jacksonville, Arkansas 72076
Phone: (501) 982-6150
1-800-221-9068

CHECK THE APPROPRIATE BOX(ES)

- ☐ Enclosed you will find my consignment items. I expect the highest possible prices.
- ☐ Please send me more information on consignments.
- ☐ Please contact me by phone to discuss consignments.
- ☐ Enclosed is my $10 for a subscription to your next catalog.

Name _____
Address _____
City, State, Zip _____
Phone: (Day) _____ (Night) _____

MUENZEN UND MEDAILLEN AG

Basel/Switzerland

Your specialists for
Fine Ancient and European Coins

Public auction sales
Monthly illustrated price lists on request

MUENZEN UND MEDAILLEN AG

P.O. Box 3647, CH-4002 Basel
Switzerland
Telephone 061 23 75 44

How to spot coins with the greatest potential for increase

My name is Mark Griffin. I write The Numismatic Report, a rare coin investment newsletter.

Why you *need* The Numismatic Report if you invest, or are planning to invest, in rare coins. You'll learn . . .

- Which coins have the greatest potential for increase . . . and WHY.
- The outlook for rare coins as an investment.
- Timing — *when* to invest in coins.
- Where to buy investment quality rare coins.
- How to invest only in accurately graded coins (this information alone could be worth thousands of dollars).
- Investment advice which can mean the difference between success and failure.
- The results of a model investment portfolio.
- Investment news.

I must admit, the newsletter isn't very "fancy" — instead, the emphasis is on providing valuable information.

The cost of The Numismatic Report is $39/year (12 monthly issues). Is it worth it? Definitely.

I guarantee that you will be satisfied with my newsletter. And there is *no risk* because I won't cash your check or money order for 30 days *after* I've sent you my report. IF FOR ANY REASON you are dissatisfied, I will promptly return your uncashed check. No questions asked. This is my IRONCLAD GUARANTEE.

For those who are skeptical, I will go one step further; postdate your check for 30 days from now. I repeat, there is absolutely NO RISK.

The Numismatic Report
210 Conant Rd.
Weston, MA 02193

ANA

Sign me up. Send me my first issue of The Numismatic Report with the understanding that you will not cash my check or money order for 30 days *after* you send the first issue. I understand that if I am dissatisfied for any reason you will return my check *uncashed.* On that basis, here's my $39.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

SILVER DOLLARS

If you are thinking about buying or selling, please call for up-to-date buy and sell prices on all Silver Dollars.

We are always in need of BU Singles, Rolls or Bags. Also Key and Semi-Key circulated Dollars.

HARLAN WHITE

OLD COIN SHOP

2425 El Cajon Boulevard
San Diego, California 92104
(619) 298-8211
(619) 298-8318

ANA

LM ANA 565, PNG 132

Metro COIN, LTD.

Specializing in Silver Dollar Investments

- **Investment consultations and acquisitions for serious investors**
- **Seminars on the various uses of MS-65 silver dollars for clients**
- **Investor publications:**

THE COMPLETE INVESTOR'S GUIDE TO SILVER DOLLAR INVESTING, by Dick A. Reed. $25.00 per copy, plus $1.95 postage and handling. This 220-page volume features the "insider" information gained through more than 20 years of silver dollar investing experience. Reviewed by the Los Angeles **Times** as "one of the latest and the best..." books written about silver dollars, it contains more than 300 actual-size, full color photographs and an easy-to-read text on Morgan and Peace silver dollars. As the **Times** said, "If you want to become more knowledgeable about Morgan and Peace silver dollars, get Reed's new Guide . . ."

UPDATE, Metro Coin, Ltd's quarterly newsletter, written by owner, Dick A. Reed, provides information regarding the silver dollar and rare coin markets. In addition, the 1st quarter issue of **UPDATE** includes Mr. Reed's annual forecast of Ten Undervalued Silver Dollar Opportunities. He has established a record of accuracy in forecasting that remains unequalled. **UPDATE** is now in its 19th year of continuous publication.

- **More than twenty years of successful investments and tens of thousands of satisfied customers worldwide, buying or selling.**

DICK A. REED, ANA LM #1490

4455 E. Camelback Rd., Suite B-120
Phoenix, Arizona 85018
1 (800) 626-6221
In Arizona Call (602) 840-3495

Mylar® SOURCE

ARE YOU SACRIFICING REAL MYLAR* QUALITY FOR PRICE WHEN BUYING COIN HOLDERS?

Ask your supplier if his coin holders are made of genuine **DuPont Mylar** or is a substitute being sold and advertised as, *"same as"* or *"commonly known as"*, Mylar*, Kodar*, etc. We sell only holders made of Mylar* made by DuPont. There is a world of difference. Compare! Your expensive coins need this unique difference. Compare! Bead-sealed full inside dimensions, optical quality, sealed at extreme edge by our own process. We do not and cannot seal with heat on face of material. Genuine Mylar* does not lend itself to this type of heat sealing. We have all size holders up to large crowns. The finest coin holders made in America. Compare! The quality is obvious. For **FREE** samples, prices and information on coin and currency holders, send 56c (3 oz. poste).

- Makes displays, exhibits and bourse attractive; a practical easy insert.
- Does not become yellow or brittle.
- Unexcelled optical clarity, silky high gloss, mirror-like surface.
- Abrasion resistance for hard use.
- Dimensional stability, very high tear resistance, excellent moisture shield.
- Fits display pages and trays.
- Originators of "Mylar" concept in coin and currency housing.
- Over 200 different sizes and gauges available for coins, currency, etc. Acid free papers and page protection. Our regular sample kit sent for $2.00, mint postage acceptable. Sales by mail only.

We wish to thank the museums, libraries, hospitals and others for their valued orders.

HAROLD J. BALL

2826 South Harrison Street
Fort Wayne, Indiana 46807
Member ANA LM 384

FORMAN ENTERPRISES IS BUYING

COIN COLLECTIONS

- Type Coins
- BU Rolls
- Proof Sets
- Silver Dollars
- Gold Coins
- Paper Money

If your collection is for sale, why not give us a call; or write for our offer.

Forman Enterprises, Ltd.

Harry J. Forman, Ruth W. Bauer
215/663-1814
P.O. Box 5756
Philadelphia, PA 19120

FCI IS BUYING

When you sell your rare coins you naturally want the highest price possible. Many rare coin firms claim to be paying "top" prices, but the fact is, **FCI probably will pay you more!** Every day we buy thousands of dollars worth of rare coins from people who tell us our offer is the best they've received.

The odds are heavily in your favor that if you send your coins to us, you will also accept our purchase offer.

Selling to us is very easy, too. Simply send your coins via registered mail. Include your name, address and daytime phone number. Upon receipt of your coins, our purchasing department will evaluate your holdings and call you with our generous offer. Upon your acceptance, a check will be mailed to you immediately. If you decline our offer (very few ever do), we will return your coins via registered mail at our expense.

Presently, we are particularly interested in buying MS-60 and MS-63 Silver Dollars, U.S. Gold and Type Coins.

For more information write or call William G. Gay, Vice President of Purchasing.

fci

FIRST COINVESTORS, INC.

200 I.U. Willets Road
Albertson, NY 11507

New York Call Collect 516-294-0040
Out of State Toll Free 800-645-6075

INVENTORIES,
COLLECTIONS & HOARDS
Bought-Sold-Brokered-Appraised

DEALERS
INVESTORS
COLLECTORS:

Numismatic Resources, Inc. will build your rare coin portfolio with knowledge, not guesswork! We execute bids at all major auctions and also wish to remind you that we are want list specialists. All transactions, of course, are upheld in the strictest confidence. Try us for all your numismatic needs!

Randall L. Pollock, President

NUMISMATIC RESOURCES, INC.

P.O. Box 64
Lawrence, NY 11559
(516) 374-1975

ANA Member of both national teletype networks.

In Honor of The Centennial of
THE STATUE OF LIBERTY,
America's Foremost Symbol of Freedom,

M T B

is Proud to Introduce the Ultimate Collector's Edition
"LIBERTY TRADE SILVER"

Manfra, Tordella & Brookes, Inc. proudly presents this exquisite **"Liberty Trade Silver" created in immaculate PROOF quality, weighing one full troy ounce of pure .999 silver.** Each piece comes encapsulated in plastic and is housed in a velvet presentation case.

actual size

Liberty Trade Silver

More than 500 years ago, when currency was less orderly than it is today, silver coins were struck to make international trade easy and convenient. Originally known as Trade Thalers in Austria, they became known in England and America as Trade Dollars. During the last century, Trade Dollars were struck in America. They were not official legal tender in America, but were widely used in Europe and the Far East as trading currency — adding impetus to the growth of free enterprise between countries. **MTB is proud to re-introduce the concept of Trade Silver with the Liberty Trade Silver.**

Affordable Liberty Centennial Treasure

Manfra, Tordella & Brookes Inc., has created the Liberty Trade Silver Piece in approximately the same diameter and thickness as the 19th century Trade Dollar. The convenient size (one troy ounce of pure .999 fine silver) make this piece affordable for every American family. **Priced at only $29.95 plus $2.50 for postage, handling, and insurance, it will be a treasured reminder of our most famous symbol of freedom.**

TO ORDER YOUR PROOF COLLECTORS EDITION "LIBERTY TRADE SILVER"

PHONE TOLL FREE 1-800-223-5818 In N.Y. 1-212-621-9500

OR SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER FOR

$32.45 (N.Y. Residents add appropriate sales tax)

M T B

Manfra, Tordella & Brookes, Inc.
30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10112

The Proof Liberty Travel Silver Piece, commissioned by MTB, was designed by Don Everhart II, and minted by Johnson Matthey Ltd., one of the world's foremost refiners and assayers of precious metals.

Your European Specialists

- **Germanic and ancients specialists**
- **Bullion Coins**
- **Auctions, also representing your interests at all mayor European auctions**

Please ask for our **illustrated auction catalogue** – one of the finest you can get in the numismatic world: sample copy 25 $, constant order 45 $ (twice a year). Fee will be refunded at purchases of more than 200 $.
Also ask for our illustrated price lists – sample copy 5 $, constant order 25 $ (six a year).

As a leading coin dealer in Europe we invite all collectors and dealers coming to Europe to pay us a visit. We are located in the heart of the beautiful city of Hamburg.

Member of ANA

EMPORIUM HAMBURG
Lange Reihe 81
2000 Hamburg 1
West-Germany
Tel.: 040/280 158-0
Telex 215309 empo d

Member of ICTA

ANCIENT COINS

THOMAS D. WALKER
P.O. Box 29188
San Antonio, Texas 78229
(512) 696-5393

Write for a complimentary list.
All coins kept in bank vaults.

BUYING
ALL TYPES OF U.S. COINS

Mike Kiscadden Rare Coins
P.O. Box 8967
Calabasas, CA 91302
(818) 991-2370

ANA ICTA

ALWAYS BUYING

- COLLECTIONS (U.S. ONLY)
- INVESTMENT PORTFOLIOS
- ESTATES
- ORIGINAL ROLLS, BAGS, HOARDS, ETC.

RON HOWARD
PLANNED NUMISMATICS, INC.
Investments in Rare Coins, Precious Metals
109 Stevenson St., Suite 400 • San Francisco, CA 94105 • U.S.: (800) 237-RARE, CA: (800) 232-RARE

Announcing . . .

EMPIRE COINS AUCTION #6

PUBLIC SALE of ANCIENT COINS
November 13-14, 1986

In conjunction with the Numismatics International Convention and Exposition (N.I.C.E.) at the Park Suite Hotel, Dallas, Texas.

CONSIGNMENTS WANTED!

This sale will feature about 500 lots of QUALITY Ancients, and there may be room for your collection. Texas is one of this countries major markets for ancient coins, and there are sure to be many serious buyers present. All major U.S. dealers and several European dealers will be attending this convention. If you are interested in consigning to this sale, please contact us. Our results and expert cataloguing speak for themselves, and our commission rates are sure to please. The deadline date will be **August 10** at our Milwaukee ANA convention table #616.

Contact Dennis Kroh (before August 10th) at
(904) 677-7314 if interested,
or phone us at our ANA Table during the
convention, 414/765-1705

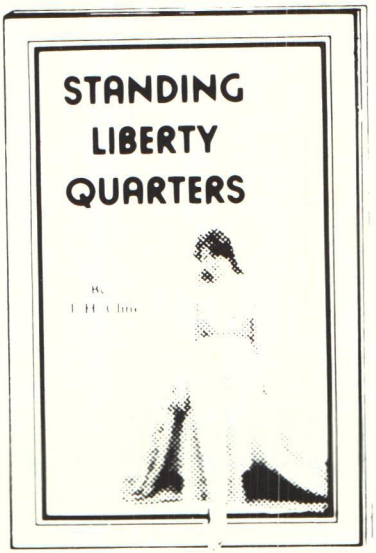
Empire Coins

P.O. BOX 609, Holly Hill, FL 32017-0609, U.S.A.

Cline's RARE COINS

"Standing Liberty Quarters"

by J.H. Cline



HOT OFF THE PRESS!

Advance orders now being taken on the revised edition.

Hardbound (Limited Edition) $18.50 postpaid
Softbound ..... $11.95 postpaid

Dealers write for wholesale quantity prices.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Please include payment with order.
(VISA & M/C accepted.)

MAIL TO: **Cline's Rare Coins**
P.O. Box 1180, Palm Harbor, FL 34273
813/785-2148 or 787-3478
ANA Life Member 547

Jim Carr, Inc.

HIGH QUALITY
U.S. RARE COINS
AT
WHOLESALE LEVELS

A TRUSTED NAME
IN NUMISMATICS
WITH 20 YEARS EXPERIENCE

Jim Carr
ANA, LSSC, CNA

Dave Carr
LSSC

P.O. BOX 385
PELHAM, NH 03076
1-603-635-2821

THE WORLD'S RAREST SPORT COINS

EQUATORIAL GUINEA
KM-38 (Y 13), 1978, 2000 Ekuele
Soccer Games - Argentina 1978
Mintage: 195 pcs., Silver proof

KM-41 (Y 14), 1978, 10,000 Ekuele
Soccer Games - Argentina 1978
Mintage: 121 pcs., Gold proof

Information and prices on request.

AK-COINS / ANIMA KLEMENT
P.O. Box 1647, 8730 Bad Kissingen
West Germany
Telex: 673 288 kleme d
Telephone: 011 49 9725 1320
ANA LM 1621 CNA 11155

ALWAYS BUYING

We are seriously interested in buying major collections, estates, hoards or deals. The more money involved the better. At this time we are particularly interested in the following:

A — **U.S. GOLD COINS:** All AU 55 or better gold coins, especially sets, collections or hoards. Also Proof gold coins in Proof (60) or better.

B — **SILVER DOLLARS:** Especially original BU rolls and bags. Also all singles, sets or hoards in MS (63) or better.

C — **COMMEMORATIVE COINS:** All MS (63) or better commemorative silver and gold coins in singles, sets or hoards.

D — **BU ROLLS:** All original rolls or bags of dimes, quarters and halves as well as Buffalo 5¢ rolls. Especially interested in original rolls of Buffalo 5¢, Mercury 10¢ and Walking 50¢.

Let our 25 years of experience in the business work for you. We have the cash. All we need is your coins.

PULLEN & ASSOCIATES INC.

2325 Ulmerton Rd., Ste. #6
Clearwater, FL 33520
813-578-0779

Located in Feather Sound Square convenient to Tampa, St. Petersburg & Clearwater

"Tampa Bay's Highest Buyer"

DISTINCTIVE COINAGE . . . FOR DISCRIMINATING COLLECTORS

For the discriminating buyer of unusual and rare coinage, we have one of the world's largest inventories. We specialize in exceptional quality U.S. Gold coinage, rare and underrated date U.S. Gold, ultra-rare U.S. Gold, gem and superb quality silver and copper type coinage and unusual world and ancient coinage in top grade. If you are a SERIOUS buyer or seller of this material, we urge you to make contact with us. For 20 years on a full-time basis, we have helped build and liquidate some of the world's finest collections of distinctive and rare coinage. We shall treat you with the seriousness that you deserve and which is lacking in today's numismatic field.

PRIVATE TREATY SALES

We quietly handle a huge amount of rare U.S. Gold and type coins. Gold and silver Proofs are always in stock, as are rare date Gold, rare date Seated Silver, and exceptional business strikes in strict Mint State-65 grade. Write today for our periodical DISTINCTIVE NUMISMATICA, free of charge.

BUYING

As is well-known to insiders in the numismatic world, we pay the strongest prices for accurately graded U.S. Gold type (Proof and business strike), U.S. Silver type (Proof and business strike), Rare date Gold (which we buy at rare date prices), Gold Rarities (1907 High-Relief Double-Eagles, 1907 Wire Edge and Rolled Edge Eagles, etc) and Ultra-Rarities (Proof Double-Eagles prior to 1889, Matte Proof Gold, rare date early issues, etc.) and any other interesting and unusual coinage. We will purchase entire collections to acquire the pieces we need.

UNIQUE GUARANTEE

Our grading is so well-known in the industry for its conservatism that we guarantee (on a contractual and legally-binding basis) to place any coinage which we sell in an **independent** nationally-recognized auction sale of mutual choice at the same grade as sold and we pay all selling commissions. Direct repurchases are likewise guaranteed. No other firm in numismatics provides this service at all, let alone on a contractual basis.

WGY COIN & STAMP COMPANY, INC.

Richard P. Taglione, ANA-LM
Toll-free: (800) 833-6606
New York State: (518) 374-4741
142 State St., Box 1012, Schenectady, NY 12301

Ancient coins of the highest quality
World gold and silver coins
to 1850
Swiss coins and medals
Coins bought, sold and valued
Auctions

Numismatic Department

Bank Leu

Bank Leu Ltd.
Bahnhofstrasse 32
CH-8022 Zurich
Switzerland
Telephone +41 1 219 11 11

IF YOU ARE INTERESTED
IN

CHOICE WORLD COINS

YOU SHOULD BE RECEIVING OUR PUBLICATIONS:

FOUR OR MORE ILLUSTRATED AUCTION CATALOGUES ANNUALLY

Featuring rare and choice gold and silver coins of the world and Mexico, as well as ancient coinage and world paper money. A sample catalogue is $5 postpaid, including prices realized. An annual subscription is also available and includes our periodic fixed price lists. The cost is $20 within the U.S. and $25 outside the U.S.

Ponterio & Associates, Inc.

Richard H. Ponterio

ANA OIN SIN NI

International Society of Appraisers
An Association of Personal Property Appraisers T.M.

308

3823 Park Boulevard Box 33588 San Diego, CA 92103

(619) 299-0400 (800) 854-2888

ANA
LM-2163

BLANCHARD

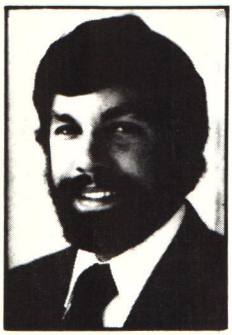
Intregrity • Dependability • Fairness

. . .When *buying* or *selling* investment quality coins.

We are always interested in
Original Uncirculated U.S. Type Coins
• U.S. Silver Dollars • U.S. Gold
• U.S. Commemoratives
• World Silver Dollars

Uniquely qualified for all your investment needs. Contact Mike Fuljenz, Director of Numismatic Investment Services.

- Former ANACS Authenticator and Grader
- Columnist for *Numismatic News*
- Author of *Market Forum, The Numismatist*
- Contributor to *Redbook, Coin Dealer Newsletter* and Numerous Investment Newsletters
- Vice-President (1984-85) of the Society of U.S. Commemorative Coins
- Past-Officer Numerous State and Local Organizations
- 15 Years Numismatic Experience
- Member ANA, LNA, FUN, PAK



Call Toll-Free
1-800-535-7633

Proud Members of:

MEMBER ICTA ANA

BLANCHARD

4425 West Napoleon Ave.
Metairie, LA 70001
In Louisiana Call (504) 456-9034

We are founding members of P.C.G.S., market makers in U.S. Gold coins. Direct importers of World Gold Coins. Also specializing in U.S. Silver Dollars, California Fractional Gold, and Coins of the Orient.

RONALD J. GILLIO, INC./ GOLDMUNZEN INT'L

1013 State St., Santa Barbara, CA 93101
(800) 235-6937 (805) 963-1345

Contact us whether buying or selling. Personalized service for collectors, investors and dealers.

ANA

The West is Pacific Coast Territory! U.S. and World Coins wanted for our popular auctions held in San Francisco, Long Beach and Scottsdale in conjunction with major coin shows. Call or write today.

CONSIGNMENTS WANTED

PACIFIC COAST AUCTION GALLERIES
1013 State Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
(800) 235-6937
(805) 962-3197
Authorized by P.C.G.S.

ANA

NOW ACCEPTING CONSIGNMENTS for the

1987 Florida United Numismatists Sale
January 9-10, 1987

For your coins to realize the highest prices they need the attention only Mid-American Rare Coin Auctions, Inc. can offer. For complete consignment information call 1-800-223-5954 today!

MID-AMERICAN RARE COIN AUCTIONS, INC.

Mid-American Rare Coin Auctions, Inc.

#6 Chevy Chase Place
Lexington, Kentucky 40502

ICTA

"Official Auctioneer of the 1986, 1987, 1988 and 1989 F.U.N. CONVENTION"

REFERENCE BOOKS

U.S. COINS

ODDITIES, ERRORS, ALTERED & COUNTERFEIT COINS

Major Variety & Oddity Guide to U.S. Coins, Spadone		$4.95
Guide to Detecting Altered & Counterfeit U.S. Coins & Currency, Hudgeons	New	7.95
The Official Price Guide to Mint Errors and Varieties, Herbert	New	7.95
Standard Catalog of U.S. Altered & Counterfeit Coins, Durst		30.00
Detecting Counterfeit Coins Book 1, Lonesome John		5.98
Detecting Counterfeit Gold Coins Book 2, Lonesome John		7.98

U.S. MISC.

Let's Collect Coins, Bressett		$1.25
Guide Book of U.S. Coins (REDBOOK) 1986, Yeoman	New	5.95
Handbook of U.S. Coins (BLUEBOOK) 1986, Yeoman	New	3.95
Official 1986 Blackbook Price Guide of U.S. Coins, Hudgeons	New	3.95
Coin Charts of U.S. Coins 1977, 1st Edition, Bieler		4.95
Coinage of the United States Branch Mints, Heaton		5.95
Coinology, Mort Reed		4.50

GRADING

Photograde		$4.95
Official A.N.A. Grading Standards for U.S. Coins		5.95
Basic Grading, Michael Fahey (ANACS Authenticator)		1.50

INVESTMENT

David Hall Rare Coin Study, Hall		$14.95
How You Can Keep On Making Big Profits Investing In Coins, Forman		7.50
High Profits From Rare Coin Investments 9th Edition, Bowers		14.95
Adventures With Rare Coins, Bowers		15.00
The World of Coins and Coin Collecting, Ganz		19.95
The Coin Collector's Survival Manual, Scott Travers		9.95

U.S. PAPER MONEY

United States Paper Money Grading Standard, Kwart	New	$7.95
Let's Collect Paper Money, Shafer		1.25
Paper Money of the United States 10th Edition, Friedberg		19.50
The Encyclopedia of U.S. Fractional & Postal Currency, Friedberg		20.00
The Comprehensive Catalog of U.S. Paper Money, Hessler		19.50
Standard Catalog of U.S. Paper Money 1985, 4th Edition, Krause-Lemke	New	16.50
United States Fractional Currency, Valentine		10.00
Collecting Paper Money & Bonds, Narbeth, Hendy, Stocker		14.95
The Official 1986 Blackbook Price Guide of U.S. Paper Money, Hudgeons	New	3.95
Official Hewitt-Donlon Price Guide to U.S. Paper Money, Hewitt-Donlon		4.95
Standard Handbook of Modern U.S. Paper Money, O'Donnell		15.00

CANADIAN

Coins of Canada 1986 Edition, Haxby-Willey	New	$3.95
The Charlton Standard Catalogue of Canadian Coins Summer 1986, 40th Edition	New	5.95
The Charlton Standard Catalogue of Canadian Paper Money		24.50
Silver & Nickel Dollars of Canada 1911 to Date, Dushnick		9.50

FOREIGN

Standard Catalog of World Coins 1985 Edition, Krause		$35.00
Standard Catalog of 20th Century World Coins, Krause-Mishler		12.50
A Catalog of Modern World Coins 1850-1964, Yeoman		9.95
Coins of the World 1750-1850, Craig		12.95
Gold Coins of the World 600 A.D. to Present, Friedberg		29.50
Standard Price Guide to World Crowns & Talers 1484-1968, F. Draskovic & S. Rubenfeld		19.50
Contemporary World Gold Coins, Durst		9.95
World Silver Coin Values, Durst		9.00
World Gold Coin Values, Durst		9.00
World Dollars (Pictorial Guide) 1477-1800, Bachtell		30.00
Numismatic History of Mexico, Durst		25.00
Standard Catalog of Mexican Coins, Paper Money, Stocks, Bonds & Medals, Bruce-Vogt		14.50
A Guide Book of English Coins 9th Edition, Bressett		6.95
A Guidebook of Russian Coins 1725-1982, Harris		15.00
Gold & Platinum Coinage of Imperial Russia 1701-1911, Severin	New	20.00
Symbolism on Greek Coins, Baldwin		16.50
The Coins & Medals of the Vatican, Sadow-Sarrow		12.95
Standard Catalog of World Paper Money Vol. I (Specialized Issues), Pick		40.00

Please add $2.00 postage and handling on all orders. Massachusetts residents add 5% sales tax. MasterCard, Visa and American Express accepted. Please indicate card number and expiration date.

CRYSTAL COIN, INC.

P.O. Box 234 • 349 Main Street, Dept. N • Wakefield, MA 01880 • (617) 245-0014

"WESCONEX IV"
DENVER COLORADO
SEPT 11 12 13 14

SEPTEMBER 11 - DEALERS ONLY

OVER 350 DEALERS

THE NATION'S FIFTH LARGEST SHOW

FEATURING

A $1,000,000 DISPLAY

FANTASTIC 1804 DOLLAR
WORLD'S RAREST PATTERNS
WATERLOO MEDAL
ANA GRADING BOOTH
ANA SEMINAR

U.S. COINS - FOREIGN - ANCIENTS
GOLD - SILVER - TOKENS - MEDALS
PAPER MONEY - DOCUMENTS

WESTEX
BOX 1539 WHEATRIDGE CO 80033
CHESTER WEST - 303-431-2646

Richard Melamed Rare Coins, Inc.

We are one of the nation's largest dealers in BU Silver Dollars.

Buying and selling all silver dollars, singles, rolls and bags.

Authorized PCGS Dealer

P.O. Box 2986
Newport Beach, CA 92663
Phone 714/752-6686
ANA LM

WORLD COINS

Buying better coins of the World, special emphasis on Scandinavia and Western Europe.

Pay
Norway 1942 set brass coins unc. $175.00
Norway 1968 mint set $400.00

Will buy complete collections or better individual pieces. Please let us know if you have anything for sale.

K.M. Froseth, Inc.
Box 23116
Minneapolis, Minn. 55423
Phone: 612-831-9550
Life Member: ANA 994 CNA 137 GENA 85

WANTED

Mint State 65 (GEM)
Morgan & Peace Dollars
Also need
Gem Prooflike Dollars

My usual high prices will prevail. Send me a list of what you have available.
Please, only quality material.

Bryan, Ltd.

Specializing in Better U.S.

Roger P. Bryan

P.O. Drawer D
Gainesville, FL 32602
(904) 377-7439

"We Select the Select"

At last, there's an objective, universal standard for the grading of U.S. Coins.

Fred Weinberg & Co., Inc., is pleased to announce that it has been licensed as an authorized Professional Coin Grading Service dealer and market-maker. Chief benefits deriving from our ability to provide graded coins by PCGS are:

- **Grading Consistency**
- **Guarantee of Authenticity**
- **Instant Liquidity**
- **Acceptability as Collateral**

For additional information on this vital new grading service and other numismatic services, call or write today.

Fred Weinberg & Co., Inc.

Market makers in all 26 issues of Panda Gold Coins

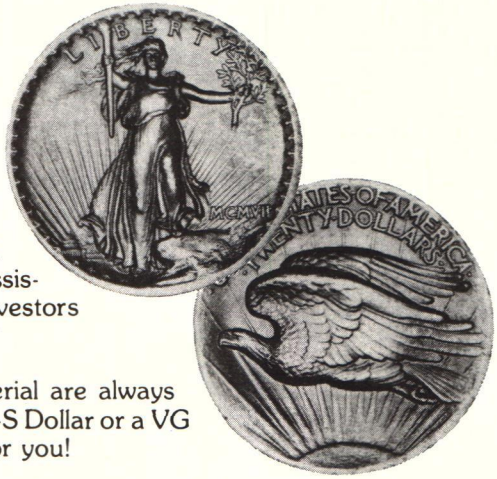
16311 Ventura Blvd., Suite 550
SafraBank Building
Encino, CA 91436
818-986-3733 or 818-986-3800
Telex: 5106006623
CoinNet Dealer CA57

PROFESSIONAL COIN GRADING SERVICE

©Copyright 1986, Fred Weinberg & Co., Inc.

Yakima
Gold & Silver Exchange

SERVICE SATISFACTION AND OUR UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE



For collectors and investors of precious metals, locating that special item can sometimes prove to be a problem.

That's why Yakima Gold and Silver Exchange offers assistance to those collectors and investors with special needs.

Requests for specific material are always accepted. Be it a Gem BU 1893-S Dollar or a VG 1909-SVDB, we can obtain it for you!

All of the coins we select for you are conservatively graded and unconditionally guaranteed to be genuine. Furthermore, if any item you receive does not meet your expectations, return it within 30 days for a full refund!

We invite you to better acquaint yourself with the services offered by Yakima Gold and Silver Exchange. Please check your areas of interest and return the coupon today. No obligation!

Yakima Gold & Silver Exchange
4404 Carriage Hill Dr., Yakima, WA 98908

☐ I am interested in a Rare Coin Portfolio ☐ I have coins to sell ☐ I am currently attempting to locate the following item(s) _____

Name _____
Address _____
City, State, Zip _____

Numismatic Professionals Incorporated

Specializing in

High Quality United States Coinage

If you are a serious collector wishing to add to your collection, or in need of a free appraisal of your holdings, contact us today at . . .

33 Boston Post Road W. Ste. 320, P.O. Box 645
Marlborough, Massachusetts 01752

Toll Free: 1-800-343-4926
In Massachusetts, Alaska and Hawaii: 617-481-1924 or 617-235-2030

ICTA
ANA LM
2664, 1669

Member of
Better Business Bureau
and all major
Numismatic Associations

Jay C. Miller
PNC 344

BUYING PROOF SETS

Want Original Gov't Issue Sets With No Problems

1950	$360.00	1970	$6.40
1951	202.00	1971	2.75
1952	120.00	1972	2.75
1953	80.00	1973	4.00
1954	50.00	1974	4.20
1955 (Box)	44.00	1975	5.80
1955 (Flat)	39.00	1976	3.80
1956	20.00	1977	3.60
1957	13.50	1978	5.80
1958	17.50	1979	7.00
1959	13.50	1980	4.80
1960	12.50	1981	5.20
1961	10.40	1982	7.20
1962	10.40	1983	9.00
1963	10.40	SPECIAL MINT SETS	
1964	10.00	1965	$2.50
1968	3.25	1966	2.75
1969	3.25	1967	6.40

Prices subject to market fluctuations. Call on large quantities.
Ship all sets insured. Check sent same day.
Bank Reference: Bank of Maryland, Adelphi Branch.

GOLDEN EAGLE COIN EXCHANGE

9119-A Riggs Road **Adelphi, MD 20783** **Phone (301) 439-1445**

"OHIO'S BEST SHOW . . ."

It's the 4th Annual

GREATER CINCINNATI NUMISMATIC EXPOSITION

September 12th, 13th, and 14th, 1986

(10am-7pm Fri.-Sat.; 10-5 Sunday)

DRAWBRIDGE INN & CONVENTION CENTER*

(I-75 Exit #186 in Northern Ky., near Cincinnati Airport)

- Over 140 Tables and 300 National Dealers
- Two Auctions! Friday Night: By Lockland Coins of Cincinnati
  Saturday Night: "Copper" Auction by McLaughlin & Robinson of Vienna, VA
- International Association of Silver Art Collectors will hold their annual Convention in connection with GCNE.
- Programs and activities will include:
  John Reich Collectors Society on Bust Coinage
  Early American Coppers Club Regional Meeting
  World Coin Market, Overview by David Cannon
  Silver Dollar Educational Forum by Alan Hager
  The Collectable Jefferson Nickel: Bern Nagengast
  Consumer Protection Tips by ICE's Phil Kominos
  Authentication and Grading Seminar by John Hunter
  Society for U.S. Commemoratives: Frank Duvall

FULL TIME CLUB AND ACTIVITIES TABLE FOR ALL INTERESTS!

Inquiries to:

Paul Padget, Chairman

ANA Life Member #2683
2200 Victory Parkway, Suite 501
Cincinnati, OH 45206 (513) 861-5506

*Special Convention Rates Start at $33 — call the Drawbridge at (606) 341-2800

Paul Greene, Owner

DID YOU KNOW?
The Silver Shop
IS BUYING!

- Courteous and Honest Service. Member INS, BBB, Life Member ANA.
- If you are selling, **we are buying!**

Located in Southside Plaza Shopping Center
2313 Randleman Rd., Greensboro, NC 27406
Phone (919) 272-9358 or (919) 275-6619

RARE
COINS & STAMPS
GOLD AND SILVER
LARGE SIZE U.S. PAPER
☆ WANT LISTS SOLICITED ☆
CALIFORNIA COIN XCHANGE
ROBERT C. ROSENBLOOM, PRESIDENT
969 N. LA CIENEGA BLVD.
L.A., CA 90069-4709
(213) 854-MONY
LIFE #2390
ANA

Buying

U.S. Coins Collections and Accumulations

All types and grades
from $100 to $1,000,000

We will fly to buy any
large collection.

American Coin Company
12164 Ventura Blvd.
Studio City, CA 91604
Call Toll Free (800) 235-2646
Cal. residents call (818) 980-8845
Bank references upon request.

COIN AND STAMP GALLERY

SCRAP GOLD
Paying 97.8% on Melt Lots
with 90% advance
10K-Spot x .0193
14K-Spot x .027
16K-Spot x .032
18K-Spot x .035
22K-Spot x .043

U.S. GOLD & TYPE COINS
As always, one of the largest inventories to choose from.

BULLION GOLD & SILVER
K-Rands · All Sizes
Maples · All Sizes
1 · 10 · 100 oz. Silver Bars

JEWELRY
NUMISMATIC COINS
PROOF SETS
COMPETITIVE PRICES on 90%, 40%, and Silver Dollars
STERLING · 85% of Spot —.50 for unmarked or jewelry

BUYING — SELLING
Phone 602/242-2885
Monday thru Friday
9:00 am · 5:30 pm

JOHN GULDE
LM 956
4216 W. Dunlap Ave.
Phoenix, Arizona 85021

HIGHER BUY PRICES FOR SUPERB GEM BU U.S. GOLD COINS

Type 1	$1	$4250	No Motto	$5	$7500
Type 2	$1	15,500	Liberty	$5	3500
Type 3	$1	3250	Indian	$5	4000
Draped Bust	$2½	20,000	Draped Bust	$10	23,500
Capped Bust	$2½	20,000	No Motto	$10	11,500
Classic	$2½	7500	Liberty	$10	3500
Liberty	$2½	2500	Indian	$10	3000
Indian	$2½	2500		(no '26, '32)	3500
Three Dollars		7500	Liberty Type 1	$20	8500
Draped Bust	$5	12,500	Liberty Type 2	$20	4000
Capped Bust	$5	15,000	Liberty Type 3	$20	2500
Classic	$5	7500	St.-Gaudens	$20	2000

Quantities needed. Ship for immediate payment.
We will fly to buy.

ICTA

ANA

ANA-LM

GORDON J. WRUBEL

Rare Coin Investments, Inc.
Box 12506 • Overland Park, KS 66212
Telephone 913/649-2582
We specialize in quality U.S. coins.
For all your numismatic needs, write or call.

CLEAR POLISHED VINYL FLIPS

More numismatists use M.C.B. Flips than any other brand.

Write for a price list of our:
FLIPS • CURRENCY HOLDERS • STORAGE BOXES

TELL YOUR DEALER TO STOCK M.C.B. FLIPS, OR BUY DIRECT ...

madison coin box

ANA

34 Lincoln Place, Madison, NJ 07940 • (201) 377-1077 • ANA LM 699
Dealer inquiries invited. Dealer Price List upon request.

Renrob COINS INCORPORATED

RENROB IS BUYING

Gem Quality Numismatic Material

We are especially interested in choice and Gem quality coins. We will purchase your entire collection in order to obtain the material we need:

Bob Rose
P.O. Box 788 • East Brunswick, New Jersey 08816
Executive Offices: 4 Cornwall Drive
Phone: 201-238-3080
Outside NJ 800-526-2450

ANA

INVESTMENT PORTFOLIOS

Specialist in assembling of superior high quality numismatic investment portfolios for clients whose main interest in numismatics is financial. Being a Professional Numismatists Guild member and a full time dealer for over twenty years, assures you of personal professional service, knowledge, experience, and unquestioned integrity. All coins will receive PNG certificates guaranteeing accurate grades and authenticity. It is my desire to form a lasting relationship with a valued client, offering complete satisfaction and peace of mind.

Inquiries invited from qualified and serious individuals, financial planners and instituitions.

BUYING

All U.S. coinage is required immediately to supply rapidly expanding investment and collector requests. Please write, or call me, and describe your holdings. If you are ready to dispose of your collection, accumulation, or perhaps just one item, it will be highly advantageous and profitable for you to allow me to be of service. Honest, professional, instant, and confidential transactions are offered. Appraisals and consultations are made for individuals, banks, attorneys, etc., with no obligations to you. Travel arrangements are available if the size of the estate warrants it.

BANK AND OTHER REFERENCES AVAILABLE.
OVER 30 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE. AWAITING YOUR RESPONSE, THANK YOU.

JOSEPH KUEHNERT

ANA Life Member for over 25 years.

ANA LM

P.O. BOX 99814, PACIFIC STATION • SAN DIEGO, CALIF. 92109
BY APPOINTMENT ONLY • 619/273-1589

PNG

WE SUPPLY COINS IN QUANTITY

TO DEALERS & MARKETING COMPANIES

Wholesale distributors of foreign Coins in Silver and Gold
Ancient, Medieval, Treasure Coins. Foreign issues from 1500 to 1986.
U.S. Coins from Pennies to Silver Dollars to $20 gold.

STEVE EYER, INCORPORATED
Member: Professional Numismatists Guild
Post Office Box 321-N, Mount Zion, Illinois 62549
Telephone (217) 864-4321, Telex 4943444

We issue retail and wholesale lists of foreign crowns and gold. Please request them. (Dealers use letterhead.)

ANA #9530

DEALING SINCE 1936

U. S. COMMEMORATIVE HALVES
U. S. PAPER MONEY
U. S. COINS-GOLD-SILVER
OBSOLETE BANK NOTES
SILVER INGOTS
ERROR NOTES

Want list appreciated or whatever you have to offer

HY BROWN, INC.
P.O. Box 1269
Mentor, OH 44061-1269
216-255-9006

Financial Planners

Now Seeking
Independent Agents to Offer Our

Select Numismatic Portfolios

John Hunter, LM-638
Gerald R. Scherer, R-101116

SilverTowne Numismatic Portfolios, Incorporated

P.O. Box 507, Winchester, IN 47394 Phone (317) 584-5399

UNITED STATES COINAGE FOR AVERAGE COIN COLLECTORS

SNYDER'S
NEW & USED COIN SHOP

BOX 365 R.D. 1
MILLERSBURG, PA 17061
(717) 692-3529

F.L. SNYDER E.A. SNYDER

MEMBERS: GENA-MANA-WBCC-FUN-PAN
LM ANA

FLORIDA NUMISMATICS IS BUYING MS-62-67 MORGAN DOLLARS

VISIT OUR TABLE AT MOST MAJOR SHOWS
LIFE MEMBER: ANA, NSDR
ALSO BUYING & SELLING
MANY OTHER AREAS OF
CHOICE NUMISMATICS

W. SCOTT STANDAFER 2520 Lake Ellen Cir. • Tampa, FL • 813-962-2180

U.S. AND FOREIGN
COINS AND PAPER MONEY

ANA

Gerald A. Schmidt
ANA Life Member 715

Imperial Coins

Phone: (804) 644-6440
5th and Franklin Streets, Imperial Bldg.
Richmond, Virginia 23219

COLLECTIONS WANTED

We are actively seeking collections–USA, Mexico and Latin American. Any size. If you are seriously thinking of selling your collection, we will either buy outright, trade for bullion coins, or handle thru one of our auctions–whichever will bring you the best price for your collection. We will also consider individual rarities, especially in gold or silver.

If interested, please contact Dr. George Vogt. We are also interested in servicing your want list.

COLONIAL COINS, INC.
909 Travis St.
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 654-0047
Out of State: 1-800-231-2392

ONLY $5.00

LIMITED OFFER!

Send $5.00 and get TWO old U.S. Liberty Quarters minted before 1930.

We will also send scarcer U.S. coins for you to examine for 15 days. Return any you do not wish to purchase.

Send name, address, and $5.00 to:

PALISADES INTERNATIONAL CO.
P.O. Box 828
Fort Lee, NJ 07024

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

WANTED

All 1815 Bust Halves, G to AU
We are the highest buyer of this date

Also all VG-AU Seated Dollars
Please call or write for quotes.

NEW HAMPSHIRE NUMISMATICS

Call Jim Payette at (603) 869-5823
Box 300-N, Bethlehem, New Hampshire 03574

WE PAY MORE! WHY SELL FOR LESS?

WE WANT TO BUY: Your entire collection is urgently needed no matter what the size, if it contains the items we are looking for. Generally we are interested in any collection which contains Choice and Rare coins and early U.S. coins in AU or better condition.

SELLING TO US: You will find that selling to our Rare Coin Galleries is easy and safe. Here is all you do—Package your coins carefully and send them to us insured or registered mail. You may state the value you wish to receive or send your coins for our generous offer. Upon receipt David Bland, Jr. will personally examine your coins and notify you immediately. Our offer will be in the form of a confidential insured check—cash payments can also be arranged. No collection is too large, (we have over $1,000,000.00 to spend). If your collection is too large to mail please send an itemized inventory to the attention of David Bland, Jr., and we will travel to you if the size of the collection warrants it.

RECEIVE MORE FOR YOUR COINS: Because our needs are so great at this time we will pay more than any other major dealer in the U.S. Why sell your collection for less when it is so easy and safe to sell your coins to David Bland, Jr.?

DAVID BLAND, Jr. Galleries, Inc.

Community Bank Bldg., Suite 102, Dept. 7, Austin, TX 78752. Call Toll-Free 800-531-5370

ANA LM 677, TNA LM 61, MEMBER PNG

Ossie's is Buying

All U.S. Gold Coins
All Type Coins
Large & Small Size Currency
Uncut Sheets U.S. Paper Money
Rare Silver Dollars & Uncirculated Rolls

Will Travel for Collections

Ossie's Coin Shop

1007 Hamilton St.
Allentown, PA 18101
215/433-4474 or 215/434-4718
Member PNG, ANA, SPMC

CHRISTINA M. SMITH

P.O. Box 701
Adelaide Street Post Office
Toronto, Ontario M5C 2J8
Canada
ANA (416) 960-2153

Heading for Florida?

Make **Edgewood** in Jacksonville, your first and **BEST** stop!

- U.S. Coins
- Foreign Coins
- Gold and Silver
- Coin Jewelry
- Metal Detectors

EDGEWOOD COIN CO.
936 S. Edgewood Avenue
Jacksonville, FL 32205
Mon-Fri, 10:30 'til 5 Sat, 10:30 'til 1:30

Cedar Center Coin Co.

Alvin M. Buckholtz

(216) 321-5959

13941 Cedar Rd., South Euclid, OH 44118

WHOLESALE ANCIENTS

BAGS OF 1000 COINS
$1,975 EACH

London Coin Galleries
Mission Viejo Mall
Mission Viejo, CA 92691
I-5 at Crown Valley (714) 495-0990

Lyn F. Knight inc.

Professional Numismatist and Notalist

P.O. BOX 22650
KANSAS CITY, MO 64113
(816) 523-3381

ANA 12261

KIRTLEY & FAUVER EXONUMIA

Buying and selling U.S. and foreign tokens and medals. Highest paid for nice material. Want lists serviced.

Specialist in U.S.:
Charles E. Kirtley
P.O. Box 2273, Elizabeth City, NC 27909
(919) 338-2403

Specialist in Foreign:
L. Benj Fauver
P.O. Box 521, Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415) 854-2059

THE COIN COLLECTOR'S SURVIVAL MANUAL

Numismatic Literary Guild 1984 "Book of the Year". In paperback $6.95 (retails for $9.95). Hardcover $10.95 (retails for $14.95). Autographed! Please add $1.50 per copy for postage and handling. Order now and receive FREE report: "How to Make a Million in Coins".

IN TRAVERS WE TRUST

SCOTT TRAVERS
Rare Coin Galleries, Inc.
212/759-7334
F.D.R. Box 1711, New York, NY 10150

NATIONAL SILVER DOLLAR ROUNDTABLE

A.E. JOHNBRIER
Dealer in Gem and Prooflike Dollars
P.O. Box 913, Bowie, MD 20715

NSDR LM 3, ANA LM 2381
CSNS LM 238, FUN LM 380

We deal in only the highest quality Morgan and Peace Dollars

Allen's
EST. 1960
"The Higher Buyer"

COINS • STAMPS • JEWELRY • COLLECTIBLES

Allen and Eddie Karn
Phone 614/882-3937
399 South State Street • Westerville, Ohio 43081

Nice People, Nice Store
Open Mon.-Fri. 10-5, Sat. 10-2

BUYING & SELLING

U.S. & World Coins, Numismatic & Bullion. Also buying scrap metals, jewelry, pocket watches, etc. We are experienced professionals practicing conservative grading and offering numismatic expertise to our respected clientele.

MISH INTERNATIONAL MONETARY, INC.
Robert Mish & Staff Phone (415) 324-9110
1154 University Drive
Menlo Park, CA 94025

SPECIALIZING IN ALL U.S. GOLD
Buying and Selling

westwood RARE coin gallery INC.
Wm. Dominick III, ANA LM 1555
59 Washington Ave. • Westwood, NJ 07675
201/666-9191

Specialist in
WORLD COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS
Let me know what your collecting specialty is. I also deal in foreign coins of quality, and am looking for rare coins and essays of the French Revolution for my own collection.

RICHARD MARGOLIS
COINS & MEDALS OF THE WORLD
P.O. Box 2054, Teaneck, NJ 07666
Telephone: (201) 848-9379

P.O. Box 2326
Columbia, MD 21045
(301) 596-7067
ANA LM 2855

PAUL H. SIMKIN
HAS
DOLLARS AND CENTS

Rare Coin Dealer specializing in Early U.S. Copper Cents and MS 64 or better Mercury Dimes, Walking Liberty Halves and Morgan Dollars.

Rare Numismatic Antiquities

SARR
Coin Co.

Buying all Ancient European coinage. Send for our generic listings of quality coins at dealer prices.

Anita Nebb, ANA R106981
P.O. Box 50444
Lighthouse Pt., FL 33074
(305) 428-9616

SPECIALIZING IN INVESTMENT QUALITY
U.S. COINS & CURRENCY

TANGIBLE
INVESTMENT
PROFESSIONALS
OF COLORADO

TELEPHONE 303/295-2646
ONE DENVER PLACE MALL
999 18th STREET • DENVER, CO 80202

"1841"
Buying & Selling
All U.S. Coins, Good to Proof.
Especially Want All 1841 Coins.
Also want all better seated coinage.
Top Dollar Paid for Gem & Proof Coins.
Also buying scrap metals, jewelry, pocket watches, bullion, etc. ... or apply toward a trade for the coin you want.
Price Lists - Want List Service

"1841"
Michael Graham, ANA, PNG, EAC
P.O. Box 997 • Sisters, OR 97759
503/548-4428

I WOULD LIKE TO BUY A REAL NICE LIBRARY

- ALSO WANT INDIVIDUAL BOOKS AND AUCTION CATALOGUES — ESPECIALLY WITH COIN PLATES
- ALSO WANT RARE NUMISMATIC LITERATURE IN ALL FIELDS
- I WILL PURCHASE ANY PRE-1960 AUCTION CATALOGUES

PLEASE CALL OR WRITE FOR PRICES
I WILL PAY CASH

ARMAND CHAMPA

ANA LIFE MEMBER #775
P.O. Box 22316 • Louisville, Kentucky 40222
(502) 425-1717 or (502) 425-9236

FERRIS

STAMP & COIN CO. SINCE 1930

114 Central Avenue
P.O. Box 6253
Albany, New York 12206

(518) 434-3860

William S. Panitch Wendell C. Williams

BOURSE CART

Make coin shows a breeze. Don't carry your coin case all over the show floor. Pull it behind you with the Bourse Cart! Only $19.95 ppd.

AzTec Enterprises, Inc.
ANA
P.O. Box 1253
Flagstaff, AZ 86002

Walt Alcott

See Us
at ANA Table
#1307

Phone 805/942-7105
Box 3037
Quartz Hills, CA 93534
ANA LM 982, SPMC 6934, CSNS 4190

ANA BNTA

WORLD COINS

from

BRIGHTON COIN CO.

Steve and Sandy Hughes
Professional Numismatists

38 Ship Street, Brighton BN1 1AB
England Tel. (0273) 733365

"Visit us on your English trip"

ANA No. R123421

Incorporating Irish Numismatics and Medals International

Coin & Medal NEWS

£1.00 monthly

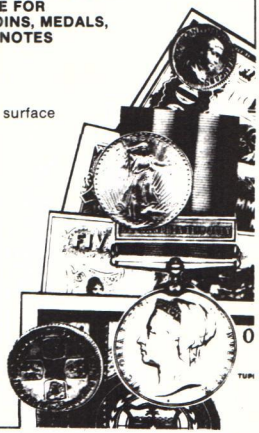
BRITAIN'S BIGGEST AND BRIGHTEST MONTHLY MAGAZINE FOR COLLECTORS OF COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS AND BANK NOTES

Annual subscription:
$38.00 air mail, $27.00 surface

SEND $1 FOR A SAMPLE COPY
($2 airmail)

direct from
the publishers

**Token Publishing Ltd.
Crossways Road
Grayshott
Hindhead
Surrey GU26 6HF, UK
Tel: (0428) 737242**



BUYING HIGH QUALITY U.S. COINS

Sample Buying Prices Proof Type Coins

Barber Dime,	Proof-63	Pay $700
Barber Quarter,	Proof-63	Pay 800
Barber Half,	Proof-63	Pay 1400
Seated Dollar,	Proof-60	Pay 875
Morgan Dollar,	Proof-60	Pay 700
Trade Dollar,	Proof-60	Pay 800
Mercury Dime,	Proof-63	Pay 190
Walking Half,	Proof-63	Pay 460

CHERRY CREEK COIN CO., INC.
**125 Adams St.
P.O. Box 6285
Denver, Colorado 80206
Phone 303/320-6736**

F.S. Werner & Associates Werner-Klemes Inc.

are interested in purchasing

U.S. and foreign collections.

**JACK H. KLEMES
F.S. WERNER**

2631 Merrick Road, Bellmore, NY 11710

Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 1038, Bellmore, NY 11710

Telephone:
in New York (516) 785-0771
in Florida (305) 722-9778

ANA
LM-2673
LM-920

PNG
LM-249

BUYING AND SELLING

Rare Coins • Stamps • Diamonds
Pocket Watches • Jewelry, etc.

KEYSTONE COIN & STAMP EXCHANGE

1801 Tilghman Street Allentown, PA 18104
(215) 770-9500

Stephen Gehringer, LM2714 Ken Kellar, R115779

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL

An illustrated monthly journal for those interested in Canadian coins, medals, tokens and paper money.

Sent to all members of

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

organized 1950, incorporated 1963

You are cordially invited to apply for membership.
Classes of membership include:

Regular
Applicants 21 years of age and older **$20**

Junior
Applicants under 21 years of age **$10**

Family
Husband, wife and children under 21 years of age still living at home. One journal only. List names and dates of birth **$30**

Corporate
Clubs, societies, libraries and other non-profit organizations **$20**

Write to

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION
P.O. Box 226
Barrie, Ontario, Canada L4M 4T2

STONE MOUNTAIN
COIN, STAMP & JEWELRY SUPPLIES
One Of The Few Remaining Complete Line FAST SERVICE Supply Dealers Who Still Attends Shows And Ships UPS Next Day

P.O. Box 1382 • Stone Mountain, GA 30086
HUGH WHEELER ANA 98146

DALLAS COIN CLUB ANNUAL SHOW

August 29 - 31, 1986
Holiday Inn Crowne Plaza
4099 Valley View Lane
Dallas, Texas

Show Chairman: Ron Blaha
P.O. Box 7673
Dallas, Texas 75209

DICK ARMSTRONG RARE COINS

Specializing in

SUPERB SILVER DOLLARS AND U.S. COMMEMORATIVES

- Contributor to many of the finest collections
- Seller to national dealers who want the very best
- Winner of national awards

Write or phone for information

DICK ARMSTRONG, ANA LM 3560
A Commitment to Excellence
P.O. Box 214066 • Sacramento, CA 95821 • (916) 383-2083

Authorized P.C.G.S. Dealer

Certified Coins of America is making buy/sell markets in PCGS Commems, Dollars, and U.S. Gold in MS 63 thru MS 67. We also make active markets in ANACS and NCI graded material. Please contact us for prices and availability.

Certified Coins of America

Ouachita Bank Building - Suite 1108
Mailing Address: P.O. Box 7476
Monroe, LA 71211

ANA

1/800-992-0601 (trading line only)
318-322-2646

NCI Registered Dealer

ICTA

Wayne Hummel, LM 3543
Steele Eunson, LM 3544

Don Gammel, R114534
Brian Yutzy

madison coin box

is interested in purchasing

U.S. COINS, CURRENCY, POLITICALS, AMERICANA

Collections - Singles - Accumulations

CALL OR WRITE TODAY FOR SPEEDY SATISFACTION

madison coin box

34 Lincoln Place, Madison, NJ 07940 • (201) 377-1077

TREASURE COINS

Gold and silver cobs from the Spanish colonial mints

Pirate coins
Pieces of eight
Doubloons
Reales
Escudos

Rarities
Collector pieces
From the wrecks and beaches of Florida, the Caribbean, and the world

Exotic material at numismatic prices. No promotions.
Price list free upon request.

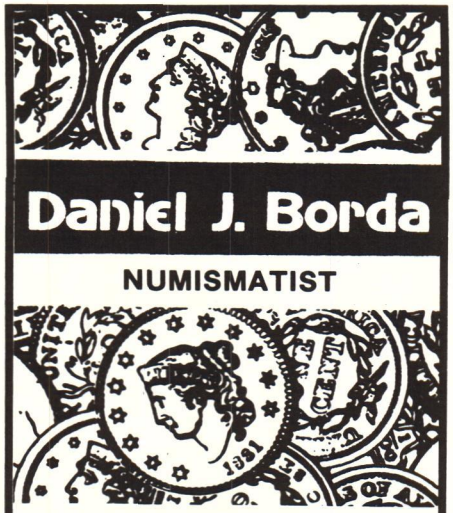
Frank Sedwick, Ph.D.
2033 Cove Trail, Maitland, Florida 32751
Telephone 305/644-7037

HAROLD B. WEITZ, INC.

Rare Coins & Investment Counseling

Always Buying Choice U.S. Gold,
Silver and Copper Coins

6315 FORBES AVENUE
PITTSBURGH, PA 15217
(412) 521-1879



Daniel J. Borda

NUMISMATIST

Rare Coins - Copper - Silver - Gold
BOUGHT - SOLD - APPRAISED

DANIEL'S
6404 Woodland Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19142
(215) 729-7965

ANA MEMBER SINCE 1967

Lucien Birkler & Co., Inc.

are specialists in ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL, EARLY U.S., and GOLD coins, both buying and selling.

We issue free lists of Ancient and Medieval coins and attend many major conventions.

•

Lucien Birkler & Co., Inc.

1100 17th St. NW, Suite 1000
Washington, DC 20036
Phone (202) 833-3770
ANA LM 1427

TOWER
COIN & STAMP EXCHANGE

Specialists in
U.S. & Foreign Coins

Investments
Counseling
Appraisals
Leading Buyer
Coins & Stamps
Gold & Silver

Send for our free fixed price list

JOHN BAUER
ANA LM 2378
1 Lincoln First Square
Rochester, NY 14604
(716) 546-3810
Mon. thru Sat., 10-5

BUYING

GOLD, ALL GRADES
SILVER DOLLARS; SINGLES, ROLLS, BAGS
COMMEMORATIVES • TYPE COINS
BU ROLLS • PROOF SETS
FOREIGN GOLD AND SILVER
COLLECTIONS AND ESTATES

JOHN E. PAUL and Company

RARE COINS AND PRECIOUS METALS

ICTA

P.O. BOX 127 • SUN PRAIRIE, WI 53590
PHONE 608/837-4914 • TELEX 260160

ANA
LM 1917

BUY & SELL
U.S. GOLD COINS

- Superb Quality U.S. Numismatic Coins
- Rare Gold Coins
- Silver Dollars, Singles, Rolls or Bags
- Dealer in Physical Precious Metal Coins
- Promotional Items
- Collections of Any Size

TEXAS
INTERNATIONAL GOLD, INC.
P.O. Box 1205
Sugar Land, Texas 77478
Phone: (713) 240-1303

NAT'L WATS: 1-800-527-1129
TEXAS WATS: 1-800-833-8023
TELEX: 497-0662 T GOLD

ANA

Bill Rapanotti, ANA LM #2567
Joy Mene, ANA #R117316
Debbie King, ANA #R127789
Larry Spence, ANA LM #1891, PNG #301

LOUIS T. DILAURO
CLASSICAL AND MODERN NUMISMATICS

We maintain an extensive inventory of rare Ancient, Classic and U.S. Coins. We will be happy to fill your want list. Contact either of our offices:

In Europe:
Schollenmat 2
8832 Wollerau, Switzerland
(Telephone: Zurich 01-784-4706)

In the U.S.A.:
2625 Park Ave.,
Bridgeport, Conn. 06604
(Telephone: 203-334-2254)

We also deal in Classical Antiquities.

Members of the American Numismatic Society, Royal Numismatic Society and other leading organizations.

Our Company in Continuous Operation Since 1968.

HONESTY

ALLSTATE COIN CO.

INTEGRITY

Recipient of the ANA Certificate of Award for Coin Grading

SPECIALIZING IN U.S. TYPE, INDIANS & LINCOLNS

JUST RELEASED! BRAND NEW 48-PAGE CATALOGUE! PLEASE REQUEST.

SCARCE EARLY DATE WALKERS

1916-P AU-55, FLASHY, LUSTROUS $275
1916-D WHISPER FROM AU, SUPER $140
1916-S MS-63, MS-70 EYE APPEAL $1250
1916-S VF-30, CHOICE & ORIG. $220
1917-P SUPER LUSTROUS SLIDER $90
1917-D (O) NICE ORIG. AU $210
1918-P AU-50, NICE, LUSTROUS $190
1918-D AU-55, WELL WORTH THIS $270
1919-P SUPER CHOICE VF. MOST CALL IT XF! (RARE) $210
1919-D SUPER CHOICE VF $225
1919-S AU-50 LUSTROUS, CHOICE $575
1919-S VF-20, FULL VF, SCARCE $75
1920-P MS-60 CHOICE & NEW $210
1920-S AU-55, SUPER PLEASING & CHOICE & SCARCE $395
1921-P FULL NICE VF, RARE $395
1923-S LUSTROUS CHOICE AU $395
1928-S dipped, SO CLOSE TO XF $55
1929-S AU-55 FLASHY, LUSTROUS $185

I HAVE AN AMAZING SELECTION OF ALL WALKERS! PLEASE SEND FOR MY LIST!

All orders sent postpaid. Visa and MasterCard accepted. 15 day return privilege.

MEMBER:
EAC
SLCC
PAK

ELLIOT S. GOLDMAN
550 N. Alvernon — Tucson, Arizona 85711
(602) 881-2616

ANA
LM3335

WE BUY MORE RARE COIN DEALS THAN ANYONE IN THE WORLD

We purchase deals from a few thousand dollars to millions of dollars. Our specialties are high grade type and gold coins. We are frequently the winning bidder on choice coins at auction.

Greg Holloway
President

The Continental Investment Group, inc.

P.O. Box 922, Devon, PA. 19333 (215) 687-4424

California Numismatic Investments, inc.
Rare Coins, Currency and Precious Metals
Major Dealers in Gold, Silver, and Rare Coins
Richard J. Schwary
(213) 316-1388
1712 S. Pacific Coast Hwy
Redondo Beach, CA 90277

BUYING AND SELLING ALL U.S. COINS
Send for free price list of quality U.S. coins at reasonable prices.
LARRY JACKSON NUMISMATICS, INC.
5299 Roswell Rd., Suite 120
Atlanta, Georgia 30342
Phone (404) 256-3667
Larry Jackson, President

BUYING LINCOLN CENTS 1909 - 1933 & 1955
Double Die in Brilliant Uncirculated, full red only. Ship by registered mail or write describing what you have. Please include invoice when shipping coins.
AMERICOIN INC.
Dealers in Rare Coins & Stamps
Gary Fleming ANA #123727, MNS #320
Hutzler's Dept. Store
Dulaney Valley & Joppa Roads, Towson, MD 21204
Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 10071 • Towson, MD 21285
Tel: (301) 825-1234 ext. 2265/2266

INVESTMENT QUALITY RARE GOLD Bought and Sold
LARRY SPENCE RARE COINS
P.O. Box 5744
Austin, TX 78705
512/443-6177
512/443-6402
Larry Spence, ANA LM 1891, PNG 301; John Ward, PNG 202

THE NUMISMATIC STUDIO
P.O. Box 5136
Largo, FL 33540
(813) 391-1160
Specializing in Vatican, Italian and San Marino
A. DRAGONI
P. DRAGONI

SPECIALIST IN LARGE CENTS, COLONIAL COINS & PAPER MONEY
Investment quality coins bought & sold.
Great American Coin Co.
Bertram M. Cohen
P.O. Box 839
Leominster, MA 01453
(617) 537-7722

Superb Quality
Buy or Sell
Mike Orlando
"Specializing in Choice U.S. Coins"
P.O. Box 1102 • LM 1714 • St. Louis, Mo. 63074

WANT TO BUY NEW JERSEY COLONIAL CENTS
WOODCLIFF INVESTMENT CORP.
P.O. Box 588 • Lodi, New Jersey 07644
Telephone 201/327-1141

APTE TO BUY

Wanted — Gold Coins, Silver Dollars, Early Type, Choice Numismatic Material, Collections and Accumulations.

DONALD APTE, INC.

T/A Virginia Coin Investments
444 Maple Avenue East
Vienna, VA 22180

(703) 281-6363 ANA LM 621

"COL. GROVER CRISWELL"
Ft. McCoy, FL 32637 • 904/685-2287

"For 40 years, the world's largest dealer in Confederate, southern states, obsolete notes, stocks and bonds."

SCARCE U.S. COINS

1864-L 1¢ EF-40 $115.00; EF-45 ..... $125.00
1909-S Indian XF/AU, Lightly cleaned .. 150.00
1909-S-VDB F/F $235.00; Nice EF 285.00
1914-D 1¢ VF 120.00
1901-S 10¢ EF no luster 155.00
1916-D 10¢ obv. marks, but nice VF ... 775.00
1924-S 10¢ MS-63 Bands 170.00
1892-O 25¢ super slider 160.00
1918/17-S 25¢ ANACS VF-20, lightly cleaned 1,650.00
1921 25¢ original AU 265.00
1923-S 25¢ ANACS genuine, EF-45 nice strike 295.00
1928-S 25¢ Nice MS-63 ..... 280.00
1839 50¢ R.Edge, toned, original AU plus 330.00
1897-S 50¢ Obv. little dark, EF-40 .... 250.00
1919 50¢ Original AU, nice 450.00
1938-D 50¢ AU $200.00; MS-60 ..... 340.00
1941-S 50¢ ANACS 63/65, 2/19/86 ... 480.00
1895-S $1 EF, bag mark nice luster 285.00
1903-O $1 ANACS 63/65, 9/30/85 ... 375.00

10-day return, mail order only. Coins in bank vault.
References upon request.

John Marshek
5108 Neptune
Newport Beach, CA 92663
(714) 642-8007

Karl Stephens

Dealer in Quality Rare Coins

BUYING

All nice world coins and medals. Please write with description of items for sale.

SELLING

I specialize in coins from POLAND, Canada, Eastern Europe, Germanic coinages, Great Britain and the Commonwealth and Reformation coins and medals. Please write for my current price list containing over 2000 gold, silver and copper coins and medals for sale.

Post Office Box 458
Temple City, CA 91780

We specialize in

Pre 1916

PROOF COINS

American Coin Portfolios Inc.

600 B Street, Suite 1300, San Diego, CA 92101
Telephone (619) 231-1400

WANTED

Numismatic Libraries or Single Titles
Call or Write

CAL WILSON

38228 Glenmoor Dr. • Fremont, CA 94536
Telephone (415) 792-4133

We Recognize Value and Reward It.

TANGIBLE INVESTMENTS OF AMERICA

Realizing Old Value for a New World.

ANA K-52
LIFE MEMBER • FACTS

Market Makers in:

- BU thru Gem
- Gold
- Type
- Silver Dollars

Major numismatic buyers at local, national and international conventions, auctions and estate liquidations.

Rare coin portfolios, acquisition and management counseling.

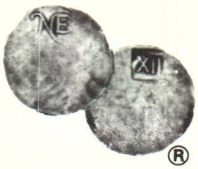
Professional, confidential and unlimited buying, selling and financing of coins

(Attending every major show)

Silvano DiGenova

The Belgravia, Suite 301
1811 Chestnut Street
Philadelphia, PA 19103

1-800-245-7600
1-215-972-0770



Numismatic Enterprises

P.O. BOX 365
SOUTH LAGUNA, CA 92677
TELEPHONE (714) 499-2457

SPECIALIZING IN UNITED STATES TYPE COINS IN TOP CONDITION.

WE OFFER PORTFOLIOS FOR THE DISCRIMINATING COLLECTOR.

M. KLIMAN LM 466

"PROMOTING ISRAEL NUMISMATICS IN ISRAEL"
"PROMOTING ISRAEL NUMISMATICS IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA"

1986 is the year to purchase your art treasure pertaining to the Bar Mitzvah celebration of Israel in 1961. 5721. 19,885 medals were minted in 59mm Bronze and Bronze *Tombac series, small tribes, to honor this gala Simcha.

OBVERSE: The Twelve Tribes of Israel. Jacob, who was the son of Isaac and grandson of Abraham, had twelve sons.
REVERSE: The Bar Mitzvah Boy.

Bronze *Tombac Bar Mitzvah Medal, minted in 1967. Total mintage 6,416. $75.00 each. California residents please include 6½% sales tax.

Investors and dealers write for our quote in lots of 6, 12, 24, 50, 75 & 100 medals.

LIL D. JANKO

P.O. BOX 61 • TARZANA, CA 91356-0061 • (818) 342-4516

BAYREUTHER MÜNZHANDLUNG

YOUR
European
Connection

We buy and sell all Classic European Material, and always have a stock of U.S. Gold.

BAYREUTHER
MUENZHANDLUNG GMBH
Alexanderstr. 15
D-8580 Bayreuth
Contact: G. Kiessling
Phone (0049) 921-13484 or 27472

GDK
COINS INCORPORATED

Buying • Selling • Trading
KRUGERRANDS
SILVER BARS
U.S. TYPE COINS

Currently Buying
All Collections, Large or Small

Victor A. Drajem, Jr.
ANA LM 1340
(716) 842-1448
117 Ellicott Square Bldg.
Buffalo, New York 14203

Norman Talbert
ANA - Life Member

WANTED—COLLECTIONS

Competitive prices paid for
COPPER, NICKEL, SILVER & GOLD COINS

We will purchase the ENTIRE COLLECTION,
not just the "hot" items, from good to proof.

Great Lakes Coin Co.
P.O. Box 16036
Cleveland, OH 44116
(216) 356-0055

FIRST UNION COMPANY
Is Buying

WE URGENTLY NEED: Paying Bid — 1936-42 P.S. 1950-55 P.S. in Original Boxes and Problem Free. C.C. Dollars in Gov't. Holders. W.L. Half Dollars ANACS MS63 or better. Morgan Dollars with ANACS MS63 or better. Original Rolls of Walking Liberties, Morgan Dollars and Mercury Dimes.

ANA
LM 3726

Bob and Lois Keller
P.O. Box 279, Keosauqua, IA 52565 • Telephone 319-796-4434
First Union Company, Robert F. Keller, President

McLAUGHLIN & ROBINSON

PROMPT, RELIABLE
AUCTION SERVICES
U.S. & FOREIGN

GUARANTEED GRADING
SIMPLE, NO CATCH RULES

PICTURES OF LOTS
AVAILABLE

FULL RESPONSE/
REPORTING OF YOUR BIDS

STRICT RULES
FAIRLY ENFORCED

9411 Lee Highway
Fairfax, Virginia
703/591-3003

MAIL TO:
P.O. Box 639
Vienna, VA 22180

LEVINSON RARE COINS

Dealers in U.S. & World Coins
Since 1959

TRY US FOR YOUR HARD-TO-FIND COINS!

The Olde-Fashioned
High-Tech Coin Dealers

Michael & Ina Levinson
2533 Times Blvd.
P.O. Box 2431
Houston, TX 77252
(713) 524-6747

ANA

Specializing in Quality
For the Discriminating
Members ANA, ANS, TNA, INS, FUN

COINS & CURRENCIES OF THE WORLD

Our first year in our new mall location has proven to be extremely successful. We are in need of choice numismatic material. Brisk inventory turnover has squelched our efforts to produce a fixed price list; however, we hope to be able to offer a list in the near future. Until such time, please feel free to send your want list for our quote.

Ancient, Foreign, and United States Coins and Currency bought and sold.

Schroeder's Coins & Currency
7837 Seminole Mall
Seminole, FL 33542
(813) 392-3366

ANA LM-1207

FUN – ANS

Professional Dealers & Appraisers of U.S. & Foreign Coins & Stamp Material
2955N North Central Avenue, Chicago, IL 60634/312-725-1344

JAKE'S MARKETPLACE INC.

Low Grade CC Dollars

We accumulated a small quantity of scarce Carson City Silver Dollars with either above average wear or slight damage that will not fit our regular dollar advertisements. While supplies last we are offering them as closeouts.

#641	1878-CC	$15.95	#645	1882-CC	16.95	#651	1891-CC	16.95
#642	1879-CC	18.50	#646	1883-CC	16.95	#652	1892-CC	19.95
#643	1880-CC	22.50	#649	1889-CC	99.50	#653	1893-CC	24.95
			#650	1890-CC	15.95			

Low Grade Key Date Dollars

Like the Low Grade CC Dollars these dollars have above average wear or are slightly damaged and will not fit the requirements of our regular dollar offers. Now is your chance to save on these Morgan and Peace Dollars.

#670	1893	$21.95	#673	1894	115.00	#675	1895-S	37.95
#671	1893-O	21.50	#674	1895-O	27.75	#676	1921	13.50
#672	1893-S	425.00				#677	1928	65.95

Ordering Information
• Full 100% Satisfaction Guaranteed. • Fourteen day return privilege. • Strict ANA, B&D and Photograding. • MasterCard, VISA and American Express accepted. Send pencil tracing of card. • Please give second choice if possible. • All merchandise subject to prior sale. • Adjustments will be billed or credited. • Prices subject to change without notice. • Allow time for personal checks to clear.

Orders from outside the U.S.
Payment must be made in U.S. funds. Please also include additional postage sufficient enough to cover mailing cost from our country to yours.

P.O. Box No's please add street address for UPS delivery.
RFD please add nearest road and/or crossroad.

Postage & Handling
Orders up to $25 — add $2.00
Orders up to $100 — add $2.75
Orders up to $200 — add $3.50
Orders up to $300 — add $4.25
Orders over $300 — add $4.75

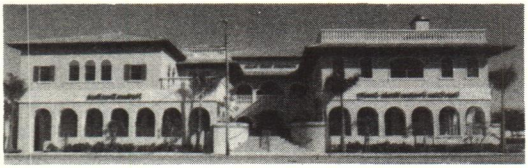
Registered Mail
All packages fully insured.
Chicago residents add 1% sales tax.

Write for our complete buy or sell price lists.

AMERICA'S LEADING DEALER

in U.S. Gold Coins Since 1967

William Youngerman, Inc. / Boca Raton, Florida



Solicits Your Business

Whether you are in the market to buy or sell dated or type U.S. Gold coins in any condition, it will pay you to contact us for your needs. We maintain one of the largest inventories in the nation, and if we don't have what you need in stock, we will do our best to obtain it for you. In addition we are constantly in need of fresh coins for our inventory, and we will purchase and pay you for your coins as soon as you accept our offer.

Additionally we maintain a large inventory of both foreign and ancient gold coins. Please contact us for your needs in this area.

We also buy and sell all types of U.S. coins, including but not limited to: Silver Dollars, Type Coins, Commemoratives, BU Rolls, Proof and Mint Sets, Silver, Gold and Platinum Bars, coins and metals, etc. Either call, write or come and see us at our new and expanded location in Boca Raton. If you have a large collection for sale, we will come to you.

William Youngerman Inc.
RARE COINS/
PRECIOUS METALS

95 S. Federal Highway
Boca Raton, FL 33432
Telephone: 305-368-7707
National WATS: 800-327-5010
Florida WATS: 800-826-9713

AL ADAMS RARE COINS, INC.

Abernathy Square
6633 C Roswell Road
Atlanta, Georgia 30320
(404) 255-4601

Al C. Adams, Jr.
President
ANA-LM • PNG

GOLD & SILVER EMPORIUM
A Division of Gold & Silver Financial Group

ALWAYS BUYING U.S. RARE COINS

16764 Ventura Boulevard
Encino, California 91436
(818) 501-3600 • (800) 423-3022

1845 Liberty Seated Dollar
$500.00

Quality - very, very close
neighbor to About Uncirculated

40 years in the coin business.
ANA member over 25 years.

FISCHER
COINS & STAMPS
3½ W. Lancaster Ave.
Ardmore, PA 19003
216/649-3297
Member EAC, APS, ANA

When in New York
Stop In and Visit the Rare Coin
and Buillion Show Place of the City

BRIGANDI COIN CO.

Dealers in Rare U.S. Coins. Full Trading Dept. China Pandas, Maple Leafs, Gold and Silver Bullion, Paper Money, Foreign Coin Dept. and National Teletype Service. Statue of Liberty Commemorative Coins available. Call for Price Quotes.

OVER 25 YEARS IN BUSINESS
Open 9:30 a.m.—5:30 p.m.
60 W. 44th St., New York, NY 10036
(212) 869-5350
ANA Life Member, Member ICTA

$5 CASH BONUS

If you order a coin from me and return it because you think it was overgraded or misdescribed in any way, I'll refund your purchase price and your postage costs,then add a $5 cash bonus for your trouble. Fair enough? Then write today for my free list.

ART JORGENSEN

Box 10205, Colorado Springs, CO 80932
ANA LIFE MEMBER 3746

WORLD BANKNOTES

1986 stocklist is now ready. Covers better World Banknotes, inexpensive and many new issues. Monthly lists, too. Dealer wholesale lists. Sample 50¢ (overseas $1).

NORTHWEST BANKNOTE IMPORTS
WILLIAM G. HENDERSON
P.O. BOX 73037 (Dept. ANA)
PUYALLUP, WA 98373
Life Member ANA 1998

I AM PAYING TOP PRICES FOR:

- BETTER QUALITY FULLY STRUCK MORGAN PEACE DOLLARS IN 63+ TO 67
- FULLY STRUCK COMMEMS AND $20 ST. GAUDENS IN 63+/63+ TO 67

SHIP REGISTERED, INSURED FOR MY PROMPT QUOTE.

I.G.C.C.
Morris Wiener
Life Member: ANA - NSDR
P.O. Box 9902, Riviera Beach, FL 33404

FOR SALE

$20 Liberty Choice BU-63/65 ..... $975
Choice BU-63/63, Fully Proof-like $975

7-Day Return. Visa, M/C accepted.

BRUCE H. CURHAN

P.O. Box 235
Cambridge, MA 02140
617/576-6318

WE BUY MODERN GOLD

Highest prices paid for all Franklin Mint and other Modern Gold and Silver coins of Barbados, Bahamas, Panama, Papua, Bermuda, all countries, and other Conservation Issues.

ALL CURRENCIES OF THE WORLD BOUGHT AND SOLD.

TEXAS FOREIGN EXCHANGE

Arnoldo Efron LM 1279
1130 Travis, Houston, TX 77002
713-654-7020

NEW LOCATION!

COINS & CURRENCY, INC.

Andrew J. Kaufman, Pres.
1700 Walnut Street, Suite 1110
Philadelphia, PA 19103
Telephone: (215) 545-3848
FACTS Teletype: D-88

WILL SWAP MY RARE COINS FOR YOUR ANTIQUE WEAPONS OR MY ANTIQUE WEAPONS FOR YOUR RARE COINS.

JAMES H. COHEN & SONS, INC.

437 Royal Street
New Orleans, LA 70130
1-800-535-1853

DOMINICA, 1978 GOLD & SILVER SETS

Gold (2) Y7, $150, & Y8, $300 (Parrots) & Silver (2), Y5, $10, Carnival & Y6, $20, Zepplin Proof Set (400) $650
Gold & Silver Proof-Like Set (Same as above) (400) $640
Silver Proof Set (2) Y5, $10, Carnival & Y6, $20, Zepplin (Only 1,000) $110
Silver Proof-Like Set (2) Same as Proof $100

HAITI GOLD & SILVER SETS

1974 Bicentennial Mint Proof-Like Set: 1 Gold (KM72, 1,000 G.) & 1 Silver (KM19, 25G.) $225
1977 Begin/Sadat Proof Set: 1 Gold (KM58, 250G.) & 1 Silver (KM132, 100G.) (Only 520 minted) $195

Handling: $3. (Free-$200.) Free Coin List. Visa/MasterCard. Presentation Case & Certificate of Authenticity Included. (214) 239-9528. ANA 27329. Dealers Welcome.

COCHRAN'S COINS, INC.
P.O. Box 835084, Richardson, TX 75083

Scarlett Enterprises

Dealer discount available

COIN DESIGNS & FINE PRINTING

A complete line of letterhead, business cards, invoices, labels & flips.

Sonja B. Hahl
Box 521
Kings Park, NY 11754
(516) 269-6499
ANA-R93143

SELLING

MORGAN DOLLAR ROLLS, ALL COINS 60/63 OR BETTER 1985 ANACS GRADED, $1,100 PER ROLL

NUMISMAX

P.O. BOX 446, NAPERVILLE, IL 60566
312/420-2000, VISA, MC
LM ANA 1658

BUYING U.S. GOLD VF — GEM BU

STEVE BLUM, INC.

ANA LM-2424
472 Westfield Avenue
P.O. Box 5624
Clark, NJ 07066
(201) 396-0808

APPRAISALS
BUYING • SELLING

COINS — SILVER — GOLD — DIAMONDS
JEWELRY — ESTATES — COLLECTIONS

Phillip Mancuso

14 Central Avenue • Hammonton, NJ 08037 • (609) 567-2450
10 a.m. to 10 p.m.

Send your want list to:

DELAWARE VALLEY COINS

in the
Stoney Creek Center
455 Baltimore Pike
Springfield, PA 19064
(215) 328-5544

ANA

Frank Greenberg

DV DELAWARE VALLEY COIN & STAMP CO.

North State Coins

NSC

When in the Piedmont area of North Carolina, visit our store in Kannapolis.

Cloverleaf Plaza
P.O. Box 661
Kannapolis, NC 28081
phone (704) 788-4653
in North Carolina call
1-800-682-7958

Dan Talbert ANA LM 2712

ETHICAL

The one word that says it all in the coin business. We are fair in both buying and selling, and can make a profit and a decent living only by treating the collector, investor and fellow dealer with the respect and courtesy they deserve. Our spreads on bullion are tight; our mark-ups on collectibles are reasonable.

U.S. and Foreign Coins

DIVERSIFIED NUMISMATICS, INC.

2134 W. Colonial Drive • Orlando, Florida 32804

ANA
FUN

(305) 841-3614
Richard Eargle, Owner

FACTS (E-55)
REUTERS Subscriber

WE ARE ACTIVELY BUYING & SELLING:

Rare U.S. Colonials • Scarce and Rare Date Gold
Unc. and Proof Type Coins • Numismatic Literature
PLEASE SEND WANT LIST or LIST OF ITEMS FOR SALE TO:

T & G NUMISMATICS

In The OCEAN COUNTY NATIONAL BANK BUILDING
155 Main St., Manasquan, NJ 08736
(201) 223-4969
Eugene T. Yotka, President

WE'VE MOVED!!

Beside the Alamo
no more.

Ya'll come to:

MEDLAR'S

40 N.E. Loop 410
Suite #338
San Antonio, TX 78216
512/344-4800

Members ANA, PNG, SPMC, NLG, CPN

PNG ITCA ANA

WE BUY & SELL

Rare Coins
90% Silver Bags
U.S. Silver Dollar Bags
South African Krugerrands
Canadian Maple Leafs
Mexican 50 Pesos
United States Gold

Joel Rettew
Rare Coin Galleries, Inc.
201 N. Indian Ave.
Palm Springs, CA 92262
(619) 320-9934

SILVER DOLLARS • WALKING LIBERTIES
GOLD & SILVER BULLION • ART BARS

WESTERN NUMISMATICS, LTD. INC.
19063 E. Colima Road
P.O. Box 8248
Rowland Heights, CA 91748
Louie Moreno, ANA LM 2603

DAVID A. CARTER
RARE COINS

Numismatic consultant specializing in U.S. Morgan dollars
Compiler of MS-67 dollar prices for C.D.N. and Coin World
See us at the A.N.A. and other major shows

Life Member:
A.N.A., C.S.N.A.,
National Silver Dollar Roundtable (N.S.D.R.)

P.O. Box 2937 • Saratoga, CA 95070 • (408) 867-0272

AKRON, OHIO
is buying
ANACS COINS
(with 1984-1986 papers)

Please contact:
SAM CLEMENTS

Gothic Coins
(216) 384-9357
103 S. Main St.
Akron, Ohio 44308

FREE STATE NUMISMATICS, INC.
BUYING ANACS GRADED COINS.
Old certificates OK.
True grade irrelevant.

Gwyn Houston
Allen Strack
301/256-3936

NATIONAL GOLD EXCHANGE INC.

P.O. Box 416
Medford, Mass. 02155
(617) 391-0872

SPECIALIZING:

BU Dollar Rolls
All Grades Gold

UCR Is Buying.

Gold & Silver Rare Coins.

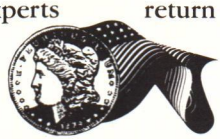
If You're Selling And Want The Highest Prices...

United Coin Rarities, Inc. is buying Gold and Silver Rare Coins, and we will pay top prices for your coins.

Simply send us your coin(s) by registered mail, return receipt. Our experts will examine your coin(s), give you an immediate quote, and you can have cash for your coins in 48-hours.

You have made a great investment with rare coins, now you can realize the great return on that investment.

Simply send your coins to:



ANA ICTA

United Coin Rarities, Inc.

62 South Second St. Suite 2 Deer Park, N.Y. 11729 (516) 595-2828

ESTATES RARE COINS INVESTMENTS

Wise's Rare Coin, Inc.

- Always buying choice rare coins
- Your complete satisfaction is our reputation

1430 Walnut Street
Lebanon, PA 17042
(717) 273-9705 • (717) 273-0785

C.R. WISE, MEMBER OF
ANA, PNG, CSNA, MANA, FUN, REUTERS

PAYING TOP DOLLAR FOR ALL SILVER AND GOLD COINS

Paper Money Specialist

Kevin Lipton Rare Coins, Inc.

Kevin Lipton PRESIDENT

412 Canon Drive
Beverly Hills, CA 90210
(213) 273-9882

World Commemorative

MEDALS

are my specialty

Want list service, auctions, occasional medal and book lists always buying

HEDLEY BETTS
P.O. Box 416
Campbell, CA 95009
(408) 374-3630

Stern Coin Company

BUYING & SELLING
U.S. GOLD AND SILVER,
CANADA GOLD, ISRAEL, IRAN GOLD,
MEXICO GOLD, ROMANIA, RUSSIA GOLD

75w. 47th. st., n.y., n.y. 10036
(212) 354-4754

Classical Coin Newsletter

A comprehensive price guide with informative articles
Published quarterly for the Collector, Dealer & Investor of Ancient Coins

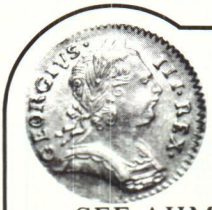
SUBSCRIPTION RATES: 6 Months - $13.00; 1 Year - $24.00; 2 Years - $43.00 (Best Buy!)

Free Sample On Request. Write To:

Classical Coin Newsletter

PO Drawer B, Daytona Beach, FL 32018

Editor: Marc Davidson



BUILDING A GEORGE III ENGLISH TYPE SET?

SEE AHM FOR YOUR NEEDS . . .

GEORGE III 1760-1820

Denomination	*MS-60*	*MS-63*	*MS-65*
Farthing	$ 60	$ 75	POR
Half Penny	70	85	POR
Penny	135	150	POR
Two Pence	300	350	—
Six Pence	110	125	160
Shilling	175	225	275
Half Crown	375	650	875
Crown	900	1500	POR
Maundy Set	400	500	800

AMERICAN HERITAGE MINTING, INC.

BENJAMIN FOX PAVILION • SUITE 510 • P.O. BOX 1008
JENKINTOWN, PA 19046 • (215) 576-7272

CHOICE & RARE

- U.S. Coins
- World Coins
- World Banknotes

COINS OF THE REALM, INC.

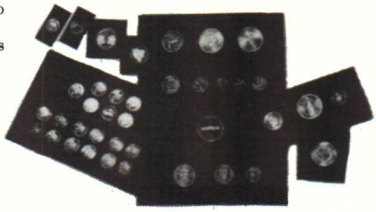
1327-D Rockville Pike
Rockville, MD 20852
(301) 340-1640

ANA • ANS • IBNS • OIN

COIN ALBUMS — THE MOST FLEXIBLE SYSTEM EVER DEVISED

Hollander Coin Albums

- Coins completely visible on both sides, yet securely held
- 51 different diameter openings hold coins & medals 8mm to 50mm
- 4 album sizes
- No unsightly openings
- Non-corrosive materials used
- Ideal for U.S. coins as well as foreign coins & medals



Free brochure on request

GEORGE TILLSON
Box 51 • Macedon, NY 14502
Albums for Coins, Medals and Banknotes
ANA LM 679 ANS CNA LM 86

JOHN DANNREUTHER RARE COINS, INC.

We specialize in choice and rare U.S. coins. National and international communication systems allow up-to-the minute market quotes. Since we attend all major shows and auctions, we are in an excellent position to serve the advanced collector or investor.

We are interested in purchasing collections. We also sell individual items on consignment for a small commission. Auction bids will be executed for 5%.

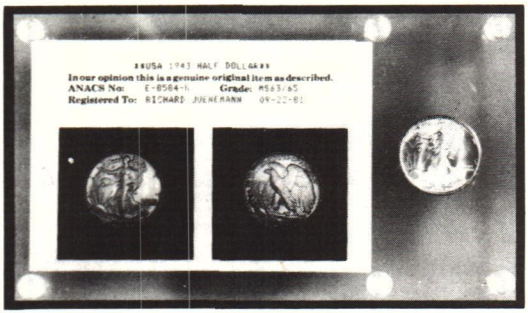
Grading and authenticity guarantees are available on request.

JOHN DANNREUTHER RARE COINS, INC.

868 Mt. Moriah, Suite 202
Memphis, TN 38117
901/683-2492

LM 2273

PLEXIGLAS® HOLDERS



Capital® manufactures quality Plexiglas® holders for ANACS certificates and coins.

We have more than 600 different holders to choose from, with sizes available for single coins, type sets, gold sets and proof sets. Birthyear, wedding and anniversary sets are also available, in addition to clocks, pen sets, wall plaques and custom holders. Information on our products may be obtained from your local dealer or send 50¢ in stamps or coins for our Catalog #85 ANA and price list #83.

Capital® Plastics

628 North Erie Street • P.O. Box 543 ANA • Massillon, OH 44648

Your dealer and auctioneer in West Germany for your quality collection of Ancient, Medieval and European coins and medals. Four auctions each year in Munich.

NUMISMATIK
LANZ
MÜNCHEN

Maximiliansplatz 10
Luitpoldblock

Tel. (0 89) 29 90 70 · D-8000 München 2

Dr. Hubert Lanz - ANA R096665

BUYING & SELLING ALL U.S. COINS

Especially Gold & Silver

Want Lists Serviced for Most U.S. Coins

Mark Ferguson Rare Coin Company, Inc.

Post Office Box 2584
Oshkosh, Wisconsin 54903
Phone 414-233-6777

ANA Life Member

ARGENTINA VENEZUELA

Buying & Selling

Dealers of World Coins, Tokens, Cobs, Proclamations and Bank Notes. Specializing in Latin America.

Louis Hudson Rare Coins

P.O. Box 5640, Greensboro, NC 27403
(919) 272-1180 TWX # 510-925-1164
(919) 272-1165 Nights (919) 852-4971
Louis Hudson ANA LM 2946, Cora Hudson ANA R96943
Our illustrated price lists are available upon request

COINS OF THE WORLD

• BUYING •
• SELLING •
• APPRAISING •

ROBERT R. JOHNSON, INC.

353 Geary Street
San Francisco, Calif. 94102
(415) 421-9701

LM 696

FREE PRICE LIST

The all new **Coin**ucopia price list is now ready in an expanded form. Informative articles are included in each issue.

FRED SWEENEY
RARE COINS, INC.
P.O. Box 936
Shawnee Mission, KS 66201
Phone: 913/262-7007
ANA LM 717

RARE COINS for COLLECTORS — INVESTORS

If you are interested in buying or selling Rare Coins, Gold or Silver, please contact us.

All transactions confidential.

ROBERT L. ASTRICH
ANA — TNA
P.O. Box 981, Hempstead, TX 77445
409/826-2221

BUYING

Queen Elizabeth II G.B.
Gold Proof Coins & Sets

Canadian Rarities

DAVIES-NADIN-DAVIS
INTERNATIONAL COIN TRADERS INC.

Please phone for quotes

In Europe call England (0943) 603116
In North America call (613) 748-9578

G & K NUMISMATICS

Specializing in
U.S. Coins
Choice Type Coins
Dollars

Richard Gross
P.O. Box 2519
Baltimore, MD 21215
301/448-2610

Alan Kreuzer
147 North Santa Anita
Arcadia, CA 91006
818/576-2357

Coins, Currency
& Rare Monies

Sycamore
Coin Gallery

320 W. STATE • SYCAMORE, IL 60178
(815) 895-6669

Bob Rozycki ANA LM 2710

We are serious buyers
BUYING
the following coins in F-VF-XF-AU

Indian Cents
Shield Nickels • Liberty Nickels
Seated 10¢-25¢-50¢
Barber 10¢-25¢-50¢

Ship coins insured for our offer. Check sent same day. Coins held intact pending acceptance of our offer.

DARU COIN & STAMP
6455 W. Archer Avenue
Chicago, IL 60638
(312) 586-7666

VINYL-SERTS™

Quality coin inserts custom made on vellum stock in a dozen colors printed with any design, coin cut or logo. Also available are soft vinyl fold-over coin flips. For samples and price list contact Donald W. Hosier at:

Rare Coin Investments
of Ramsey

10 S. Franklin Turnpike, Suite 106 • Ramsey, NJ 07446
(201) 825-3205
Life Member of A.N.A. Facts G-46

tebo coin company

Buyers of U.S. & Foreign Coins & Currency

P.O. Box 4900
Boulder, CO 80306
(303) 444-2646

Rare Coins & Paper Money
Gold & Silver Bullion

Estate Planning & Disposal
Investment Counseling

JACK M. BAXTER COINS
5025 Peach Street
Erie, PA 16509
Phone 814/866-7501

HARRY IS BUYING

- **Large & Small Size Currency**
- **Uncut Sheets U.S. Paper Money**
- **Error Currency & Coins**
- **Type Coins**
- **Will travel for collections**

SELLING:
1934-B $10 Silver Certificates. VG $35.00

HARRY E. JONES
P.O. Box 30369
Cleveland, OH 44130
(216) 884-0701
ANA LM 749

specialists in
U.S. MORGAN & PEACE DOLLARS
Buying all U.S. Coins & Paper Money
COLLECTIONS—ESTATES ACCUMULATIONS

GLEN ROCK COIN SHOP
7-19 Fair Lawn Avenue
Fair Lawn, NJ 07410
201/791-6444 ANA LM 1472

QUALITY COINS & PAPER MONEY

Universal Numismatics Corp.
P.O. Box 469
Richland Center, WI 53581

UNC

Floyd & Carol Janney
Collector/Dealer since 1935
ANA

ED HIPPS GALLERY

9100 North Central Expressway
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 696-3688

Serving the needs of the beginner to the most advanced collector.

We have price lists available upon request for U.S. and foreign coins. Please send your name and address for a free copy. We solicit your want lists and will give it our utmost attention. Whether buying or selling, think of Ed Hipps first.

Stop in and visit with us when in the Dallas area.

ANA

QUALITY COPPER COINS

JACK H. BEYMER
367 Coddingtown Center
Santa Rosa, CA 95401
(707) 544-1621

TOM'S COINS

Tom McAfee—
Specializing in U.S. and Hawaiian Coinage
Bill Shepard—
Specializing in Foreign Coinage

ANA
R-20705
LM-869

TOM McAFEE
P.O. Box 1256
Winter Park, FL 32790

NEW PURCHASES

1857 3¢ Silver. Ch. Proof (63). A lovely example of the scarce type 2. ..... $1,995.99
1797 Half Dime. Ch. BU (63). Fully struck up except in the center of reverse as usual. Full frosty lustre with a trace of golden toning. Very rare in Mint State $12,500.00
1808 $2.50 Gold. Extra Fine (40). Ex. R. L. Miles Sale in 1968 with original envelope. Rare and problem free. $14,500.00
1861-C $5 Gold. Ch. Extra Fine (45). Very pleasing piece with full, sharp reverse and some lustre. $2,150.00
1800 $10 Gold. Extra Fine (45). A Beautiful Type Coin with no adjustment marks. Very pleasing piece. ... $4,100.00

ANA

KENNETH GOLDMAN, INC.
"The Collector's Dealer"
P.O. Box 1477 • Boston, MA 02104 • (617) 449-0058

ESSEX OFFERS

Superb quality coins, investment counseling, appraisals and estate planning, and major auction and convention attendance.

ESSEX

Essex Numismatics, Inc.
P.O. Box 401
Eight Cannon Road
Wilton, CT 06897
(203) 834-1464

James Jelinski

ANA

QUALITY
UNITED STATES
MATERIAL
SOUGHT & SOLD
707/664-1329

David C Stagg III

A dealer in rare coins

DAVID C STAGG III
A NUMISMATIC CORPORATION
P O BOX 666 · SANTA ROSA,
CALIFORNIA
95402

Buying and Selling

GEM MS63 TO MS67 MORGANS
DEEP MIRROR PROOFLIKES
U.S. TYPE
U.S. GOLD

DAVID PIKE, JR.
P.O. Box 34007, Memphis, TN 38184-0007
Life Member ANA, FUN, MSNS, BRNA, TSNS, CSNS, GSNA

18th AVENUE RARE COINS

8644 18th Avenue
Brooklyn, NY 11214
(718) 837-7426
(718) 837-6221

Buying Carson City Dollars in Original Government Sealed Plastic Cases.

MONTEREY RARE COINS

P.O. Box 1102
Castroville, CA 95012-1102
(408) 633-2999
Member: ANA, EAC, LSCC

Specializing in top-grade U.S. type coins, accurately assessed in terms of the critical elements of surface condition, color and strike.

Kazuo Koike, owner

FLORIDA COIN EXCHANGE

Since 1967, a Leading Dealer in Rare Coins, and Gold and Silver Bullion

Call (813) 872-4863

4600 W. Cypress Street, Suite 110
Tampa, Florida 33607

ANA

Jeff Shaara Dan Crandall
ANA FUN ICTA

HOUSE OF COINS

BUYING & SELLING

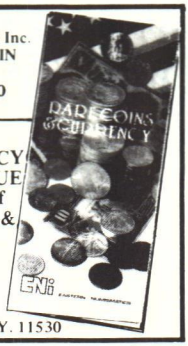
U.S. and Foreign Coins
Gold and Silver
"Coins by Number" Kit
(Write for pamphlet on coin kit)

JAMES L. FINLEY, SR.
Professional Numismatist
589 N. Murray Blvd.
Colorado Springs, CO 80915
(303) 597-6242
8 years in business; honest & courteous dealings

ANA

EASTERN NUMISMATICS Inc.
NATIONAL COIN DEALERS
FOR OVER 20 YEARS

PRESENTS:
RARE COINS & CURRENCY
32 Page FREE CATALOGUE
which features thousands of hard to find U.S., Canadian & World Coins.
Please Write to:
EASTERN NUMISMATICS Inc.
642 Franklin Ave. Garden City N.Y. 11530



WANTED

- TOKENS AND MEDALS
  (Civil War, Hard Times, Transportation tokens, etc.)
- U.S. COLONIAL COINS
- GERMAN NOTGELD

Price Lists of U.S. Tokens Available
Want Lists Solicited

ROSSA & TANENBAUM TOKENS & MEDALS
Box 116, Brooklyn, NY 11229
(718) 339-6118 or (718) 627-6188

BUYING • SELLING

Ancient and Modern
Gold and Silver
Coins of the World

PASADENA COIN COMPANY
Henri N. Heller
1176 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91106
(213) 796-0184

ANACS/NCI WHOLESALE

Buying & Selling ANACS Coins

JEFF ISAAC
RARE COINS, INC.
P.O. Box 2214, Great Neck, NY 11002
(516) 829-3333

Jeff Isaac
LM 3152

ANA

NCI Registered Dealer

Steve Fenyves
R126619

Les Polansky, Inc.

Dealers in Foreign and U.S. Gold Coins

9454 Wilshire Boulevard · Suite 305
Beverly Hills, California 90212
(213) 276-5289

KEN HALLENBECK COIN GALLERY

Send for our current price list. Always buying choice U.S. coins.

ANA member 35 years.
619 N. Nevada Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903
(303) 634-3313

JUST 3½ BLOCKS FROM ANA HEADQUARTERS

NEED SOMETHING?

Looking for that particular Ancient and/or Medieval coin?

Send us your want list and we'll do our best to locate the coins you need - if we don't already have them. All coins subject to your approval and all are guaranteed genuine.

C.H. WOLFE
Historical Coins
P.O. Box 222
Lakeside, Ohio 43440
ANA(LM) - ANS - CNA - SCPN

SEND FOR OUR MONTHLY PRICE LIST.

HAUSER'S
COIN & STAMP

P.O. Box AV • Lakeland, FL 33802
(813) 683-0692

WANTED

Early U.S. Type Coins • Key Date Coins
Canadian Coins, Tokens & Medals
Vermont Nationals & Colonials
Vermont Items

Queen City Coins, Inc.

The Weisburgh Family
P.O. Box 911
Burlington, VT 05402
(802) 658-0437

EARLY AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

specializing in:
Colonial Coins & Currency
Rare & Choice Type Coins • Pre-1800 Fiscal Paper
Encased Postage Stamps

services offered:
Portfolio Development • Major Show Coverage
Auction Attendance

Send for free price list.

c/o Dana Linett
P.O. Box 2442, La Jolla, CA 92038
(619) 273-3566

JOE FLYNN

RARE COINS & BULLION, INC.

ANA

P.O. BOX 3140
2854 W. 47TH STREET
KANSAS CITY, KANSAS 66103
PHONE (913) 236-7171

Rare Coin Trading Made EASY!

Learn how to trade rare coins just like stocks and bonds... on The Rare Coin Exchange. Send today for more information on The Rare Coin Exchange.

Write: Walter Perschke, President
The Rare Coin Exchange
1423 W. Fullerton Ave.
Chicago, IL 60614
1-312-549-2227

BUYING U.S. GOLD

ALL TYPES — ALL GRADES
(Please Call or Write for Best Offer)

Abbott's
COINEX CORP

PHONE:
(313) 644-8565

1393 South Woodward Avenue
Birmingham, Michigan 48011

Charles Coin Company, Inc.

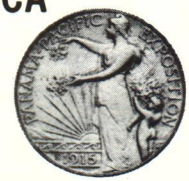
BUYING & SELLING

- Investment Quality Rare Coins
- Gold & Silver Bullion

209 Cooper Avenue
Upper Montclair, NJ 07043
(201) 744-6011
(201) 478-3455

Charles & Lisa Anastasio
ANA, GSNA, GENA, FUN, MSNS, INS

NASCA



CONSIGNMENTS ACCEPTED NOW!
October 17, 1986 Auction

featuring U.S. & Foreign Coins, Paper Money, Stocks & Bonds and Related Items.

Consignment deadline - 7/31/86

Catalogs $7.50 each. Subscribe now and receive the October catalog plus all of 1987 for $45

NASCA
Division of R.M. Smythe & Co.
24 Broadway, New York, NY 10004
212/908-4006

AMERICAN SILVER DOLLARS

SPECIALIZING IN MORGAN & PEACE DOLLARS

I Buy and Sell Quality Uncirculated Silver Dollars and Key Circulated Silver Dollars. Call me to discuss your Buying and Selling needs. Prompt attention will be given all orders.

BANK REFERENCES ON REQUEST
Member: MNA, ANA LM 2808

JACK LEE

(601) 922-2229
P.O. Box 6482, Jackson, MS 39212

WANTED

Canadian Coins
Tokens & Banknotes
for cash or consignment

1984, 1985 & 1986
CNA AUCTIONEER

1986 SCHEDULE

Plan to consign to one of these major sales!

Toronto Torex — May 1986
Toronto CNA — July 1986
Vancouver — October 1986

Please ship consignments directly to our Vancouver office or our Post Office Box in Blaine, Washington.

We are one of the largest buyers of Canadian, and are
CASH BUYERS
for any Canadian material.

J & M Numismatic Investment

106 W. Broadway
Vancouver, B.C. V5Y 7P3 Canada
(604) 876-7181
or
P.O. Box F-195-177
Blaine, WA 98230 U.S.A.

Silver Towne

BUY SELL TRADE

WE SPECIALIZE IN
U.S. Numismatic Coins • U.S. Gold Coins
Silver Dollars • Gold and Silver Bullion Coins
Krugerrands • Maple Leafs
Gold and Silver .999 Fine Bars

WE OFFER THE FOLLOWING SERVICES
Photo-Guarantee • Appraisal & Want List
Gold Jewelry & Silverware Patterns
Refining Terms on Scrap Gold and Silver
Melting & Assaying
Investment Counseling and Portfolios

P.O. Box 424
Winchester, Indiana 47394
(317) 584-7481
Owners:
Leon E. Hendrickson, David Hendrickson

ANA

WANTED
Primitive Money

For My Collection

SEND DESCRIPTION
AND BEST PRICE

CHARLES OPITZ
1517 S.W. 27 Avenue
Ocala, FL 32674

HIGHEST PRICES PAID FOR GEM & PROOFLIKE SILVER DOLLARS & HIGH QUALITY TYPE COINS

Your Want Lists Appreciated

PAUL J. PUCKETT
Dealer in rare U.S. coins since 1957
ANA LM 1883
P.O. Box 18776 Spokane, WA 99208

OKLAHOMA FEDERATED GOLD AND NUMISMATICS, INC.

SPECIALIZING IN:

- Gem Quality Silver Dollars • Dollar Rolls • Dollar Bags
- Gem Commemoratives • Other Gem Numismatic Material
- **National Silver Dollar Convention Hosts**

Member

ANS NSDR
ANA CSNA
ONA NASC
TNA RCDA
CNA ISNA
FUN OMPA
LTS GSNA
GNA CSNS
NACPMD

ESTATE APPRAISALS
INVESTMENT COUNSELING
KRUGERRANDS — ENGLEHARD — 90% SILVER

JOHN W. HIGHFILL
President & Founder
ANA LM #2655, PNG #359

P.O. Box 25
Broken Arrow, OK 74013
918/451-0665
918/455-4985
918/451-0478
Sloat System OK-03

WANTED — WANTED COLLECTIONS

Ship or Write

THE OLD ROMAN, INC.

ANA MEMBER

Toll Free 800-645-9174
N.Y. state residents call collect: 516-752-0555
560 Broad Hollow Rd.
Melville, NY 11747

THE COLLECTORS CABINET

SPECIALIST IN

EARLY AMERICAN COPPER FOR 12 YEARS

We buy, sell, trade and appraise Colonials, Half Cents, Large Cents and most other United States Coins. Free price list of copper and silver coins on request.

Jack and Mark Borckardt
Members ANA, EAC, MSNS, FUN

THE COLLECTORS CABINET

1016 Tiffin Avenue
Findlay, Ohio 45840
(419) 422-7592
Mon.-Fri., 10-6 EDT
Sat. by appointment only

Rarcoa

. . . an important name in numismatics.

Coins appraised, auctioned, bought and sold.

RARE COIN COMPANY OF AMERICA, INC.
31 North Clark Street • Chicago, Illinois 60602
Phone 312-346-3443

E. Milas, Pres.

COLLECTORS and INVESTORS of CLASSICAL NUMISMATICS

If you have an interest in ancient Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Medieval, and early American numismatics in the $50 to $50,000 price range, you should clip out and fill in this coupon to receive price lists offering the best values in these areas. The emphasis is placed on popular, historically important or aesthetic coins, and I will be happy to advise you which coins I feel have the best long term potential. I also recommend and sell many introductory books in ancient numismatics. The winners in coin investing usually are the intelligent, informed collectors with a good eye for quality, or at the least, a wise investor with an honest and experienced advisor.

Name: _____

Mailing Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone (daytime): _____

Area of Interest: _____

Other comments: _____

JONATHAN KERN

Bachelor of Arts in Numismatics
444 South Ashland Avenue
Lexington, KY 40502
606/269-1614
By appointment only

ANACS - NCI
CERTIFIED COINS

BUYING and SELLING CALL (201) 686-3110

also buying the following items:

- STRICT ORIGINAL BU PREMIUM QUALITY ROLLS OF SILVER DOLLARS, WALKING LIBERTY HALVES, MERCURY DIMES (PAYING OVER GREYSHEET PRICES)
- 1936-42 GEM ORIGINAL PROOF SETS
- AU55 TO MS65 U.S. GOLD
- CC DOLLARS IN ORIGINAL GOVERNMENT PACK

S.G. RARE COINS, INC.
954-A STUYVESANT AVE.
UNION, NJ 07083

SAL GERMANO, ANA LM #3580

NCI Registered Dealer

SG RARE COINS

ANA

Buying & Selling Quality Numismatic Items

Send your hard to find list to:

JOHN PAUL SAROSI, INC.

NUMISMATISTS

110½ MARKET STREET, JOHNSTOWN, PA 15907

JOHN PAUL SAROSI, LM ANA 2505; KATHY SAROSI, LM ANA 3178

Larry Whitlow, Ltd.

PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS SPECIALIZING IN RARE HIGH GRADE U.S. COINS, BUILDING FINE COLLECTIONS AND QUALITY INVESTMENT PORTFOLIOS SINCE 1960.

We carry an extensive inventory of Early American coins, Mint State and Proof type in copper, nickel, silver, and gold with a strong selection of scarce and rare dates throughout many series.

Please write or call us to discuss any questions you may have. We invite you to explore the fair business standards and personalized service available at Larry Whitlow, Ltd.

Larry Whitlow, Member PNG-169 and ANA LM-608.

Your want list is solicited.

100 Tower Drive Burr Ridge, IL 60521 Phone (312) 986-0900

Free Price List of Israel Gold, Silver, Coins & Medals

WORLD'S FOREMOST DEALER IN ISRAEL COINS

VAN GROUER ltd.

Life Member

AINA, ANA
OIN, SIN
NASC, GENA

Member PNG

12 different silver Israel Commem. coins — Unc. and Proof. **Special $97.00 postpaid.**

Phone: (718) 224-9578
P.O. Box 123
Oakland Gardens, NY 11364

WANTED
Statue of Liberty
B.U. and
Proof Gold

- **U.S. and Bullion Gold**
- **90% Silver Bags and Bars**
- **Estate Appraisals**
- **Specialists in Rare U.S. Gold**
- **Investment Portfolios**

SOUTHWESTERN GOLD COS.

P.O. Box 9083 A.M.F.
Albuquerque, NM 87119
(505) 881-3636
(800) 545-6575

Robert Karler
LM ANA 1108

Charles Karler
ANA R-96927

Kurt R. Krueger

is buying

Collections, Estates, Hoards, and Singles of

United States Coins,
Foreign Coins & Currency,
National Currency,
Type Notes, Tokens,
Medals and Oddments.

I am in constant need of material to supply the demand of my large clientele and am willing to travel anywhere to view your holdings, if warranted. Whether you have a single item or a six-figure collection, I would appreciate the opportunity to discuss a confidential transaction with you.

Kurt R. Krueger
For Discriminating Collectors

160 N. Washington Street
Iola, Wisconsin 54945
(715) 445-3845

Buying and Selling

Rare U.S. and World Coins • Ancient Coins • Treasure Coins

International Coins & Currency, Inc.

11 E. State Street, Box 218 Montpelier, Vermont 05602
1-800-451-4463

CALIFORNIA FRACTIONAL GOLD

The best source — The top buy prices

JAY ROE CALIFORNIA GOLD

P.O. Box 5646
Hilldale Station
Madison, WI 53705
608/238-0941

ANA

GOLD!

I specialize in rare gold coins of the world. Write today for your free price list and a copy of my brochure entitled "Gold: Investing for the Future".

Mark S. Curtis
Numismatic Consultant
17-1740 Newton Street
Victoria, British Columbia
Canada V8R 2R2

If you are interested in

SPANISH, SPANISH COLONIAL COINS AND ANCIENT COINS

then please see me

at the ANA • at the New York International at Chicago CICF

KURT SPANIER

P.O. Box 37 • Las Rozas (Madrid) Spain

PAPER RESTORATION

Enhance your collection or inventory. Professional paper restoration. Send inquiries or items for quotation to:

NANCY POLI
P.O. Box 112
Wind Gap, PA 18091
(215) 381-2093

ANA

PandaAmerica
23326 Hawthorne Blvd.
Skypark Ten #150
Torrance, CA 90505
Toll Free 800-4-PANDAS

☐ *Please send me free information about Panda Gold Coins; Gold, Silver and Platinum Pandagrams, etc.*

Name _____
Street _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

ANA 186

NOXCO

Specializing in
UNITED STATES
Silver Dollars and
Gold Coins

CASEY NOXON
President
P.O. Box 5904
Kingwood, TX 77325

CLASSIC COIN COMPANY

BUYING & SELLING
- U.S. Gold
- U.S. Commemoratives
- Rare U.S. Coins

P.O. BOX 6504
FRESH MEADOWS, NY 11365
LM ANA, LM Commemorative Society, LM GSNA

BUYING & SELLING
U.S. CURRENCY
DIAMONDS
ESTATE JEWELRY

STEVE MICHAELS & CO.

215 • 628 • 2925
BOX 27, MAPLE GLEN, PA 19002 • LM/ANA

BUYING
SILVER DOLLARS
VG/F to BU
All Dates and Mints
COMMEMORATIVES
XF/AU and BU
U.S. GOLD
All Grades
RYAN JAMES LTD.
141 E. 56th Street
New York, NY 10022
(212) 688-6690 • (800) 932-0164

WANTED:
better western tokens & scrip especially territorials, post traders, Indian traders, military, saloon, and pictorial also wanted unidentified maverick tokens and pre 1920 business directories.

John T. Hamilton III, Box 2191 La Jolla, CA 92038
(619) 454-4546

AUGUST OFFERINGS
CHOICE CANADIAN LARGE CENTS

1858 EF	$62.50
1859 Reengraved Narrow 9 AU	90.00
1881 BU	95.00
1891 SD SL VF-EF	55.00

10 day return privilege. All orders postpaid.
California residents please include 6% sales tax.
WITTER COINS
(ANA - ANS)
582 MARKET ST., SUITE 1409
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94104

U.S. & Foreign Coins & Currency
Bought — Sold — Traded
ALAMO HEIGHTS
COIN SHOP
O.C. Muennink, President
1201 Austin Hwy., Suite 128
San Antonio, TX 78209
512-826-6082
ANA, TNA, FUN

WORLD BANKNOTE CONSIGNMENTS
Wanted for my price lists. Turn your duplicates and collections into cash. Just ship. I'll send details and do all the rest. Send for our free price list!

JAMES WARMUS
(ANA LM 1208)
BOX 1035, BURBANK, CA 91507

BRITISH COINS
PATRICK DEANE COINS LIMITED
Investment quality coins at trade prices. We travel to the U.S.A. about 10 times a year and attend most major coin shows.

PATRICK DEANE (COINS) LTD.
SUITE 500, 150 REGENT ST.
LONDON W.I. ENGLAND
011 44 9905 6163 (2PM-5PM EST)

Olde Towne Coin Co., Inc.
Specialists in Gem Quality 20th Century Rare Coins

BUFFALO NICKELS • MERCURY DIMES
STANDING LIBERTY QUARTERS
WALKING LIBERTY HALVES
FRANKLIN HALVES

Send a self addressed, stamped envelope for our free price list.

39 Market Square
Newington, Connecticut 06111
1-203-666-3045
Harold Kritzman, ANA LM 1942
Jan P. Kritzman, ANA 87501

PAUL A. BROMBAL
Coins of Mexico
U.S.A. & World

BUY • SELL • APPRAISALS

ANA
LM 2773
3601-A State Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93105
(805) 687-3641

UNITED STATES GOLD COINS

We Buy and Sell
Choice & Gem
Condition Pieces

Steve Estes, Inc.

11525 S.W. Pacific Hwy. Portland, Oregon 97223 (503) 245-6086 ANA 54510

AMERICAN RARE COIN, INC.

Buyers and Sellers of
Quality Rare American Coins

Specialists In:

ALL U.S. Silver Dollars (Singles & Rolls)
ALL U.S. Gold Coins
ALL U.S. Commemoratives
ALL U.S. Proof Coins
ALL U.S. Type Coins
ALL U.S. Mint State Coinage
Investment Quality U.S. Coinage

We are actively seeking high quality Collections/Estates and will pay top prices for top quality. Call us before shipping material. Providing your Collection/Estate warrants us to come to you, we would be delighted to make arrangements.

470 Sunrise Hwy.
West Babylon, NY 11704
(516) 661-4466 • (516) 661-4917
Joseph A. Paterna • ANA Life Member

LUBBOCKS

Richard M. Lubbock
315 Regent Street
London W1R 7YB England
Tel. 01-580 9922, 01-637 7922
Telex 25164

BUYING

• Gold Coins of the World
• World Bank Notes • British Hammered

SPECIAL - FOR SALE

G.B. Proof Silver £1's *(Designs:)*

1984 Ordinary (Scotland) $35.00
10 pieces $33.00 each

BUYING THE FOLLOWING G.B. *PIEDFORT* PIECES

These buying prices are in £ sterling

1982 20 pence ..... 25£
1983 1£ silver ..... 100£
1984 1£ silver ..... 55£
1985 1£ silver ..... 48£
1986 1£ silver ..... 40£

Your want lists receive our immediate attention.
We are open Monday thru Friday, 9-6.

BUY AND SELL

USE OUR SERVICES WHETHER BUYING OR SELLING

• Coins, medals, paper money and related numismatic material • We purchase collections or single items from estates, banks, individuals • Prompt settlements • We solicit consignments for auction and private treaty sale • Appraisal service for estates and individuals.

COINHUNTER

C.E. BULLOWA, LM 355
Trust 34 Years of Experience
1616 Walnut • Suite 2112 • Philadelphia, PA 19103
Appointment is suggested — Telephone (215) 735-5517 or 735-5518

MANHATTAN COIN & BULLION, INC.

U.S. GOLD COIN SPECIALISTS
BUYING AND SELLING

355 Madison Avenue
P.O. Box 2410 (Mailing)
New York, NY 10163

Arthur Blumenthal, ANA R105726
Call (212) 661-8040
BY APPOINTMENT ONLY

WANTED TO BUY

Problem-Free Strictly Original
(No Flat or Weak Strikes Please)

- All better dates and varieties of early half cents and large cents (before 1835). Call or ship.
- All better date Barber coinage. Call or ship.
- Bust halves (before 1821) EF $100 and up.
- Seated dollars (before 1870) EF $250 and up.

Cleaned or damaged material—will be shipped back at owner's expense.

J.J. TEAPARTY

51 Bromfield St.
Boston, MA 02108
(800) 343-6412
(617) 482-2398
Ed Leventhal, PNG #255

MOUNTINGS AND JEWELRY FOR COINS AND MEDALS

Coin mountings available in 14kt, sterling and gold fill for many coins and medals. Custom mountings for most coins. Crystal protection available for many standard mountings.

Money Clips, Belt Buckles and Bolo Ties for coins also available.

Send $1.00 (refundable with first order) for our catalog of Distinctive Coin Jewelry. Dealers include letterhead or business card.

HUGHES HOUSE

P.O. Box 2167A
Pompano Beach, FL 33061
305-785-1600

ANA member 69424

BUYING SILVER DOLLARS

RECORD COIN SHOP

John Love
P.O. Box 167, Cut Bank, Montana 59427
(406) 873-4263 or (406) 873-4791

WANT TO BUY!
National bank notes; Singles and uncut sheets. Also, any No. 1 notes in any condition.

COMMERCIAL COIN CO.
1611 Market Street • P.O. Box 607
Camp Hill, PA 17011
Phone (717) 737-8981

Art Leister
ANA Life Member 639, PNG 213

HANK SPANGENBERGER

Specializing in Unusual
Numismatic Material
Coins - Medals
Tokens - Currency
Pre-1940 A.N.A. Badges
Medals
& Memorabilia Wanted

Tel. (513) 836-1711
P.O. Box 150, Clayton, Ohio 45315
ANA LM 676

Buying Australian
and
All Pacific Material
Write or call for our competitive prices.
We regularly attend all major U.S. shows.

P.J. DOWNIE PTY. LTD.
359/363 Lonsdale St.
Melbourne 3000, Australia
Phone: 613/602-1811
Telex: AA37272

BRITISH COLONIAL AFRICAN, MIDDLE EAST
Buying and selling quality world coins and banknotes. Request free lists, letting me know your special interests. Wholesale too!

MILT BLACKBURN
Box 33917, Station D
Vancouver, B.C., Canada V6J 4L7
Tel: 604-733-5922 weekdays

- **ACTIVELY TRADING IN**
  BU and Proof Type Coins
  Early U.S. Silver and Gold
  Choice Patterns and Die Trials
  Original Dollar Rolls and Bags
- **PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT AND CONSULTATION**
- **AUCTION REPRESENTATION**

ANDREW P. LUSTIG
P.O. Box 14 • Bogota, NJ 07063
201/692-9563

When you think about
Buying or Selling
Lincoln and Indian Cents
Think of:

VIRG MARSHALL III, INC.
"The Penny Merchant"
116 West "D"
Wymore, Nebraska 68466

Selling choice U.S. Types,
U.S. Commemoratives,
and Assay Medals.

S. M. Colavita Coins
(Sam Colavita, owner) ANA
214 Scotch Road
Trenton, NJ 08628

BUYING - SELLING
Choice coins of the World.
Particularly interested in
Islamic countries.
Please call, ship or write.

MICHAEL PEYKAR
(201) 447-3885
P.O. Box 131 • Ridgewood, NJ 07451

Wanted

We are interested in purchasing quantity of choice U. S. or Foreign Numismatic Material. I need single coins or complete collections. Send your listing — Or ship coins for our offer.

Kraso Coins
ANA 40614
2349 West 95th St.
Chicago, Ill. 60643

W. E. Krasowski

TOP DOLLAR PAID
FOR
CHOICE CANADIAN COINS & COLLECTIONS

DENNIS R. HELLER • (612) 941-2183
7825 WASHINGTON AVENUE #500
BLOOMINGTON, MN 55435

ANA LM 719 · CNA LM 155 · NOW LM 45 · ANA · CSNS LM 197 · FUN LM 299 · MOON LM 6

CAMEO PROOFLIKE MORGANS

FREE Price List.
Largest stock of Gem & Superb Prooflikes. Write or call Edgar F. Noble at (617) 237-5111.

NOBLE COINS
P.O. Box 145
180 Linden St.
Wellesley, MA 02181

ANA

Yasha Beresiner will be glad to reveal what's in InterCol for you.

Numismatic Books, Paper Money, Bonds, Cheques of the World.

INTERCOL COLLECTABLES GALLERY

InterCol New York
302 W. 78th St.
New York
NY 10024

InterCol

la Camden Walk
Islington Green
London N.1.
United Kingdom
01-354-2599

THE BEST
In Numismatic Information
Bruce Amspacher
Investment Report
P.O. Box 7341
Shawnee Mission, KS 66207
1-800-821-3985
1-816-942-1669

BUYING — SELLING
CANADIAN
DOLLARS, GOLD, DECIMAL
BANKNOTES, TOKENS, ERRORS
Write, Ship or Telephone
FREE PRICE LIST.
CHARLES D. MOORE
P.O. Box 4816
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
(415) 943-6001
1995 LM ANA
143 LM CNA

WANTED
U.S. Tokens, Medals, Obsolete Paper Money
Charlotte, Dahlonega and Carson City Gold

PAUL L. KOPPENHAVER
ANA LM-847
P.O. Box 430
Van Nuys, CA 91408
(818) 787-4020

HISTORICAL JAPANESE INVASION NOTES

MALAYA 9 notes Unc. $7.50
BURMA 9 notes Unc. $7.50
PHILIPPINE 10 notes Unc. $8.00
PHILIPPINE Guerilla notes
50 different. Good to AU $40.00
100 different. Good to AU $90.00
Price List ..... $.50

SHULTZ
6501 E. Mescal, Scottsdale, AZ 85254
In the process of moving.
Will not be taking orders June 15 thru Aug. 15.

BUYING & SELLING CANADIAN

PROOF POSITIVE COINS

Box 233, Baddeck, N.S. B0E 1B0
Canada Tel. (902) 295-3007
MEMBER: CNA, CAND, ANA (LM)

WANTED
U.S. NUMISMATIC MATERIAL
Need Single Coins
Complete Collections
Write or ship with your best price or our offer.
Sylvia Novack
(ANA LM 1409)
P.O. Box 729
San Bernardino, CA 92402
(714) 883-2421

BUYING
WORLD BANK NOTES
WORLD CROWNS AND MINORS
Top Prices Paid
Consignments also accepted.
Ship for free estimate.
TED UHL
LM 704
P.O. Drawer 1444 Auburndale, FL 33823
(813) 967-5805
Only the Best of Foreign Bought or Sold

THE BEST
In Quality Rare Coins
Bruce Amspacher
P.O. Box 7341
Shawnee Mission, KS 66207
1-800-821-3985
1-816-942-1669

We process want lists for foreign coins and bank notes but do not issue a price list. Please stop by our table for our latest selection of better foreign and U.S. coins since we attend most major shows coast-to-coast.

WORLD COINS, CURRENCY and TOKENS

Albuquerque Collector's World
2242 Wyoming NE, Wyoming Mall
Albuquerque, NM 87112
Tel. 505/298-7466
DOC KLEIN LM ANA, IBNS, SIN, OIN, AINA

LATIN AMERICAN GOLD
Our Specialty

Want lists solicited. Highest prices paid for choice conditions and rare dates.
"Se habla espanol."

BUYING & SELLING
All Bahamas
silver and gold sets.

Please call for latest quotes
ANA LM 332, 1002, 1480

Sidney W. Smith & Sons
"Professional Numismatists for over 30 years"

2510 Biscayne Boulevard
Miami, Florida 33137
Tel: (305) 573-1200

6639 South Dixie Highway
Miami, Florida 33143
Tel: (305) 665-1300

Telex: 6811221SMITH/Cable: Smithcoins

U.S. & CANADIAN SPECIALISTS
TOLEDO COIN EXCHANGE
WEST VILLAGE SQUARE
5421 MONROE STREET
TOLEDO, OH 43623
(419) 885-3444
CLYDE R. ENGLEHARDT LM ANA, MSNS, ISNS

BUYING TOKENS
WANTED

Civil War, Hard Times, Transportation, Masonic, and early merchant tokens. ALSO politicals and So-Called Dollars.

Ship or describe with best price.

PRESIDENTIAL COIN
& ANTIQUE COMPANY, INC.
6204 Little River Turnpike
Alexandria, Virginia 22312

H. Joseph Levine, President

BUYING ALL U.S. GOLD

BRUCE KUTCHER, INC.
Box 922
Boston, MA 02103
(617) 581-0631
ANA

Coins, Stamps, Antiques
Bought and Sold
Shaker Coin & Stamp, Inc.
LaPlace Shopping Mall
2101 Richmond Road
Beachwood, OH 44122
(216) 464-4866
ANA
#99 LM 771

WORLD PAPER MONEY
Free Price List
Send this ad for a $2 credit towards any purchase.
MEL STEINBERG
P.O. Box 752
San Anselmo, CA 94960

Lester Merkin Coins, Inc.
515 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10022
(212) 753-1130
By appointment only

WANT TO BUY!
Early Lottery Tickets
Broken Bank Notes
Stampless Covers
Autographs
Dorothy Gershenson, Inc.
Drawer 395
Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004
(215) 667-2634
ANA

NUCC
KNOWLEDGE INTEGRITY RESPONSIBILITY
PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD · INC
EVERETT HULL
BUYING & SELLING
U.S. and Foreign Coins
ANA fort worth coin company, inc.
DEALERS IN RARE COINS AND PRECIOUS METALS
2822 WEST 7TH STREET ▫ FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76107 ▫ 817/336-1782

WORLD GOLD
Buying & Selling
Choice World Gold
Ancient to Modern
Contact our office or send for our complete list.
WILKISON & SON, INC.
John Wilkison
P.O. Box 50762
Nashville, TN 37205
(615) 790-9500
All Coins Kept in Bank Vault
ANA

WEB'S COINS LTD.

728 New Loudon Rd. • Latham, NY 12110 • (518) 783-8939

SPECIALIZING IN:

PROOFLIKE
MORGAN
DOLLARS

PROOF GOLD

ALL BETTER
U.S. COINS

Webster Nesbitt
ANA Life Member

FREE . . .
WE'VE BEEN GIVING AWAY OUR CATALOGS FOR 27 YEARS, SINCE 1958. IF YOU HAVEN'T RECEIVED ONE, IT'S BECAUSE YOU DIDN'T ASK.

We're Shoreham Enterprises, Ltd. and we've been professional numismatists since the late 1950's. We're an old-time, conservative company and so is our grading. We've built a reputation delivering quality for over a quarter century—and we still do. We still take pride in guaranteeing 100% satisfaction on every transaction. We've got a **FREE** catalog with your name on it—and all you have to do is ask for it. **IT'S FREE.** Write or call today.

SHOREHAM ENTERPRISES, LTD.

The Shoreham Building
5130 E. Thomas, Suite 2
Phoenix, AZ 85018
Phone (602) 840-0300
Toll Free 1-800-528-2826

"DEALERS IN RARE COINS, SINCE 1958"

BUYING RARE GOLD

All Denominations Dollars to Fifties

Also All Rare U.S. Copper — Silver Coins

BENJAMIN LEVIN
ANA LM 409
516 W. TAFT AVE.
BRIDGEPORT, CT 06604
(203)-367-0711

ANA

Paying Top Prices

Not Just A Slogan But Guaranteed Results:
1) We are consistently one of the biggest buyers at any major coin convention.
2) Year after year we have bought more collections from collectors than other dealers on a competitive bid basis.
3) We have one of the larger mail order businesses in the country and we are constantly in need of good numismatic material.
4) We have never had to pass up a collection because of size.
5) If you have a collection for sale, we would appreciate having an opportunity to show you how much we can pay.

You Have The Following Options Available:
1) You may ship your coins to us with the prices wanted.
2) You may ship your coins for our offer. We will contact you immediately with our offer.
3) Large collections we will travel to see.

ANA

HOUSE OF STUART, LTD.

326 Delaware • P.O. Box C • Tonganoxie, Kansas 66086 • Phone (913) 831-1684

Gary Sturtridge ANA LM 615, PNG 190. Bank Reference: Wyandotte Bank, Kansas City, Kansas.

Specializing in U.S. Commemorative Silver Coinage

Helen
LM 3170

O'CARMODY'S COINS

P.O. Box 302
Huntington Beach, CA 92648
714/963-5405

We Buy and Sell
"ONLY THE BEST"

Don
LM 2578

International Coins Unlimited, Inc.

We specialize in

U.S. PATTERN & TRIAL PIECES & PROOF TYPE COINS

Ivory, jade antiques, U.S. type coins, 14K new and used jewelry, old stock and bond certificates, old paintings and books, gems, precious stones and diamonds.

1825 Cottman Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19111
(215) PI5-4900

Member: ANA LM 2986. GENA. FUN. DNA. RCDA. GSN. etc.

CAPTAIN COOK COIN CO. of Honolulu, Inc.

1981 ANA Hawaii Midwinter souvenir cards (ANA is "SOLD OUT"),
$12.50 ea. ppd.
1883 Hawaiian dimes VG,
$19.00 ea. ppd.
1883 Hawaiian quarters VG,
$24.00 ea. ppd.

Mailing Address:
Box 29933
Honolulu, Hawaii 96820-2333
Office Address:
49 S. Hotel Street, Suite 312
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813
(808) 531-2702
by appointment only please

Thank you and Aloha!
Craig Watanabe, President
LM 2736

ancient & rare coins

claude amsellem, p.o. box 666, rye, n.y. 10580

serving dealers, collectors, investors

we need to buy

Greek • Byzantine • Roman • Judaean

Want lists actively serviced. 14 day return privilege.
All coins guaranteed genuine without time limit.

phone: (914) 939-2058 **member: ana, ans, tna, aina**

Wanted

• Fractional Currency • Large Size Currency • Colonial Currency • U.S. Encased Postage • F.E. Spinner Letters and etc.

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY INC.

Send business size SASE for current listing.

LEN and JEAN GLAZER

P.O. Box 111
Forest Hills, New York 11375
(718) 268-3221

SOCIETY OF PAPER MONEY COLLECTORS INC.

Pada

ANA

PAYING TOP PRICES

Wanted To Buy - Complete Sets

	G/VG	FINE	XF
Flying Eagle - Indian Cents	$1,450	$2,400	$4,200
Lincoln Cents	385	575	1,400
Buffalo Nickels	220	420	2,300
Mercury Dimes	335	785	2,200
Barber Quarters	1,225	2,700	7,850
Standing Liberty 25c	1,210	1,775	3,650
Walking Liberty 50c	335	715	5,500
Morgan Dollars (no 1895)	(2,650 Fine)	(6,950 XF)	(17,250 AU)
Peace Dollars	(335 Fine)	(550 XF)	(1,065 AU)
50 pc. Commem. Silver	(6,700 XF/AU)	(10,500 BU)	(17,000 CH BU)

No overdates or double dies are included in the above prices. We will pay substantially more if included. The above quotes are just a sample of our top buying prices. We are looking to purchase any United States or Canadian Coin Collection. For our top offer just ship coins via Registered mail; upon receipt our check will be airmailed to you. If for any reason you are not satisfied with our offer, your coins will be returned postpaid.

We attend approximately 25 coin shows a year for the express purpose of purchasing coins. We can make arrangements to examine your collection at a local show near you. All transactions strictly confidential.

Excelsior Coin Gallery

Toll Free 1-800-USA-COIN (872-2646)
In California call 1-800-USA-GOLD (872-4053)

2710 Arden Way
Sacramento, CA 95825
Phone: (916) 487-2646
ANA Life Member
Prices subject to change

GALERIE des MONNAIES of GENEVA LTD.

FINE AND RARE FOREIGN COINS

355 Madison Avenue
P.O. Box 2410
New York, NY 10163

Telephone: 212-661-8040
By Appointment Only

BUYING
WALKING LIBERTY HALF ROLLS

Strictly Original-Paying Bid and up.
Please call for quotes.

BUYING 1916-40 MERCURY DIME ROLLS
Strictly original-CALL

BUYING PREMIUMS QUALITY DOLLARS
Rolls "P" ..... $ 950.00 and up
Rolls "O" ..... $ 950.00 and up
Rolls "S" ..... $1300.00 and up
Please Call-Quantities Needed

STEINMETZ
COINS AND CURRENCY, INC.
843 PARK CITY-EAST MALL
LANCASTER, PA 17601
(717) 299-1211

- DEALERS IN INVESTMENT QUALITY RARE COINS
- PLEASE CONTACT **JOHN R. PASCIUTI** AT **(617) 879-5490** OR WRITE
- N.A.O.N.E.
  P.O. BOX 2588
  FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701

World-Wide Coin Investments, Inc.

Professionals in the rare coin business

Buy-Sell-Trade

ICTA ANA Coin Net Dealer FACTS Participating Dealer

LM-1105

3145 Peachtree Road, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30305
404-262-1810

LIFE MEMBER:
Most regional and major state numismatic organizations

WANTED
NATIONAL BANK NOTES
OBSOLETE CURRENCY

CURRENCY UNLIMITED
DON & JOAN FISHER
P.O. BOX 481
DECATUR, IL 62525
(217) 875-7629
ANA

BUYING & SELLING
U.S. GOLD
CLASSIC U.S. GOLD

GOLD DUST COIN
MICHAEL PESHA
3115 S. HALSTED
CHICAGO, IL 60608
(312) 842-4240
ANA
#296

U.S. PATTERNS
WE ARE SERIOUS BUYERS
ANY QUANTITY

Dave Berg Investments Ltd.
P.O. Box 381
Wexford, PA 15090
Phone (412) 935-6060
ANA

error trends
COIN MAGAZINE

Latest error coin prices; articles for beginners and old timers; plenty of buy, sell and trade ads. Free authentication for worthwhile error coins on permanent certificates for all subscribers.
Enclose this ad and receive a bonus copy of the **Error Collector's Handbook** free, ($2.95 value), with every subscription purchased. Published by Arnold Margolis, ANA LM 777.
$10 per year; $19 for 2 years; $28 for 3 years.
Single sample copy, $1.50 postpaid.
Continuous monthly publication for over 18 years.
ERROR TRENDS COIN MAGAZINE
P.O. Box 158, Oceanside, New York 11572

MEDALS, TOKENS, EXONUMIA MY SPECIALTY
Buying - Selling
Pre-1950 U.S. Medals, Tokens, Presidential Campaign Buttons, Advertising Mirrors and Buttons.
Lawrence E. Elman
P.O. Box 415
Woodland Hills, Calif. 91365

Tallarico Rare Coins, Inc.

coin sales, purchases, appraisals, investments
20 Maple Street, Springfield, Mass. 01103
Phone (413) 737-3382
ANA

BUYING BERMUDA
1793 SHIP'S PENNIES
IRELAND ISLAND TOKENS
1977 **ONLY** BU $100.00 & $50.00
GOLD COINS
LARRY SWAIN
BERMUDA COIN & STAMP CO., LTD.
P.O. BOX HM 1413, HAMILTON 5
BERMUDA
TELEPHONE: 809-29-55503
MEMBER ANA, ASDA

Need Cash?
Send us a list of your duplicates that you want to sell for our generous offer.
ANA
Fairfield Rare Coins
3909 E. State Blvd. Fort Wayne, IN 46805
Phone (219) 484-5109

INGRID K. SMITH
NUMISMATIC CONSULTANT

Specialist in U.S., Canadian
and Foreign Coins and Banknotes

Box 865, Adelaide St. P.O.
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5C 2K1
(416) 920-6461 (416) 962-4920

WANTED
OLD STOCKS
& BONDS

George H.
LaBarre Galleries

P.O. Box 746 • Hollis, NH 03049
Tollfree (800) 842-7000 • (603) 882-2411

GOLD COINS

AU-55 to MS-65
Buying or Selling

NUMISMATICS INTERNATIONAL

7825 Washington Ave., Suite 500
Bloomington, MN 55435
(612) 941-2183
(800) 231-3328

Dennis Heller
David Lindvall

Greg Rohan
Gene Sanders

BUYING!

Choice U.S. Gold Coins
BU Dollar Bags/Rolls/Singles

QUANTITIES ALWAYS NEEDED

We are especially interested in entire
collections or dealer stocks.

ALLIED COIN INVESTMENTS, INC.

1302 E. 66th St. • Richfield, MN 55423 • (612) 861-7028

Wanted

Choice Original AU 55
Twenty Cent Pieces and Bust Halves.

No cleaned pieces please.

Charles E. Hayes

P.O. Box 641
Rolla, MO 65401
(314) 364-4611 evenings

R-66140

BUYING & SELLING
Dollars - Type - Copper

Send us your coins or want list.
Largest Coin Store in Metro St. Louis

Village Square
Rare Coin Co.

Village Square Shopping Center
P.O. Box 157, Hazelwood, MO 63042
(314) 731-0875
ANA CSNA FUN SLNA MNS
Jack Fultz Harry Swarthout

EDWARD A. JENCIUS

Papal Medalist & Distributor
of Vatican Medals & Coins

P.O. Box 41
Dyker Hgts. Station
Brooklyn, NY 11228-0041
(718) 836-0674

WE BUY & SELL
THE FOLLOWING:

CIRC. SILVER DOLLARS AG-AU
CIRC. TYPE
CIRC. COMMEMS

AALL COINS

Box 443
E. Brunswick, NJ 08816
Phone 201/238-6670
Alan J. Ackerman, Pres.
Member ANA, LM GSNA

COMPLETE SET WANTED

American Journal of Numismatics
All Other 19th century U.S. Numismatic Periodicals Also Wanted

George Frederick Kolbe
Fine Numismatic Books

P.O. Drawer 1610A • Crestline, CA 92325 USA • Telephone (714) 338-6527

Edward J. Waddell, Ltd.

ANCIENT COIN SPECIALIST

Greek, Roman & Byzantine Coins
Bought · Sold · Appraised

Illustrated Catalogues
(sample copy on request)
Want lists actively serviced

7910 Woodmont Avenue
Suite 1104
Bethesda, MD 20814
(301) 654-0470

#275 ANA LM 2209

BUYING & SELLING

choice foreign minors, crowns, ancients, tokens, medals, currency & all unusual items. Specializing in obsolete countries. Write for my show schedule.

George M. Beach
Numiscellaneous
P.O. Box 113 Owosso, MI 48867
(517) 634-5415

THE COIN EXCHANGE

All coins and currency
bought, sold and appraised

143 Sixth Street
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 261-9003
Charles Litman

PAPER MONEY

Buying — Selling
Nationals-Obsoletes-Fractionals
Colonials-M.P.C.

Our latest list is now available with over 5000 notes in all the above categories. If you collect you should have it! We stand ready to work your want list or purchase your paper money collection!

DENLY'S OF BOSTON
Box 1010, 75 Federal St., Boston, MA 02205
Tom Denly LM 2849 Dave Easterly R66606

WANTED:
CHOICE U.S. TYPE COINS

We also offer Estate Appraisal and Consultant Services.

STRAUSS
Coins & Stamps, Inc.
Red Strauss
F-310 Woodfield Mall
Schaumburg, IL 60195
312/882-6222

ANA LM 486 PNG Member

MID-CONTINENT COIN

W.L. "DUTCH" ROHNING
ANA LM 707
(816) 842-7888
308 EAST 12TH, K.C., MO 64106

Let us be of Service

DOLPHIN COINS

2B ENGLANDS LANE
HAMPSTEAD, LONDON, NW3 4YE
ENGLAND

Robert Ilsley

Specializing in
British Hammered Coins

Coins Unlimited

U.S. NUMISMATIC COINS, GOLD COINS, SILVER DOLLARS, GOLD AND SILVER BULLION COINS, KRUGERAND, MAPLE LEAFS, GOLD AND SILVER .999 FINE BARS, DIAMONDS

P.O. Box 172
West Carrollton, Ohio 45449
513/885-5005
Ed and Shirley Fritz, Owners

HARVARD!

Fobs, tokens, medals, postcards, ephemera wanted for private research collection. Ship with best price or for our offer.

British and Irish tokens available. Send your want list.

COLONY COIN CO.
P.O. Box 281
Newtonville, Massachusetts 02160
(617) 244-1972

Michael S. Byers, Inc.

ANA LM #3675

NUMISMATIC PORTFOLIO PLANNING

We Buy & Sell

GEM QUALITY U.S. RARE COINS

8383 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 900 • Beverly Hills, CA 90211

MINIMUM TRANSACTION $5,000

APPOINTMENT ONLY
213/653-3210

ROBERT RHUE

NUMISMATIC INVESTMENTS

HIGH QUALITY U.S. COINS

Also COLONIALS & ANACS Graded Coins

(303) 779-3020
P.O. Box 4465, Englewood, CO 80155
ANA Since 1962

EDDIE RANDELL

PAYS TOP DOLLAR FOR OLD TIME COLLECTIONS

ANA MEMBER 57785

The "Collectors Choice"

25 EAST HINSDALE AVE.
HINSDALE, ILLINOIS 60521
312/323-1898

Ian A. Marshall

is buying

WORLD PAPER MONEY

Free lists on request.

P.O. Box 5865, Station A
Toronto, Ontario M5W 1P5
Canada

BUYING - SELLING

U.S. Colonial Coins, Tokens & Medals
English, Irish & Scottish Hammered Coins
Great Britain & British Commonwealth
World Coins prior to 1900

JAMES D. KING
P.O. Box 196
Ridgewood, New Jersey 07451
Telephone (201) 427-3912

BUYING & SELLING

ANACS CERTIFIED AND GRADED COINS.
CUSTOM ANACS HOLDERS AVAILABLE.

Camptown Coin and Stamp Center, Inc.

330 Wanaque Ave., Pompton Lakes, NJ 07442
(201) 839-3486
Life members of ANA, GSNA, FUN, PAK

FOR QUALITY COINS
CONSERVATIVE GRADING
INEXPENSIVE PRICES
PERSONALIZED ATTENTION

Please contact me first!

Numismatics of Distinction, Ltd.

Alex J. Barna
215/353-7178
P.O. Box 189, Broomall, PA 19008
Member ANA, FUN, GENA, GSNA, MANA, SPMC

BUYING PROOF SETS

1936	Pay	$3,870.00	Each
1937	Pay	$2,700.00	Each
1938	Pay	$1,380.00	Each
1939	Pay	$1,240.00	Each
1940	Pay	$ 975.00	Each
1941	Pay	$ 900.00	Each
1942	Pay	$ 900.00	Each

MUST BE NICE SETS

CENTRAL COIN EXCHANGE
600 Shelard Plaza North
Minneapolis, MN 55426
800-328-5670 612-593-1478

U.S. HALF CENTS

I have an immediate need for the following half cents and will pay top prices to obtain them:

- 1793, 1796, 1831 ..... Any grade
- 1794, 1795, 1797 ..... VG or better
- 1800-08, 1811 ..... F or better
- 1809-10, 1825-57 ..... VF or better
- Scarce Redbook varieties ..... Any grade

Strict grading essential. Please ship (by registered mail) for my offer or write/call describing what you have available.

Jim McGuigan LM-2427 • Steve Fischer R-105757

JRM COINS
Box 133, N. Versailles, PA 15137 (412) 247-4484

BUYING

All U.S. Gold and
All Early Silver and Gold
Proof Coins

NORTH AMERICAN COIN COMPANY

Stanley Dambrouckas, LM 1871
P.O. Box 561 • Rocky Hill, CT 06067
(203) 563-1225

ESCONDIDO COIN SHOP

COINS

One of So. California's Largest and Most Complete Coin Stores

TOP BUYERS FOR ALL QUALITY COIN COLLECTIONS

A Very Extensive Selection of Coins & Accessories - Metal Detectors - Antique Watches

Open 6 DAYS A WEEK
full time coin dealers on duty

(619) 745-1613

111 N. BROADWAY, ESCONDIDO, CA 92025
Corner Broadway & Grand - Downtown - Next to Emersons

WOULD YOU LIKE TO BE ON SEQUOIA'S MAIL LISTS?

Check your interests:

☐ U.S. Coins ☐ World Coins ☐ World Paper
☐ Dr. Who ☐ Big Little Books ☐ Hummels
☐ Baseball Cards ☐ Comic Books ☐ Stamps
☐ Collector Plates ☐ Ancients ☐ Supplies
☐ Other Collecting Interest (List) _____

SEQUOIA NUMISMATICS

Phone 609/768-1164
P.O. Box 338, Clementon, NJ 08021
Bill Clark ANA LM, GSNA
International Society of Appraisers

KIRK KELLY RARE COINS

BOX 5754
GREENVILLE, SC 29606
(803) 242-1679

WANTED

Rare Coins of
COLUMBIA and PERU
GOLD SILVER COPPER

ALSO WANTED
ANCIENTS and MEDIEVALS

M. GEIGER
139 N.E. 1st Street
Miami, FL 33132
(305) 358-5755

COINS
JEWELRY
GOLD & SILVER
BULLION

Panama City

Coins & Such
Larry L. Lee

ICTA

2621 E. 15th Street
P.O. Box 3787
Panama City, FL 32401
(904) 763-0729 or (904) 785-5369

BUYING CANADIAN AND NEWFOUNDLAND

Coins · Tokens · Medals · Banknotes

Please write, phone or ship for my prompt offer. Your Canadian want list will receive our immediate one on one service.

ANA

SAUL HENDLER
P.O. Box 554, Montreal, Quebec
Canada H4L 4V7
514/332-4429

PAPER MONEY

The new, fourth edition of Gene Hessler's award winning *The Comprehensive Catalog of U.S. Paper Money* is now ready for shipment; softbound $19.50, hardbound $25.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Dealer inquiries welcome.

BNR Press
132 East Second Street
Port Clinton, OH 43452

ANA
LM 1584

HOLED COINS

Expertly filled. Solder lumps, loops and rings removed. Scratches and digs smoothed down. Most of the damaged detail re-engraved. Only close examination will detect repair. Restores appearance and value. Makes a worthless coin suitable for collection or type set. Copper and silver coins cleaned and toned. Send coins for estimate as every damage is different. Insure coins to:

P. E. STOCKTON
ANA 24085
115 Quail Run
Somerset, KY 42501

CHOICE RARE COINS
U.S. AND FOREIGN
BOUGHT - SOLD
PORTFOLIOS - BULLION

AMBASSADOR
RARE COINS—STAMPS
4 FRONT STREET
WORCESTER, MA 01608
PHONE 617/752-0739

ANA

WE'RE AGGRESSIVE!

Working on a close margin lets us pay you more for your coins and still charge you less for ours.

GULFCOAST
Coin Brokers, Inc.

ICTA

CALL US
(813) 262-2800

ANA

386 Broad Avenue South
P.O. Box 413022, Naples, FL 33941-3022

RAILROAD CURRENCY

PUBLICATIONS BY DR. MUSCALUS

1. *Railroad Currency. Over one hundred railroads, 1830s-1971.* **All notes Illustrated** $5.00
2. *Georgia Railroad Currency.* 99 illustrations with values $5.50
3. *Mississippi Railroad Currency.* 173 illustrations $5.50
4. *Locomotive Engravings On State Bank Notes and Scrip, 1832-1875.* Sixty-four illustrations $5.00

HISTORICAL PAPER MONEY RESEARCH INSTITUTE
DR. JOHN A. MUSCALUS
BOX 187, BRIDGEPORT, PA 19405

CLASSIFIED ADS

Rates are 15 cents per word. Numbers or prices count as one word. Payment must accompany advertisements and there is a 25 word ($3.75) minimum charge.

Deadline for submitting ads is the first day of the month preceding the issue in which the ad is to appear. Deduct 10 percent from the total price if the ad is to run three or more times consecutively, without changes. Ads must be typed and double spaced.

PUERTO RICO-SPAIN and colonies. Fine to BU wanted. Yes, I pay more. Send with your best price or for my offer and fast check. Fermin Alvarez, Box 1 G.P.O., San Juan, Puerto Rico 00936.•

PRISON TOKEN. STATE PRISON OF / SOUTHERN MICHIGAN. 10¢ // JACKSON/MICHIGAN ONE DIME. Aluminum. 17mm. $2.86 prepaid. Two for $4.86. Williges, Box 445-G, Wheatland, CA 95692.

TRANSPORTATION TOKEN COLLECTORS. Join the oldest specialty group in America—The American Vecturist Association. Receive a monthly newsletter of finds, history, stories and collector swaps plus free monthly ad. For application write Donald Mazeau, Box 958, Old Lyme, CT 06371.

WORLD COINS, 1400-date on my free list. Reasonable prices and honest grading. Crowns and minors. Jeffery S. Zarit, 4455 LBJ Fwy., Suite 318, Dallas, TX 75244.

HUDSON'S BAY CO., Yorkton (Saskatchewan) five aluminum tokens 5¢, 10¢, 25¢, 50¢ and $1. Five pieces for $210.00. John Cheramy, Box 506, Port Angeles, WA 98362-0077, telephone (604)598-1101.

SWISS CANTONAL BANKNOTES wanted, any type, any condition. Please mail photostat. I will offer highest price, payment in U.S.$. Ted Isler, Edisonstrasse 10, CH-8050 Zurich, Switzerland.

MAIL BID SALES: U.S. and foreign. We have monthly sales and are in need of your business. Send for our complete consignment policy. We also buy outright. Maple City Coin, P.O. Box D, Monmouth, IL 61462.

FREE PRICE LIST of coins, tokens, medals, paper money, literature and other collectibles. Hampton House Coins & Collectibles, P.O. Box 500A, Lafayette, NJ 07848.•

ONLY GENUINE Bicentennial Bawdy House medal. Fran's Star Ranch. Beatty, Nevada. Antiqued bronze. Dollar size. Only $7.86 prepaid. Free! Fran's match folder and bumper sticker. Williges, Box 445-G, Wheatland, CA 95692.

ANACS COINS. Free buy and sell price list by request. Write to: Bobby Bagwell, P.O. Box 248, Cypress, CA 90630-0248.

NEW LOWER PRICES: 100 different transportation tokens $22.50 ($125 catalog). Atwood catalog $27.50; both $44.95. 2,500 mixed $99.95. All $139.95. Hartzog, P.O.Box 4143ALR, Rockford, IL 61110-0643.

FREE MAIL BID: Our next 3 mail bids of U.S. & foreign coins, paper money, tokens. Beginners to advanced. Ten day return. H & H Enterprises, Box 105 A, Hopkinton, MA 01748.

CUBA AND PUERTO RICO WANTED. Coins, bills, medals, tokens, stamps, documents, etc. Yes, I pay more. Write or send with your best price or for my offer and fast check. Fermin Alvarez, Box 1 G.P.O., San Juan, Puerto Rico 00936.•

SELLING NUMISMATIC literature and world minors. No lists; write first stating your requirements. (LM ANA). Willard Dingler, Poste Restante, GPO, O'Connell Street, Dublin, Ireland.

FASCINATING STORIES concerning coining, minting. *The Other Side of the Coin* by ANA's Ed Rochette; 200 pages, $9.95. *Historic Tours: The Denver Mint*, $3.95. Postage free. Orders: Renaissance House Publishers, P.O. Box 177s, Frederick, CO 80530. (303) 833-2030. MasterCard, Visa, checks accepted.

JACK H. FISHER desires to purchase 1862 United States $5.00 FR. 61 and 62 in all grades, Kalamazoo, Michigan Nationals and all varieties Province of Canada $1.00. 3123 Bronson Blvd., Kalamazoo, MI 49008.

OLD STOCK CERTIFICATES! Catalog plus three beautiful certificates (including railroad!) $2.95. Also buy! Ken Prag, Box 531TN, Burlingame, CA 94011, phone: (415) 566-6400.

FREE ILLUSTRATED price list of ancient, medieval and modern world coins. Discounts on larger orders. Wholesale lots also available. Thomas R. Truscott, Box 11972, Tucson, AZ 85734.

DISTINCTIVE DOCUMENTS is buying-selling historical western documents, stocks, autographs and financial ephemera. Three illustrated catalogs $2. Box 100-N, Cedar City, UT 84720. Always buying!

CROWNS WANTED. Any quantity. Also minors. Immediate payment. Write or send for offer and check. Fermin Alvarez, Box 1 G.P.O., San Juan, Puerto Rico 00936.•

YOUR CHOICE of specialized price list and sample item for $1. Lists available: MPC, WWII, JIM, Philippine Guerrilla, German Notgeld, Japan paper, Vietnam propaganda leaflets, World bank notes, U.S. currency, stocks, and stamps (plate blocks or FDC). Edward Hoffman, Box 10791-A, Reno, NV 89510-0791.

U.S. MINT ASSAY MEDALS wanted. All years and metals. Phone toll-free (800) 526-0641 or write. ANA LM 1167, Ernest Keusch, 135 Woodland, Madison, NJ 07940.

FREE PRICE LIST U.S. coins. Fair grading, low prices, fast service. James Blythe, P.O. Box 113, Mongaup Valley, NY 12762.

INTERNATIONAL BONDS. A baker's dozen (13). All different bonds from around the world (Europe, Asia, Africa, the Americas) issued by governments, industries, railroads, mines, utilities, etc. Large (10" x 14") colorful, fascinating, 50- to 100-year-old historical documents. All 13 for only $19.95 postpaid. Anywhere in U.S.A. Satisfaction always guaranteed! Morris Lawing, P.O. Box 9494, Charlotte, NC 28299.

UNLISTED DEPRESSION SCRIP coupon book. W.A. Graham Co. Pryor, Oklahoma. $5.00 uncirculated book. Only $3.86 prepaid. Two for $6.86. Williges, Box 445-G, Wheatland, CA 95692.•

100 WELL MIXED world currency uncirculated $19.95. Ten different world nickel crowns uncirculated $19.95. Venture in History, Dept. A, Box 450, Des Moines, IA 50302.•

1,000 CULLESS WHEATS; Many VF/XF, 120-different plus 10-different Indians, start F/VF 1909VDB, includes 50 percent Steelies, (S) mints, and pre-1940 coins. $44.95 postpaid, UPS address required. After postage about 4 cents each. Bavoso, 37-June Ct. 1-A, Bayshore, NY 11706.•

MILITARY MEDALS & DECORATIONS bought/sold/traded. Current catalogue $1.00 (N. America, $2.00 elsewhere); subscription 10 issues $6.00 (N. America, $15.00 elsewhere). Vernon, Box 1387TN, N. Baldwin, NY 11510 USA. (VISA/MasterCard available for orders.)

FREE MAIL BID LIST MONTHLY. United States coins and currency, foreign coins. Send name and address to: Joe Sande, Box 211, Nichols, FL 33863. Want lists solicited.

GREAT BRITAIN: Hammered, Milled, Crowns, Minors, Merchant Tokens, Scottish. Wide selection of types. Want lists serviced. For free price lists, please write Ross King, Box 571, Chesley, Ontario, Canada N0G 1L0.

COIN ATTACHE CASES and security show trays for coins, currency, tokens, medals. Professional quality. Satisfaction guaranteed. Raymo Products, Inc., 212 South Blake, Olathe, KS 66061-0248; (913) 782-1515.

IMPORTANT NOTICE! Increasing world attention to Philippine political problems will "refocus" attention on its history, including 43 year U.S. territorial period. Numismatic market is almost untapped and sizzling with opportunities. Rush letter or SASE today for free, illustrated price list and information about Philippine Collectors Society. Hugh B. Jones, P.O. Box 267, Dobson, NC 27017.

ANCIENT COINS AND ANTIQUITIES: Roman, Greek, Byzantine, Jewish, early Christian. Write to be put on my mailing list. Charles Coyle, P.O. Box 2186E, Ann Arbor, MI 48106.

CHRISTMAS COINS. Isle of Man 1980-85 set, 6 different BU $18 postpaid. Free pricelist—dial (214) 620-0678 nights, leave name and address on answering machine. One minute phone call is cheap. Timmons Coin Exchange, 2824 Valley View, Dallas, TX 75234. (Now in our tenth year.)

FAST AUTHENTICATION AND GRADING. Coins, tokens and medals of all ages authenticated and graded. U.S. paper money, too. Color photo-certificates. 98 percent of coins returned within two working days. Since 1972, the most experienced professional authentication staff in U.S. For further information send self-addressed, stamped envelope to International Numismatic Society Authentication Bureau, P.O. Drawer 66555, Washington, D.C. 20035.

CANADA COINS, TOKENS, BANKNOTES. Specialist since 1960. Personalized attention for the serious advanced and beginner collector from Joseph Roy, Box 1450, Place Bonaventure, Montreal, Canada H5A 1H5.

APPLE/COMMODORE PROGRAMS: COLLECTOR© coin/stamp inventory, prints want/sale lists, $29.95; AUCTION© dealer/club lot listing, bid management, $35.95. CNC, 120EA Chestnut, P.O. Box 292, Oxford, OH 45056.

FOR SALE: Walking Liberty Half Dollar Short Set. All dates and mint marks complete 1941-1947 PDS. Each coin grades MS 65/65. All coins certified by N.C.I. 10-15 percent under graysheet bid price. For more info call (313)453-6600.

GREEK, ROMAN, BRITISH, SCOTTISH, Irish, European coins. Interesting material, thoroughly illustrated, informative catalogs. Sample, $1.00 (refundable). Davisson's, Route 2, Box 128a, Cold Spring, MN 56320.

A-Z PRICE LIST. U.S., world, Mexico. Free. If you like good coins at great prices, you'll love our list! Money Investments, Inc., P.O. Box 73246, Houston, TX 77273.

YUKON TERRITORIES, Taylor Drury Pedlar & Co. Limited, Whitehorse, Yukon, set of six tokens, three aluminum, three brass, 25¢, 50¢, $1, $5, $10, $20 (fair to VF) $175. John Cheramy, Box 506, Port Angeles, WA 98362-0077, telephone (604)598-1101.

• Time to renew current ad.

WEARY?

Tired of collecting dates and mintmarks instead of coins?

How about switching to classical coins? Write for my catalogues of coins from the ancient world.

DR. PAUL RYNEARSON

P.O. BOX 4009 MALIBU CALIFORNIA 90265

ANA

Index to Advertisers

A-Mark Precious Metals, Inc. . 1554
AK Coins/Anima Klement . . . 1697
AALL Coins 1765
Abbott's Coinex Corp. 1746
Adams, Al C. 1732
Alamo Heights Coin Shop . . . 1753
Albuquerque Collector's World 1758
Alcott, Walt 1718
Allen's 1717
Allied Coin Investments, Inc. 1765
Allstate Coin Co. 1725
Ambassador Coins & Stamps, Inc. 1769
American Bank Note Company 1591
American Coin and Vault . . . 1664
American Coin Co. 1710
American Coin Portfolios 1727
American Heritage Minting 1610,1738
American Rare Coin, Inc. 1754
American Silver Dollars 1746
Americoin Inc. 1726
Amspacher, Bruce 1757,1758
ANACS—"Request for Certification" Forms . . . 1774-75
Ancient & Rare Coins 1761
Annis, Michael C. 1603
Apte, Donald, Inc. 1727
Armstrong, Dick, Rare Coins 1720
Astrich, Robert L. 1740
Auctions by Bowers & Merena, Inc. 1658-59
Avena Coin Co., The 1667
AzTec Enterprises, Inc. 1718
BNR Press 1769
Ball, Harold J. 1690
Bank Leu, Ltd. 1699
Baxter, Jack M., Coins 1741
Bayreuther Muenzhandlung . . 1729
Beach, George M. 1766
Bebee's 1776,IBC
Berg, Dave, Investments Ltd. . 1764
Berk, Harlan J., Ltd. 1680
Bermuda Coin & Stamp Co., Ltd. 1764
Betts, Hedley 1737
Beymer, Jack H. 1742
Birkler, Lucien & Company . . 1723
Blackburn, Milt 1756
Blanchard, James U. & Co., Inc. 1701
Bland, David, Jr., Galleries, Inc. 1715
Blum, Steve, Inc. 1733
Borda, Daniel J. 1723
Boston Coin Exchange 1668
Bourne, Remy 1579
Bowers and Merena Galleries, Inc. 1560
Brigandi, Donald E., Co., Inc. . 1732
Brighton Coin Co. 1718
Brombal, Paul A. 1753
Brown, Hy, Inc. 1713
Bryan, Ltd. 1705
Bullowa, C.E. 1754
Byers, Michael S., Inc. 1767
California Coin Exchange 1710
California Numismatic Investments, Inc. 1726
Cameo Enterprises 1611
Camptown Coin & Stamp Center, Inc. 1768
Canadian Numismatic Journal 1720
Capital Plastics 1739
Captain Cook Coin Co. of Honolulu, Inc. 1761
Carr, Jim, Inc. 1697
Carter, David A. 1736
Cedar Center Coin Co. 1716
Central Coin Exchange, Inc. . 1768
Certified Coins of America . . 1721
Champa, Armand 1718
Charles Coin Co., Inc. 1746
Cherry Creek Coin Co., Inc. . 1719
Classic Coin Co. 1752
Classical Coin Newsletter . . . 1738
Clines Rare Coins 1696
Cochran's Coins, Inc. 1733
Cohen, James H. & Sons, Inc. 1733
Cohen, Jerry, Corporation . . . 1587
Coin Exchange, The 1766
Coin Galleries 1626
Coin World 1558
Coins & Currency, Inc. 1733
Coins & Such 1769
Coins of the Realm, Inc. 1738
Coins Unlimited 1767
Colavita, S.M., Coins 1756
Collectors Cabinet, The 1748
Collectors Choice, The 1767
Colonial Coins, Inc. 1714
Colony Coin Co. 1767
Commercial Coin Co. 1756
Continental Investment Group, Inc., The 1725
Criswell, Grover C. 1727
Crystal Coin, Inc. 1703
Cumberland Investment Corp. 1682
Curhan, Bruce H. 1732
Currency Unlimited 1764
Curtis, Mark S. 1752
DARU 1741
Dallas Coin Club 1720
Dannreuther, John, Rare Coins, Inc. 1739
Davies-Nadin-Davis 1740
De Falco, Mike, Rare Coins . . 1679
Deane, Patrick, Coins Ltd. . . . 1753
Delaware Valley Coin & Stamp Co. 1734
Denly's Coins of Boston 1766
Devonshire Rare Coin Galleries 1592
DiLauro, Louis T. 1724
Diversified Numismatics, Inc. 1734
Dolphin Coins 1767
Downie, P.J., Pty. Ltd. 1756
Early American Numismatics 1745
Eastern Numismatics, Inc. . . . 1744
Edgewood Coin Shop 1716
Educational Video, Inc. . . . 1656-57
Eighteen Forty One 1717
Eighteenth Avenue Rare Coins 1744
Elman, Lawrence E. 1764
Empire Coins 1695
Emporium Hamburg 1694
Error Trends Coin Magazine . 1764
Escondido Coin Shop 1768
Essex Numismatics, Inc. 1743
Estes, Steve, Inc. 1754
Excelsior Coin Gallery 1762
Eyer, Steve 1713
Fairfield Rare Coins 1764
Ferguson, Mark, Rare Coin Co., Inc. 1740
Ferris Stamp & Coin Co. 1718
First Coinvestors, Inc. 1691
First Union Company 1730
Fischer Coins & Stamps 1732
Florida Coin Exchange 1744
Florida Numismatics 1713
Flynn, Joe, Rare Coins & Bullion, Inc. 1745
Follett, Mike, Rare Coin Co. . 1666
Forman Enterprises, Ltd. 1690
Fort Worth Coin Co., Inc. . . . 1759
Free State Numismatics, Inc. . 1736
Froseth, K.M. 1705
G & K Numismatics 1740
GDK Coins, Inc. 1729
Galerie des Monnaies 1763
Garden of Eden Numismatic Enterprises 1663
Geiger, M. 1769
Gershenson, Dorothy, Inc. . . . 1759
Gilbert-Martin Agency 1563
Gillio, Ronald J., Inc. 1702
Glazer, Len & Jean 1762
Glen Rock Coin Shop 1741
Gold & Silver Emporium 1732
Gold Dust Coin 1764
Golden Eagle Coin Exchange . 1708
Goldman, Kenneth M., Inc. . . 1743
Gothic Coins & Stamps, Inc. . 1736
Great American Coin Co. . . . 1726
Great Lakes Coin Co. 1729
Griffin, Mark L. 1687
Gulde, John 1710
Gulfcoast Coin Brokers, Inc. . 1769
Hall, David 1670
Hallenbeck, Ken, Coin Gallery 1745
Hamilton, John T. 1753
Hanks & Associates, Inc. 1625
Harmer Rooke Numismatists, Ltd. 1677
Hauser's 1745
Hayes, Charles E. 1765
Heller, Dennis R. 1757
Hendler, Saul 1769
Heritage Rare Coin Galleries . 1654
Hipps, Ed, Gallery 1742
Historical Paper Money Research Institute 1769
House of Coins 1744
House of Stuart, Ltd. 1760
Hudson, Louis, Rare Coins . . . 1740
Hughes House 1755
Imperial Coins 1714
InterCol Collectables Gallery 1757
International Coins & Currency, Inc. 1751
International Coins Unlimited, Inc. 1761
Investment Grade Coin Co. . . 1732
Isaac, Jeff, Rare Coin, Inc. . . . 1744
J & M Numismatic Auction . 1747
JRM Coins 1768
Jackson, Larry 1726
Jake's Marketplace, Inc. 1731
James, Ryan, Ltd. 1753

Janko, Lil D. 1729
Jencius, Edward A. 1765
Johnbrier, Alfred E. 1716
Johnson, Robert R., Inc. 1740
Jones, Harold C., Jr. 1680
Jones, Harry E. 1741
Jorgensen, Art 1732
Justrite Rare Coins, Inc. 1678
Kagin's 1555
Kelly, Kirk, Rare Coins 1768
Kern, Jonathan K. 1749
Keystone Coin & Stamp Exchange 1720
King, James D. 1767
Kirtley & Fauver Exonumia 1716
Kiscadden, Mike, Rare Coins 1694
Klausen, Jack 1675
Knight, Lyn F. 1716
Kolbe, George Frederick 1766
Koppenhaver, Paul L. 1757
Kraso Coins 1757
Krause Publications 1553
Krueger, Kurt R. 1751
Kuehnert, Joseph H. 1712
Kutcher, Bruce, Inc. 1759
LaBarre, George H., Galleries 1765
Leidman, Julian 1681
Levin, Benjamin 1760
Levinson Rare Coins 1730
Lipton, Kevin, Rare Coins, Inc. 1737
Littleton Coin Co. 1590
London Coin Galleries 1716
Lubbocks 1754
Lustig, Andrew P. 1756
Madison Coin Box 1711,1721
Main Line Coin & Stamp, Inc. 1620
Malter, Joel L. & Co., Inc. 1742
Mancuso, Phillip 1734
Manfra, Tordella & Brookes, Inc. 1693
Manhattan Coin & Bullion, Inc. 1755
Margolis, Richard 1717
Marshall, Ian A. 1767
Marshall, Virg, III 1756
Marshek, John 1727
McAfee, Tom 1742
McIntire Numismatic Auctions, Inc. 1685
McLaughlin & Robinson Coins, Inc. 1730
Medlar's Rare Coins & Currency 1735
Melamed, Richard, Rare Coins, Inc. 1705
Merkin, Lester, Rare Coins 1759
Metro Coin, Ltd. 1689
Michaels, Steve & Co. 1752
Mid-American Rare Coin Auctions, Inc. 1702
Mid-Continent Coin 1766
Miller-Contursi, Inc. 1623
Mish International Monetary, Inc. 1717
Mitchell, Richard D. 1672
Money Market Coin Exchange 1683
Monterey Rare Coins 1744
Moore, Charles D. 1757
Muenzen und Medaillen Ag 1686
NASCA 1746
National Coin Investments, Inc. 1675
National Gold Exchange Inc. 1736
Nevada Coin Mart 1662
New England Journal of Numismatics 1608
New Hampshire Numismatics 1714
Noble Coins 1757
North American Coin Co. 1768
North State Coins 1734
Northeast Numismatics, Inc. 1674
Northwest Banknote Imports 1732
Novack, Sylvia 1758
Noxco 1752
Numismatic Associates of New England, Inc. 1763
Numismatic Enterprises 1728
Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc. 1660
Numismatic Guild, The 1669
Numismatic Investments of Florida 1559
Numismatic Professionals, Inc. 1708
Numismatic Resources, Inc. 1692
Numismatic Studio, The 1726
Numismatic Wholesalers, Ltd. 1596
Numismatics International 1765
Numismatics of Distinction, Ltd. 1768
Numismatik Lanz Munchen 1740
Numismax 1733
O'Carmody's Coins 1761
Oklahoma Federated Gold & Numismatics, Inc. 1748
Old Coin Shop 1688
Old Roman, Inc., The 1748
Olde Towne Coin Co., Inc. 1753
Opitz, Charles 1747
Orlando, Mike 1726
Ossie's Coin Shop 1715
Pacific Coast Auctions Galleries 1702
Padget, Paul 1709
Palisades International Co. 1714
PandaAmerica 1752
Paramount Rare Coin Corp. 1676
Pasadena Coin Co. 1744
Paul, John E. 1724
Pekao Trading Corp. 1661
Pennsylvania Association of Numismatists 1667
Peykar, Michael 1756
Pike, David, Jr. 1743
Planned Numismatics, Inc. 1694
Polansky, Les, Inc. 1745
Poli, Nancy 1752
Ponterio & Associates, Inc. 1700
Presidential Coin & Antique Co., Inc. 1759
Professional Numismatists Guild 1604
Proof Positive Coins 1758
Puckett, Paul J. 1747
Pullen & Associates, Inc. 1697
Pullen, Norman, Inc. 1680
Queen City Coins, Inc. 1745
Rarcoa 1748
Rare Coin Exchange, The 1745
Rare Coin Investments of Ramsey 1741
Record Coin Shop 1755
Renrob Coins, Inc. 1712
Rettew, Joel, Rare Coin Galleries, Inc. 1735
Rhue, Robert 1767
Roe, Jay, California Gold 1752
Rossa & Tanenbaum 1744
Royal Coins of Houston 1675
Rynearson, Dr. Paul 1771
S.G. Rare Coins 1749
SDL, Inc. 1684
Sarosi, John Paul, Inc. 1750
Sarr Coin Co. 1717
Scarlett Enterprises 1733
Scheiner, John & Hannelore 1665
Schroeder's Coins & Currency 1730
Sedwick, Frank 1722
Sequoia Numismatics 1768
Shaker Coin & Stamp, Inc. 1759
Sheffield Metals Trading, Ltd. 1673
Shoreham Enterprises, Ltd. 1760
Shultz, J.A. 1757
Silver Shop, The 1710
SilverTowne 1747
SilverTowne Numismatic Portfolios, Inc. 1713
Simkin, Paul H. 1717
Smith, Christina M. 1716
Smith, Ingrid K. 1765
Smith, Sidney W. & Sons 1758
Snyder's Coin Shop 1713
Southwestern Gold 1751
Spangenberger, Hank 1756
Spanier, Kurt 1752
Spence, Larry 1726
Spink & Son Ltd. 1562
Stack's IFC
Stagg, David, III 1743
Steinberg, Mel 1759
Steinberg's 1680
Steinmetz Coins & Currency, Inc. 1763
Stephens, Karl 1727
Stern Coin Company 1737
Stockton, P.E. 1769
Stone Mountain Coin & Stamp Supplies 1720
Strauss Coins & Stamps, Inc. 1766
Superior Stamp & Coin Co., Inc. 1576
Sweeney, Fred, Rare Coins, Inc. 1740
Swiss Bank Corp. 1671
Sycamore Coin Gallery 1741
T & G Numismatics 1735
Tallarico Rare Coins, Inc. 1764
Tangible Investment Professionals of Colorado 1717
Tangible Investments of America 1728
Teaparty, J.J. 1755
Tebo Coin Co. 1741
Teller, M. Louis 1675
Texas Foreign Exchange 1733
Texas International Gold, Inc. 1724
Tillson, George 1738
Token Publishing Ltd. 1719
Toledo Coin Exchange 1758
Tower Coin & Stamp Exchange 1723
Travers, Scott, Rare Coin Galleries, Inc. 1716
Uhl, Ted 1758
United Coin Rarities, Inc. 1737
Universal Numismatics Corp. 1741
Van Grover, J.J., Ltd. 1751
Village Square Rare Coin Co. 1765
WGY Coin & Stamp Co. 1698
Waddell, Edward J., Ltd. 1766
Walker, Thomas D. 1694
Warmus, James 1753
Web's Coins 1760
Weinberg, Fred & Co., Inc. 1706
Weitz, Harold B., Inc. 1722
Werner, F.S. & Associates 1719
Western Numismatics, Ltd. 1735
Westex Expositions 1704
Westwood Rare Coin Gallery 1717
Whitlow, Larry, Ltd. 1750
Wilkison & Sons, Inc. 1759
Wilson, Cal 1727
Wise's Rare Coin, Inc. 1737
Witter Coins 1753
Wolfe, C.H. 1745
Woodcliff Investments Corp. 1726
World-Wide Coin Investments, Inc. 1763
Wrubel, Gordon J., Rare Coin Investments, Inc. 1711
Yakima Gold & Silver Exchange 1707
Youngerman, William, Inc. 1731

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CERTIFICATION SERVICE:

- Renders an opinion as to whether a numismatic item is genuine or otherwise.
- Renders an opinion as to grade only on United States coins submitted for authentication. U.S. coins previously authenticated by ANACS may be graded if resubmitted with the original photo certificate and payment made for the grading fee
- Issues a photo certificate with a registered number on genuine items. This certificate is returned with the item.
- Cannot determine valuations of items—values must be supplied by submittor.
- Cannot grade coins that have not been authenticated.
- Cannot be responsible for opening or returning special holders, or removing items from unusual packaging.
- Cannot grade foreign coins or paper money.
- Cannot authenticate or grade legal tender currency.
- Cannot return original certificate when submitted for reexamination.

AUTHENTICATION, GRADING & REEXAMINATION FEES

SERVICE DESIRED	ANA MEMBER FEE	NON-MEMBER FEE
Authentication	$10.00	$12.50
Grading	$10.00	$12.50

All fees are per item, and include photographic certificate

Duplicate and transfer fees $7.50 per item.
(Original certificate must accompany request)

INSURANCE FEES

$ 0 - 1000	$1.00	$5001 - 6000	$ 6.00
$1001 - 2000	$2.00	$6001 - 7000	$ 7.00
$2001 - 3000	$3.00	$7001 - 8000	$ 8.00
$3001 - 4000	$4.00	$8001 - 9000	$ 9.00
$4001 - 5000	$5.00	$9001 - 10000	$10.00

For values over $10,000, add $1.00 per each additional $1,000

WARNING: For your protection total value in one package should not exceed $25,000.00.

ADDITIONAL CUSTOM PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES

(In addition to ANACS Certificate)

Black & White Prints	ANA Mem. Fee	Non-Mem. Fee
4x6½ Polaroid, actual coin size, obv./rev. in double window mat	10.00	11.00
Photomicrography set up fee	7.50	8.50
Slides—(single coin image only)		
24x36mm - black & white	5.00	5.50
24x36mm - color	6.50	7.50

Enlargements	ANA Mem. Fee	Non-Mem. Fee
4x5 single coin image only	$ 5.00	$ 5.50
5x7 single coin image only	5.75	6.25
5x7 double coin image, obv./rev.	6.50	7.50
8x10 single coin image only	6.75	7.75
8x10 double coin image, obv./rev.	7.50	8.25

For additional forms or information contact:

ANACS, 818 N. Cascade, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279 Phone (303) 632-2646

4/86

REQUEST FOR ANACS CERTIFICATION

You must use a separate form for each item. Please send coins in easy access holders.

Name _____ ANA No. _____
(Print or type) (Last) (First)

Address _____ Phone ( ) _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Issue Certificate to: _____
(Indicate personal name or company trade name)

SERVICE REQUESTED:

☐ Authentication only ☐ Authentication and Grading

☐ Grading of previously authenticated coin* ☐ Reexamination*

☐ Duplicate* ☐ Transfer*

☐ Custom photographic service (enclose instructions).

**Original ANACS certificate MUST be enclosed*

ITEM:

☐ Coin

☐ Paper Money

☐ Medal

☐ Token

☐ Other

Issuing Country _____

Date of item _____ Mint Mark _____

Denomination _____ Variety _____

Owner's Valuation $ _____ Coins will be valued at $100 if no valuation is provided.

Comments/instructions _____

I understand and acknowledge that any opinion rendered by the ANA Certification Service on the authenticity or condition of the item submitted herewith represents a considered judgment by the examiners employed by the ANA. Authentication does NOT, however, constitute a guarantee that the item is genuine, and neither authentication nor grading by ANACS guarantees that others will not reach a different conclusion. The item will be examined with nondestructive testing techniques available to the Service and will be judged by examiners based upon information available to them, but no warranties are expressed or implied from any opinion rendered in consequence of this application. Permission is granted for ANACS to photograph and use information gained from this piece for educational purposes.

DATE _____ SIGNATURE _____

☐ Send additional ANACS forms. ☐ Send information on ANA membership.

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SECTION

Item number _____

Diameter _____ Sp. Gr. _____

Wt. _____

Gen. _____ Alt. _____ Cft. _____ ND _____

Replica _____ Other _____

Grade-Obv. _____ Rev. _____ N/O _____

D/O Grade _____

Date Ret. _____ RC No. _____

Reg. No. _____

FEES PER ITEM

(See reverse for fee schedule)

Authentication fee	$_____
Grading fee	_____
Duplicate fee	_____
Transfer fee	_____
Reexamination fee	_____
Custom Photography	_____
Insurance fee/may be grouped	_____
TOTAL (this form only)	$_____
TOTAL PAYMENT ENCLOSED	$_____

Send this form with check payable to ANACS.

BEST WISHES

to

ANA Members and the
American Numismatic Association
for a Truly Great
95th Anniversary Convention

WANTED BUYING WANTED

We are especially anxious to purchase the following UNITED STATES NOTES for the personal collection of AUBREY AND ADELINE BEBEE. The acquisition of any of these scarce notes will bring our outstanding paper money collection nearer to completion. We would be grateful for any notes that you could send us in the grades specified. Please send notes, indicating the prices desired or for our Top Cash offer. A quick, pleasant deal is always assured you at BEBEE'S.

GOLD CERTIFICATES—AU TO UNC.
1882 $50 Large Red Seal. FR-1191
1882 $100 Large Red Seal. FR.1204
1882 $100 Brown Seal. FR.1203
1882 $100 Lg. Brown Seal. FR.1205

NATIONAL GOLD BANK NOTE
1870/75 $10 FR.1143/1151.
ExFine to UNC. Prefer at least AU.

COMPOUND INTEREST NOTE
1864 $100 FR.193. ExFine to UNC.

TERRITORIAL NATIONAL BROWN BACK NOTES
1882 $5 ARIZONA-IDAHO-WYOMING. AU to UNC.
(Second Choices: Other Denom., Grades).

1882 $5.00 NATIONAL BROWN BACK NOTES
BEBEE'S is paying $600 to as high as $2,000 - depending on Rarity and Grade - for the following 1882 $5 Brown Back Nationals:

ALABAMA-ARIZONA-ARKANSAS-CALIFORNIA
COLORADO-FLORIDA-IDAHO-MARYLAND
MISSISSIPPI-MONTANA-NEVADA-NEW MEXICO
NORTH DAKOTA-RHODE ISLAND-SOUTH DAKOTA-WYOMING

SILVER CERTIFICATES
1880 $1,000 FR.346B/D. AU to UNC.
1891 $1,000 FR.346E. VF to UNC.

We are also paying TOP IMMEDIATE CASH prices for Double-Denomination Notes, Other Territorials, Rare Large-Size Nationals, No. 1 & Star Notes, and Uncut Sheets (4 & 12). Please give us a try - BEBEE's has been a leading specialist in U.S. Paper Money since 1941.

AUBREY AND ADELINE BEBEE

Bebee's, inc.

—Continued on next page

COMMEMORATIVE HEADQUARTERS

Since 1940, "Headquarters" to thousands of "Particular" collectors.
You'll like our ultra-conservative grading and will come back for more!

	MS-60/63	MS-63	MS-63/65	MS-65
Isabella Quarter	695	975	1450	Wanted
Lafayette Dollar	1050	1900	Write	Wanted
Alabama	350	450	950	Wanted
Alabama 2x2	375	575	1100	Wanted
Albany	—	595	795	1050
Antietam	—	675	850	1095
1935-PDS Ark. Set	—	550	695	Write
1936-PDS Ark. Set	—	550	695	Write
1937-PDS Ark. Set	—	550	695	Write
1938-PDS Ark. Set	—	795	975	Write
1939-PDS Ark. Set	—	1495	1895	Write
Arkansas Type	135	195	295	Write
Bay Bridge	195	375	595	895
1934 Boone	—	295	450	Write
1935/34 PDS Boone	—	1850	2000	Write
1935-PDS Boone	475	695	950	1600
1936-PDS Boone	595	775	1050	1700
1937-PDS Boone	—	1275	1450	1900
1938-PDS Boone	—	1900	2100	2450
Boone Type	150	225	375	575
Bridgeport	225	350	595	775
California D.J.	—	325	550	850
Cincinnati PDS	—	1700	1950	Wanted
Cincinnati Type	—	575	695	Wanted
Cleveland	129	145	275	550
Columbia PDS	—	1150	1450	Write
Columbia Type	—	395	575	850
1892 Columbian	65	175	395	775
1893 Columbian	50	150	375	750
Connecticut	—	550	750	Write
Delaware	—	575	795	1250
Elgin	—	595	850	Write
Gettysburg	—	375	575	850
Grant	—	275	595	875
Grant With Star	—	2900	3450	Write
Hawaiian	—	2250	Write	Write
Hudson	—	1200	1600	2250
Huguenot-Walloon	195	395	595	875
Iowa	165	195	350	475
Lexington	125	195	495	750
Lincoln-Illinois	175	295	550	875
Long Island	125	175	325	Write
Lynchburg	—	375	595	Write
Maine	225	350	675	Write
Maryland	225	350	675	Write
Missouri	550	850	—	Wanted
Missouri 2*4	650	950	—	Wanted
Monroe	90	150	250	Wanted
New Rochelle	550	795	895	1050
Norfolk	750	975	1150	1475
Stone Mountain	90	125	195	375

	MS-60/63	MS-63	MS-63/65	MS-65
1926 Oregon	195	275	335	595
1926-S Oregon	195	275	335	595
1928 Oregon	—	495	595	875
1933-D Oregon	—	475	575	Wanted
1934-D Oregon	295	375	475	Write
1936 Orgeon	225	275	375	750
1936-S Oregon	—	375	475	Write
1938-PDS Oregon	—	1175	1450	Wanted
1939-PDS Oregon	—	1650	1950	Wanted
Panama-Pacific	—	1250	Write	Wanted
1920 Pilgrim	115	195	285	595
1921 Pilgrim	—	395	595	Write
Rhode Island PDS	495	795	1050	Write
Rhode Island Type	165	285	395	Write
Roanoke	295	395	595	895
Robinson	150	195	395	595
1935-S San Diego	165	195	295	Write
1936-D San Diego	215	275	395	Write
Sesquicentennial	115	395	595	Write
Spanish Trail	895	1195	1495	Write
1934 Texas	245	395	495	Wanted
1935-PDS Texas	—	975	1250	1450
1936-PDS Texas	—	1050	1275	1475
1937-PDS Texas	—	1175	1475	1600
1938-PDS Texas	—	—	1750	1950
Texas Type Coin	275	325	450	550
Vancouver	—	695	795	Write
Vermont	475	595	795	Write
1946-PDS BTW Set	65	75	95	Write
1947-PDS BTW Set	75	85	110	Write
+1948-PDS BTW Set	175	245	295	Write
+1949-PDS BTW Set	475	595	795	Write
+1950-PDS BTW Set	375	495	595	Write
+1951-PDS BTW Set	165	225	275	Write
+1948/51 PDS Sets	950	1295	1695	Write
BTW Type Coin	25	35	45	Write

+Indicates "Original Issue Envelopes"
BEBEE'S was the official distributor those four years

	MS-60/63	MS-63	MS-63/65	MS-65
1951-PDS W/C Set	115	145	195	Write
1952-PDS W/C Set	145	175	245	Write
1953-PDS W/C Set	—	375	595	Write
1954-PDS W/C Set	135	175	245	Write
W/C Type Coin	20	35	45	Write
Wisconsin	—	395	595	Write
York	325	375	575	750
Norse Medal-Thick	110	175	250	Write
Norse Medal-Thin	Please Write. Also Wanted.			
Swedish-Delaware	2 Kr.	16	25	Write

WE PAY TOP CASH PRICES. WE INVITE YOUR INQUIRY.

All orders over $1,000 are sent by registered mail at our expense. For orders less than $300.00 please add $3.00 (over $300.00 add $4.00). 100% satisfaction guaranteed. For immediate shipment send cashier's check or money order (personal checks are acceptable but take 20 to 25 banking days to clear our bank). All coins are subject to prior sale and change in price without notice.

BUY WHERE YOU GET THE BEST FOR LESS—AT BEBEE'S (Where Else?)
Our Ads have appeared in every issue of THE NUMISMATIST since 1941.

MEMBER: ANA Life #110, ANS, PCDA, PNG, SPMC, IAPN, Others

Bebee's, inc.
"Pronto Service"

P.O. Box 4290, Omaha, Nebraska 68104 • (402) 558-0277

Whom do you trust

Trust is an important ingredient in any transaction. With it you can proceed with confidence. Without it, every move is a gamble that could cost you dearly.

In the coin hobby, "trust" is synonymous with NUMISMATIC NEWS advertisers. Frankly speaking, they're the "best in the business." We won't have it any other way!

NUMISMATIC NEWS advertisers pass a strict screening policy before they utilize our pages. And, to further protect the interests of our valued subscribers, we conduct an ongoing, intensive "blind testing" program, insuring that what's promised is delivered.

By spending thousands of dollars annually this way, we continually affirm the integrity of our advertisers, and recognize their sound business practices with our seal of approval, the Krause Publications' Customer Service Award. This is good news for our readers — because it takes the worry out of mail order transactions. And good news for our advertisers — because their advertising builds them a lifelong clientele.

In a hobby that's built on trust, you can rely on NUMISMATIC NEWS to provide an atmosphere that fosters a fair exchange — in every deal you make.

numismatic news

Your Weekly Collecting Guide Featuring COIN MARKET

Home Of Superior Hobby Periodicals and Books

krause publications

700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990